

2003 Statistics on Philippine Protected Areas and Wildlife Resources



Department of Environment and Natural Resources
PROTECTED AREAS AND WILDLIFE BUREAU
North Avenue, Diliman, Quezon City
Tel. No. : 924-6031 to 35 Fax No. : 924-0109
Website : <http://www.pawb.gov.ph>

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

Foreword	5
List of Figures	
Abbreviations	6
Synopsis	8
PROTECTED AREAS	
Summary of Protected Areas in the Philippines by Region	10
List of Initial Components of NIPAS Proposed for Establishment under NIPAS	13
List of Proclaimed/Declared Protected Areas under NIPAS	35
WILDLIFE RESOURCES	
Philippine Fauna and Flora Under CITES Appendix I (Fauna and Flora which National and International Trade is Strictly Prohibited)	45
Philippine Fauna and Flora Under CITES Appendix II (Fauna and Flora which National and International Trade is Strictly Regulated)	47
National Red List of Philippine Wild Fauna	57
Philippine Birds and Their Distribution	82
Philippine Mammals and Their Distribution	129
Inventory of Petshops and Plantstalls	136
Inventory of Accredited Wildlife Facilities	152
TRADE AND REVENUES	
Number of Confiscated Wildlife at PAWB Wildlife Rescue Center	165
Number of Donated Wildlife at PAWB Wildlife Rescue Center	166
Number of Confiscated Wildlife and Its By-Product by Region	168
Visitors of Protected Areas and Income Generated in the Philippines by Region	179
Number of Visitors and Income Generated at NAPWNC	187
Number of Visitors and Income Generated at HTNP	189
Comparison of Number of Visitors and Income Generated at NAPWNC.	191
Comparison of Number of Visitors and Income Generated at HTNP	193
Number of Wildlife Local Transport Permit Issued by Region	195
Number of Wildlife Species Transported based on Local Transport Permits Issued by Region	200
Government Revenues Based on Local Transport Permits Issued by Region.	205

Number of CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued for Wildlife Export	210
Comparison of Number of CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued for Wildlife Export	212
Number of Wildlife Species Exported Based on CITES/NON-CITES Permits Issued	215
Comparison of Number of Wildlife species Exported Based on CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued	218
Government Revenues Based on CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued.	221
Comparison of Government Revenues from Wildlife Export.	224

GLOSSARY OF TERMS	229
-------------------	-----

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Description	Page
1	Summary of Protected Areas in the Philippines	12
2	Income Generated at NAPWC : 2003	188
3	Comparison Between Male and Female Visitors at NAPWNC: 2003	189
4	Comparison Between Visitors and Income Generated at HTNP: 2003	190
5	Comparison of Number of Visitors and Income Generated at NAPWNC: 1994 – 2003	192
6	Comparison of Number of Visitors and Income Generated at HTNP: 1994 – 2003.	194
7	Number of CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued for Wildlife Export: 2003.	211
8	Comparison of Number of CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued for Wildlife Exports: 1994 – 2003	214
9	Government Revenues Based on CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued: 2003	223
10	Comparison of Government Revenues from Wildlife Export: 1994-2003	227

FOREWORD

By virtue of the Executive Order 192 dated June 10, 1987, the Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau is mandated to perform the following:

- Formulate and recommend policies and programs for the:
 - Establishment and management of an integrated protected areas system
 - Conservation of biological diversity
- Monitor and assess management of protected areas and other biodiversity conservation-related activities
- Provide technical assistance to the Regional Offices and other clientele.

In pursuit of these mandates, the Bureau is continuously updating and publishing this Report in order to provide timely, reliable and accurate statistical information on protected areas and wildlife resources to the general public, particularly those who are involved and interested in the conservation of biodiversity in the Philippines.

The information contained in this CY2003 edition are presented in three (3) parts: Part I covers the detailed information on protected areas, both for the initial components and those proclaimed under the National Integrated Protected Areas System, Part II deals with information on wildlife resources, their geographic distribution and current status, while Part III shows the information on revenues generated from entrance fees, use of park facilities and amenities and on wildlife trade.

We wish to thank all the officials and employees of the DENR Field Offices and other individuals who have invaluable extended their support in order to make the publication of this statistical report possible.


THERESA MUNDITA S. LIM
OIC, Director

ABBREVIATION

AO	Administrative Order
ARMM	Autonomous Region for Muslim Mindanao
BZ	Buffer Zone
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region
CD	Conservation Dependent
CITES	Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna
CR	Critically Endangered
DD	Data Deficient
DENR	Department of Environment and Natural Resources
E	Endemic
EN	Endangered Species
EO	Executive Order
EX	Extinct
GRBS	Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary
Ha	Hectares
HTNP	Hinulugang Taktak National Park
I	Indeterminate, Introduced
IUCN	International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources
LC	Least Concern
LOI	Letter of Instruction
LR	Lower Risk
M	Migrant
MP	Marine Park/Reserve
NAPWNC	Ninoy Aquino Parks and Wildlife Nature Center
NCR	National Capital Region
NIPAS	National Integrated Protected Areas System
NP	National Park
NT	Near Threatened
PA	Protected Area
PAWB	Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

PD	Presidential Decree
PL	Protected Landscape
PLS	Protected Landscape/Seascape
PROC	Proclamation
R	Region, Resident, Rare
RA	Republic Act
T	Threatened
U	Undetermined
UWM	Unit of Work Measurement
VU	Vulnerable
WA	Wilderness Areas
WFR	Watershed Forest Reserve

SYNOPSIS

PROTECTED AREAS

Pursuant to Republic Act 7586 otherwise known as the National Integrated Protected Areas System (NIPAS) Act of 1992, protected areas shall be established to maintain essential ecological processes and life-support systems, to preserve genetic diversity, to ensure the sustainable use of resources found therein, and to maintain their natural conditions to the greatest extent possible. This Act also designated those areas which were proclaimed by law, presidential decree, proclamation or executive order as national park, game refuge, bird and wildlife sanctuary, wilderness area, strict nature reserve, watershed, mangrove reserve, fish sanctuary, natural and historical landmark, protected and managed landscape/seascape as well as identified virgin forests before the effectivity of the NIPAS Act as initial components of the System.

There are a total of **209** sites comprising the initial components consisting of around 2.5 million hectares (Table 1.2). The law requires that these areas be assessed and if found still suitable for biodiversity conservation shall be established as protected areas under the NIPAS. Otherwise, these areas may be disestablished and placed under a different management regime in accordance with other existing laws.

Among the 209 sites identified as initial components of NIPAS, **61** were proclaimed as protected areas under the System covering about 1.7 million hectares. In addition to the initial components, there were **32** sites newly established as protected areas with a total area of 1.26 million hectares. These areas are reported here as additional sites.

To date, a total of **93** protected areas with an aggregate area of 2.9 million hectares were already proclaimed under the NIPAS (Table 1.3). There are still a number of areas being assessed and proposed for proclamation.

WILDLIFE RESOURCES

The Philippines is considered as one of the 17 megadiversity countries in the world. In 1999, we were also identified as one of the 25 global hotspots, ranking 3rd for threatened birds and 8th for threatened mammals. Studies, however, show that on a per unit area basis, the Philippines is the top megadiversity country and the hottest of the hotspots. The conservation and sustainable use of our wildlife resources are therefore of extreme importance and need the support of everyone.

In this report, the lists of Philippine birds and mammals and their geographic distribution are shown in Tables 2.4 and 2.5, respectively. Likewise, we will find here the Philippine wildlife species included in the Appendices of the Convention on International Trade in

Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), and the National Red List. We have also shown in Tables 2.6 and 2.7 the partial lists of the pet shops and plant stalls found in the country, and the accredited wildlife facilities, respectively.

The Philippines is one of the signatories of the CITES, a multilateral environmental agreement which regulates the international trade of plants and animals through a system of permits. The plant and animal species are subject to different degrees of regulation as listed in Appendices I, II or III of the CITES. Species listed under Appendix I are those threatened with extinction and for which trade must be subject to particularly strict regulation and may only be authorized in exceptional circumstances. To date, a total of **34** Philippine wildlife species are listed under CITES Appendix I (Table 2.1). This consists of twenty-four (24) animal species and only one (1) plant species (*Paphiopedilum spp.*)

Appendix II, on the other hand, includes species that are not necessarily now threatened with extinction but may become so unless trade in them is strictly regulated. A total of one hundred twenty-two (**128**) species of wildlife consisting of 109 animal species and 11 species of plants as well as all species of orchids (except *Paphiopedilum spp.*) and all species of tree ferns are listed under CITES Appendix II (Table 2.2).

The National Red List of Philippine Wild Fauna as shown in Table 2.3 includes species which are presently considered as threatened. There are **330** species in the list composed of 99 species of mammals, 215 species of birds, and 16 species of reptiles.

WILDLIFE TRADE, PARK VISITORS AND REVENUES

The enactment of Republic Act 9147 or the Wildlife Act of 2001 has tremendously decreased the illegal collection and trade of our wildlife resources. A total of **861** head of illegally collected and traded wildlife were confiscated in Metro Manila (Table 3.1) by the DENR Wildlife Monitoring Team. On the other hand, a total of **285** head of wildlife have been donated or turned over to the Wildlife Rescue and Rehabilitation Center of the Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau. There has been a decrease of **3,353** head of wildlife or 82% compared to last year's record of confiscation. Likewise, the DENR Regional Offices have confiscated a total of **1,323** head of wildlife for the year (Table 3.3).

A total of **4,553** local transport permits for the movement of wildlife within the country were issued by the DENR Regional Offices. A total of **751,532** pcs. of flora and fauna were transported to the different parts of the country under said permits (Table 3.9). DENR Region XI in Davao City recorded the highest number of transport permits issued for the year, that is a total of **2,917** permits, all of which covering the transport of orchids alone. The total revenue generated from the issuance of local transport permits based on regional reports is **PHP 236,764.00** (Table 3.11).

In 2003, PAWB as the CITES Management Authority for terrestrial species issued a total of **1,957** CITES Permits and Non-CITES Permits. This generated a total revenue of **PhP 3,323,357.97**. The amount of PhP 2,844,038.17 was generated from the issuance of CITES Permits while the amount of PhP 479,319.80 was derived from the issuance of Non- CITES permits. An average income of PhP5.7 Million was generated for the last ten years and is shown in Table 3.17

The different protected areas established under the NIPAS and the Ninoy Aquino Parks and Wildlife Center which is presently being administered by PAWB had been frequented by a number of visitors consisting of local and foreign tourists that have generated some revenues for these areas. Statistical reports from the DENR Regional Offices and PAWB showed a total of **601,101** park visitors and promenaders that generated a total income of **PhP 15,307,509.35**. The Ninoy Aquino Parks and Wildlife Center (NAPWC) in Quezon City and the Hinulugang Taktak National Park (HTNP) in Antipolo City were recorded to have the most number of visitors for the year. NAPWC has recorded a total of **378,009** park visitors while HTNP had **63,454** visitors. In terms of revenues generated, NAPWC collected a total of **PhP3,333,730.00** while HTNP was able to collect a total of **PhP860,502.00**. The revenues were derived from entrance fees and fees for the use of park facilities and amenities.

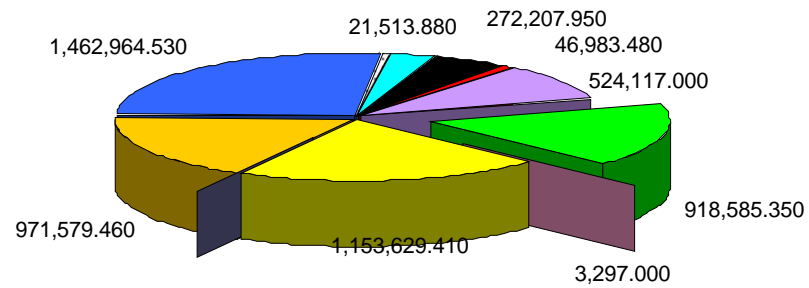
A comparison on the number of park visitors and income generated at the NAPWC for a 10-year period, that is from 1994-2003, is shown in Table 3.7. The highest number of park visitors and income generated was recorded both in 1994 (Table 3.7). In the case of HTNP, the highest number of park visitor and income generated was recorded both in 2002. This has been attributed to increase in collection of fees for the use of park facilities.

PROTECTED AREAS

SUMMARY OF PROTECTED AREAS IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION : 2003
(IN HECTARES)

REGION	INITIAL COMPONENTS											
	TOTAL		NATIONAL PARKS/ NATIONAL MARINE PARKS/ NATIONAL MARINE RESERVE		GAME REFUGE AND BIRD SANCTUARY		WILDERNESS AREA		WATERSHED FOREST RESERVE		MANGROVE SWAMP	
	NO.	AREA	NO.	AREA	NO.	AREA	NO.	AREA	NO.	AREA	NO.	AREA
PHIL.	209	2,599,628.76+	71	524,117.00	8	918,585.35	16	3,297.00	87	1,153,629.41	27	<i>undetermined</i>
CAR	9	137,545.00	4	18,457.00					5	119,088.00		
R-I	16	25,701.95	7	20,994.95					9	4,707.00		
R-II	10	112,195.00	2	4,955.00	2	4,554.00	2	1,095.00	4	101,591.00		
R-III	15	242,822.70	7	31,425.25	1	12.35			7	211,385.10		
NCR	1	24.00	1	24.00								
R-IVA	33	107,252.55	11	57,379.33			1	430.00	19	49,443.22	2	-
R-IVB	16	1,051,869.60	4	134,201.60	3	906,799.00			5	10,869.00	4	-
R-V	23	75,758.69	7	42,472.69			4	465.00	5	32,821.00	7	-
R-VI	12	158,332.38	3	26,555.38					9	131,777.00		
R-VII	18	54,390.97	4	21,670.08	1	920.00	4	1,307.00	4	30,493.89	5	-
R-VIII	9	19,731.78	5	2,117.78					3	17,614.00	1	-
R-IX	7	14,390.00	3	3,110.00					3	11,280.00	1	-
R-X	8	146,324.00	3	84,616.00					3	61,708.00	2	-
R-XI	7	75,433.59	2	74,194.59			1	-	3	1,239.00	1	-
R-XII	5	161,564.00	1	94.00	1	6,300.00			3	155,170.00		
R-XIII	10	32,089.00					4	-	3	32,089.00	3	-
ARMM	10	184,203.55	7	1,849.35					2	182,354.20	1	-

SUMMARY OF PROTECTED AREAS IN THE PHILIPPINES



- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> National Parks/National Marine parks/National Marine Reserve Wilderness Areas Mangrove Swamp Protected Landscape/Seascape Resource Reserve Natural Biotic Area | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary Watershed Forest Reserve Natural Park Natural Monument/Landmark Wildlife Sanctuary Marine Reserve |
|---|---|

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
PHILIPPINES	209			2,599,628.760	
<i>CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION</i>	<i>9</i>			<i>137,545.000</i>	
National Parks (4)				<i>18,457.000</i>	
1. Cassamata Hill NP	Bangued, Abra	Proc. 1305	8/26/1974	57.000	
2. Mt. Data NP	Along the Baguio Bontoc National Road, Benguet, Ifugao and Mt. Province	Proc. 65	6/3/1936	5,512.000	
3. Mt. Pulag NP (other area in Region 2)	Buguias, Kabayan, Benguet Kiangnan, Ifugao and Kayapa Nueva Vizcaya	Proc. 75	2/20/1987	11,550.000	
4. Balbalasang-Balbalan NP	Balbalan, Kalinga Apayao	Proc. 1357 R.A. 6463	12/9/1974 6/17/1972	1,338.000	
Watershed Forest Reserve (5)				<i>119,088.000</i>	
1. Ambuklao-Binga	Atok, Bokod, Benguet	Proc. 548	4/19/1969	63,650.000	} Proclaimed as <i>Upper Agno River Basin Resource Reserve</i> (Proc. 268 dated April 23, 2000)
2. Upper Agno WFR	Atok, Bokod, Benguet	Proc. 120	11/25/1966	9,700.000	
3. Lower Agno WFR	Tuba, Itogon, Benguet Baguio City	Proc. 2320	11/22/1983	39,304.000	
4. Busol WFR	La Trinidad, Benguet, Baguio City	Proc. 15	4/14/1922	329.000	
5. Marcos Hi-way WFR	Tuba, Benguet	Proc. 1744		6,105.000	
<i>REGION 1</i>	<i>16</i>			<i>25,701.950</i>	
National Parks (7)				<i>20,994.950</i>	
1. Paoay Lake NP	Paoay, Ilocos Norte	R.A. 5631 P.D. 1554	6/21/1969 6/11/1978	(1,744.000) 340.000	
2. Bessang Pass National Shrine	Cervantes, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 55	8/10/1954	304.000	Proclaimed as <i>Bessang Pass Natural Monument/Landmark</i> (Proc. 284 dtd April 23, 2000)

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
3. Northern Luzon Heroes Hill NP	Santa and Narvacan Ilocos Sur	Proc. 132	7/9/1963	1,316.000	
4. Agoo Damortis NP	Agoo and Rosario, La Union	R.A. 4570	6/19/1965	10,946.950	Proclaimed as <i>Agoo-Damortis Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 277 dtd April 23, 2000)
5. Manleluag Spring	Mangatarem, Pangasinan	Proc. 612	9/3/1940	91.700	
6. Tirad Pass NP	Cervantes, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 294 Proc. 433	7/20/1938 7/23/1968	6,320.000	
7. Hundred Island NP	Alaminos, Pangasinan	Proc. 667 Proc. 1816 Proc. 2183 PD 189	7/18/1940 1/30/1979 4/27/1983 5/11/1973	1,676.300	
Watershed Forest Reserve (9)				<u>4,707.000</u>	
1. Ilocos Norte Metro WFR	Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte	Proc. 731 Proc. 218	9/7/1934 6/23/1967	2,815.000	
2. Magnuang WFR	Batac, Ilocos Norte	Proc. 220	7/2/1967	152.000	
3. Libunao Spring WFR	Sinail, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 410	10/2/1931	47.000	Proclaimed as <i>Libunao Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 280 dtd April 23, 2000)
4. Bigbiga Spring WFR	Narvacan, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 431	8/16/1939	135.000	Proclaimed as <i>Bigbiga Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 290 dtd April 23, 2000)
5. Santa WFR	Santa, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 844	9/26/1935	25.000	
6. Lidlidda WFR	Lidlidda, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 79	9/17/1936	1,228.000	Proclaimed as <i>Lidlidda Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 266 dtd April 23, 2000)
7. Sta. Lucia WFR	Sta. Lucia, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 333	10/18/1938	174.000	Proclaimed as <i>Sta. Lucia Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 296 dtd April 23, 2000)

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
8. Naguilian Watershed Reservation	Naguilian, La Union	Proc. 52	4/11/1936	90.000	
9. Tanap WFR	Burgos, Ilocos Norte	Proc. 803	2/1/1971	41.000	
<i>REGION 2</i>				112,195.000	
National Parks (2)				<u>4,955.000</u>	
1. Callao Cave/Peñablanca PLS	Peñablanca, Cagayan	Proc. 827 Proc. 416	7/16/1935 6/29/1994	(192.000) 4,136.000	Proclaimed as <i>Peñablanca Protected Landscape/Seascape</i> (Proc. 484 dtd October 06, 2003)
2. Fuyot Springs National Park	Ilagan, Isabela	Proc. 327	10/8/1938	819.000	
Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary (2)				<u>4,554.000</u>	
1. Magapit GRBS	Lallo and Gataran, Cagayan	A.O. 10 Proc. 239 Proc. 1541	8/15/1947 12/28/1955 3/20/1976	4,554.000	Proclaimed as <i>Magapit Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 285 dtd April 23, 2000)
2. Salinas Deer Refuge	Sta. Cruz, Nueva Vizcaya	Proc. 53	11/29/1926	Undetermined	Proclaimed as <i>Salinas Natural Monument</i> (Proc. 275 dtd April 23, 2000)
Wilderness Areas (2)				<u>1,095.000</u>	
1. Isabela (Monte-Alto Timber Resource Corporation Parcel 1 and 2)	Echague and San Mariano, Isabela	120	6/19/1987	1,095.000	
2. Palanan Wilderness Area	Isabela	Lo1917 & 917a	08/22/79 and 9/7/1979	undetermined	Declared as <i>Northern Sierra Madre Natural Park</i> (RA 9125 dtd April 22, 2001)
Watershed Forest Reserve (4)				<u>107,591.000</u>	
1. Casecnan River Watershed	Nueva Vizcaya, Quirino and Aurora	Proc. 136	8/11/1987	85,219.000	Proclaimed as <i>Casecnan Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 289 dtd April 23, 2000)
2. Dupax Watershed Reservation	Dupax, Nueva Vizcaya	Proc. 720	8/8/1934	425.000	
3. Bawa WFR	Gonzaga and Lal-Lo, Cagayan	Proc. 108	5/13/1987	8,955.000	
4. Wangag WFR	Gonzaga and Lal-Lo, Cagayan	Proc. 107	5/13/1987	6,992.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
<i>REGION 3</i>	<i>15</i>			242,822.700	
National Parks (7)				<u>31,425.250</u>	
1. Minalungao NP	Gapan and Gen, Tinio , Nueva Ecija	R.A. 5100	6/11/1967	2,018.000	
2. Biak-na-Bato NP	San Miguel and Doña Remedios Trinidad, Bulacan	Proc. 223 Proc. 2204 Proc. 84 Proc. 401	11/16/1937 6/5/1982 3/9/1987 4/11/1989	(2,117.000) (330.620) (2,117.000) 658.850	
3. Capas Death March Monument	Capas, Tarlac	R.A. 826	8/14/1952	1.540	
4. Mt. Arayat NP	Arayat and Magalang, Pampanga	Proc. 594 Proc. 203	6/27/1933 9/16/1937	(3,714.030) 3,715.230	
5. Bataan NP	Hermosa, Orani, Samal, Abucay, Pila, Balanga, Bagac and Morong Bataan	Proc. 24 Proc. 25 Proc. 1956 Proc. 192	12/1/1945 4/18/1966 3/25/1980 11/27/1987	(31,000.000) (29,853.000) (23,853.000) 23,688.000	
6. Roosevelt NP	Hermosa & Dinalupihan, Bataan	Proc. 567 Proc. 567	3/30/1933 12/17/1965	(1,485.000) 1,334.590	Proclaimed as <i>Roosevelt Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 273 dtd April 23, 2000)
7. Olongapo Naval Base Perimeter	Olongapo City, Zambales	Proc. 478	10/22/1968	9.040	
Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary (1)				<u>12.350</u>	
1. Lake Malimanga Bird and Fish Sanctuary	Candelaria, Zambales	Proc. 1949	3/14/1980	12.350	
Watershed Forest Reserve (7)				<u>211,385.100</u>	
1. Watershed Purposes of Mariveles (Palanas)	Mariveles, Bataan	E.O. 20	2/25/2019	325.000	
2. Olongapo WFR	Olongapo, Zambales	Proc. 66	3/20/1987	6,335.000	
3. Angat Watershed Forest Reserve District (Metro Water District)	Montalban, San Jose, Rizal Norzaragay, Bulacan and Angat, San Rafael, Nueva Ecija	Proc. 71 Proc. 391	3/10/2027 4/30/1968	55,709.100	
4. Angat Watershed and Forest Range (Pilot)	Norzaragay, San Jose, Bulacan & Montalban, Nueva Vizcaya	Proc. 391	4/30/1968	6,600.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
5. Talavera Watershed Reservation	Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya, Carranglan, Lupao, San Jose Pantabangan, Nueva Ecija	Proc. 350	12/12/1938	37,156.000	
6. Pantabangan-Carranglan Watershed Reservation	Pantabanga, Carranglan Nueva Ecija	Proc. 561	5/21/1969	84,500.000	
7. Doña Remedios/General Tinio Watershed	Doña Remedios, Bulacan Gen. Tinio, Nueva Ecija	Proc. 230	3/23/1988	20,760.000	
<i>REGION 4-A</i>				107,252.550	
National Parks (11)				<u>57,379.330</u>	
1. Aurora Memorial Park (also in R-3)	Bongabon, Nueva Ecija and Baler, Quezon	Proc. 220 Proc. 744	11/11/1937 8/11/1941	(2,356.000) 5,676.000	
2. Taal Volcano Island	Provinces of Balangas	Proc. 235	7/22/1967	4,537.000	Proclaimed as <i>Taal Volcano Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 906 dtd October 6, 1996)
3. Mts. Palay-Palay- Mataas-na-Gulod NP	Ternate and Maragondon Cavite and Nasugbu, Batangas	Proc. 1594	10/26/1976	4,000.000	
4. Hinulugang Taktak NP	Antipolo, Rizal	R.A. 6964	9/18/1990	0.890	Proclaimed as <i>Hinulugang Taktak Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 412 dtd Nov. 17, 2000)
5. Mts. Banahaw-San Cristobal NP	Majayjay, Laguna and Lucban, Tayabas, Quezon	Proc. 716 Proc. 75 E.O. 224	5/21/1941 8/9/1966 7/16/1987	(11,113.301) (11,113.300) 3,539.250	Proclaimed as <i>Mts. Banahaw-San Cristobal Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 411 dtd June 25, 2003)
6. Quezon National Park	Atimonan, Padre Burgos and Pagbilao, Quezon	Proc. 740 Proc. 594	10/25/1934 8/5/1940	(535.080) 983.000	Proclaimed as <i>Quezon Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 394 dtd June 2, 2003)
7. Unnamed NP, Wildlife Sanctuary and Game Preserve (PD 1636)	Provinces of Laguna, Quezon, Rizal and Bulacan	Proc. 1636 E.O. 192 Proc. 196	4/18/1977 6/10/1987 12/10/1987	(46,310.000) (34,681.000) 34,681.000	
8. Luneta NP	Ermita, Manila	Proc. 234 E.O. 69	12/19/1955 2/7/1964	16.240	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
9. Manila Bay Beach Resort	Cities of Manila	Proc. 41 PD 1085	7/5/1954 2/4/1977	464.660	
10. Mt. Makiling NP	Los Baños and Calamba Laguna, Sto. Tomas, Batangas	Proc. 552 Proc. 692	2/23/1933 8/2/1960	3,328.650	
11. Pagsanjan Gorge NP	Cavinti and Lucban, Laguna	Proc. 392 Proc. 1551	3/28/1939 5/31/1976	152.640	
Wilderness Areas (1)				<u>430.000</u>	
1. Island of Alibijaban	Ragay Gulf, Bondoc Peninsula in Quezon	2151	12/29/1981	430.000	
Watershed Forest Reserve (19)				<u>49,443.220</u>	
1. Marikina Watershed Reservation (Amended)	Antipolo, Montalban, Rizal	Proc. 2480	1/29/1986	18,965.860	
2. Mulanay WFR	Mulanay, Quezon	Proc. 296	7/21/1938	26.000	
3. Infanta WFR	Infanta, Quezon	Proc. 158	2/13/1967	384.000	
4. Polilio WFR	Polilio, Quezon	Proc. 72	8/7/1966	130.000	
5. Maulawin Spring WFR	Guinayangan, Quezon	Proc. 365	1/2/1939	204.000	Proclaimed as <i>Maulawin Spring Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 295 dtd April 23, 2000)
6. Buenavista WFR	Mulanay, Quezon	Proc. 166	6/27/1937	356.000	Proclaimed as <i>Buenavista Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 294 dtd April 23, 2000)
7. Lopez WFR	Lopez, Quezon	Proc. 566	6/22/1940	418.000	
8. Calabgan WFR	Casiguran, Aurora	Proc. 915	6/1/1992	4,803.000	
9. Dipaculao WFR	Dipaculao, Aurora	Proc. 116	6/10/1987	1,786.000	
10. Dinadiawan River WFR	Dipaculao, Aurora	Proc. 918	6/9/1992	3,387.000	Proclaimed as <i>Dinadiawan River Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 278 dtd April 23, 2000)

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
11. Calauag WFR	Calauag, Quezon	Proc. 367	1/2/1939	328.000	
12. Alabat WFR	Alabat, Quezon	Proc. 156	9/18/1987	688.000	
13. Tibiang-Damagandong Watershed	Quezon, Quezon	Proc. 295	7/21/1938	280.000	
14. Amro River WFR	Casiguran and Dilasag, Aurora	Proc. 633	8/28/1990	6,470.000	Proclaimed as <i>Amro River Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 274 dtd April 23, 2000)
15. Talaytay River WFR	Dinalungan, Aurora	Proc. 670	12/3/1990	3,527.870	Proclaimed as <i>Talaytay Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 283 dtd April 23, 2000)
16. Binahaan River WFR	Pagbilao, Mauban, Quezon	Proc. 735	5/29/1991	465.000	
17. Simbahan-Talagas River WFR	Dinalungan, Aurora	Proc. 905	5/22/1992	2,266.490	Proclaimed as <i>Simbahan-Talagas Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 267 dtd April 23, 2000)
18. Dibalo-Pingit-Zabali-Malayay WFR	Baler, San Luis, Aurora	Proc. 908	5/25/1992	4,528.000	
19. Aurora Watershed Forest Reserve	Baler, Quezon	Proc. 34	2/4/1936	430.000	
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (2)					
1. Palsabangan River up to Mazintuto River	Tayabas Bay, Quezon	Proc. 2152		undetermined	0
Bacong River up to Sandoval Point					-
Palay Point up to Malunay River, Bondoc Peninsula					
Bondoc River in Aurora up to Pinamutangan Point, Bontoc Peninsula					
San Andres to Arena Point, Bondoc Peninsula					
2. Island of Polillo, Alabat, Cabaleta, Jomalig Patnanongan, Kalokot, Kalongkooan, Palasan, Calabao, Icol and San Rafael	Lamon Bay, Quezon	Proc. 2152		undetermined	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
<i>REGION 4-B</i>	<i>16</i>			1,051,869.600	
National Parks (4)				<u>134,201.600</u>	
1. Naujan Lake NP	Naujan, Pola and Victoria, Oriental Mindoro	Proc. 282 Proc. 335	4/27/1956 1/25/1968	(21,655.000) 21,655.000	
2. Mts. Iglit Baco NP	Sablayan, Occidental Mindoro and Bongabon, Oriental Mindoro	R.A. 6148	11/9/1970	75,445.000	
3. St. Paul Subterranean River	Puerto Princesa, Palawan	Proc. 835	3/26/1971	3,901.600	Proclaimed as <i>Puerto Princesa Subterranean River National Park</i> (Proc. 212 dtd Nov. 12, 1999)
4. Tubbataha Reef National Marine Park	Central Sulu Sea, Palawan	Proc. 306	8/11/1988	33,200.000	
Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary (3)				<u>906,799.000</u>	
1. Calavite and F.B. Harrison	Sablayan and Mamburao Occidental Mindoro	E.O. 9	1/28/2020	140,000.000	Proclaimed as <i>Mt. Calavite Wildlife Sanctuary</i> (Proc. 292 dtd April 23, 2000)
2. Palawan GRBS	Palawan	Proc. 219 Proc. 1232 Proc. 530B Proc. 1440	7/2/1967 2/6/1974 3/8/1968 6/19/1975	763,399.000	
3. Calauit Island Game Preserve and Wildlife Sanctuary	Calauit, New Busuanga, Palawan	Proc. 1578	8/31/1976	3,400.000	
Watershed Forest Reserve (5)				<u>10,869.000</u>	
1. Torrijos WFR	Torrijos, Marinduque	Proc. 463	4/6/1932	105.000	
2. Palawan Flora, Fauna and WFR (parcel 1)	Puerto Princesa, Palawan	Proc. 2221	7/14/1982	4,776.000	
3. Calatrava, San Andres San Agustin Watershed Forest Reserve	Calatrava, San Andres, San Agustin, Romblon	Proc. 2186	4/29/1982	2,670.000	
4. Bacuit WFR	Bacuit, Palawan	Proc. 785	3/28/1935	94.000	
5. Palawan Flora, Fauna and WFR (parcel 2)	Puerto Princesa, Palawan	Proc. 2425	11/22/1985	3,224.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (4)				-	
1. Entire Province of Palawan	Palawan	Proc. 2152			
2. Sibuyan Island		Proc. 2152			
3. Mangrove areas along the banks of Mamburao River Buluagan River to Lagarum River, Naujan	Mindoro	Proc. 2152			
Mangrove area in the banks of Batel Creek, Sta. Cruz					
Sablayan Point up to the mouth of Bagong Sabang River					
Bo. Labangan to Calalayuan Point, Ilin Island					
Mangroves at the western side of Sukol River Bongabong					
Mangroves at the wetter side of Casiliga River Island of Soguicay					
4. Island of Sta. Cruz and Salomaque Foreshoreline of Bo. Dapdap and Alao up to the mouth of Tagum River	Marinduque	Proc. 2152			
Malinoa Creek up to Salomaque Point					
Foreshoreline of Bo. Cabuyagan to the eastern side of Dating Bayan River in Calancan Bay					
<i>NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION</i>				24.000	
National Parks (1)				<u>24.000</u>	
1. Quezon Memorial (Ninoy Aquino Parks and Wildlife Nature Center)	Diliman, Quezon City	Proc. 42 Proc. 1402 MNR A.O. 4	7/5/1954 3/20/1975 S.1996	(197.800) (58.850) 24.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
<i>REGION 5</i>	<i>23</i>			75,758.690	
National Parks (7)				<u>42,472.690</u>	
1. Mt. Isarog	Naga, Calabanga, Tinambac Goa, Tigaon & Pili, Camarines Sur	Proc. 293	7/20/1938	10,112.350	Proclaimed as <i>Mt. Isarog Natural Park</i> (Proc. 214 dtd Jun. 20, 2002)
2. Caramoan NP	Caramoan, Camarines Sur	Proc. 291	7/20/1938	347.000	
3. Libmanan Caves	Libmanan, Camarines Sur	Proc 654	2/6/1934	19.400	
4. Bicol NP	Basud and Daet, Camarines Norte and Sipocot and Lupi Camarines Sur	Proc. 657 Proc. 655	2/13/1934 12/23/1940	(4,225.000) 5,201.000	Proclaimed as <i>Bicol Natural Park</i> (Proc. 43 dtd Dec. 29, 2000)
5. Bulusan Volcano	Casiguran, Barcelona, Irosin and Juban, Sorsogon	Proc. 811	6/7/1935	3,673.290	Proclaimed as <i>Bulusan Volcano Natural Park</i> (Proc. 421 dtd Nov. 27, 2000)
6. Mayon Volcano	Albay, Camalig, Guinobatan Libog, Ligao, Mailipot and Tobaco, Albay	Proc. 292	7/20/1938	5,458.650	Proclaimed as <i>Mayon Volcano Natural Park</i> (Proc. 413 dtd Nov. 21, 2000)
7. Tiwi	Tiwi, Albay	Proc. 47 Proc. 739	7/10/1954 8/14/1970	17,661.000	
Wilderness Areas (4)				<u>465.000</u>	
1. Island of Basot, Quinalaang and Malabungot	Camarines Sur	2151	12/29/1981	306.000	Portion proclaimed as <i>Malabungot Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 288 dtd April 23, 2000)
2. Island of Guinauyan, Naro, Chico, and Pobre	Asid Gulf in Masbate	2151	12/29/1981	141.000	Portion proclaimed as <i>Chico Island Wildlife Sanctuary</i> (Proc. 272 dtd April 23, 2000) Portion proclaimed as <i>Naro Island Wildlife Sanctuary</i> (Proc. 317 dtd May 31, 2000)
3. Island of Majaba and Napayuan	Sibuyan Sea, Masbate	2151	12/29/1981	18.000	
4. Island of Dampalit	Samar Sea in Masbate	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
Watershed Forest Reserve (5)				<u>32,821.000</u>	
1. Catanduanes WFR	Virac, Bato, San Miguel, Pandan, Calolbon, Baras, Catanduanes	Proc. 123	6/23/1987	26,010.000	
2. Lagonoy WFR	Lagonoy, Camarines Sur	Proc. 500	9/26/1932	470.000	Proclaimed as <i>Lagonoy Natural Biotic Area</i> (Proc. 297 dtd April 24, 2000)
3. Dahican WFR	Mambulao, Camarines Norte	Proc. 592	6/23/1933	44.000	
4. Capalonga WFR	Capalonga, Camarines Norte	Proc. 128	11/25/1966	752.000	
5. Abasig-Matogdon-Manang (Amendment)	Labo, San Lorenzo Ruiz and San Vicente Camarines Norte	Proc. 836	11/18/1991	5,545.000	Proclaimed as <i>Abasig-Matogdon Mananap Natural Biotic Area</i> (Proc. 318 dtd May 31, 2000)
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (7)				-	
1. Mangrove areas from Del Pilar River to Palita Island, Bo. Salvacion and Dahican	Camarines Norte	Proc. 2152			
2. Tanglar Point to Bicol River	Camarines Sur	Proc. 2152			
	Mangroves along the banks of Looc River				
	Mangrove areas of Port Tambang including banks of Tambang River and Olas River				
	Mangroves in Boo, Gibbous and Tarpon				
	Mangroves along the banks of Salon River				
	Mangroves along the banks of Delchi River, Buang Creek, Parusan River in Inuran Sapitan				
	Mangroves along the banks of Sagnay River				
	Quinabucasan Point to San Vicente Bay				
	Northern Bank of Caima River up Bo. Binahian				

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
Caragaray Pass to Gimbal Pt.in Caragay Island					
Island of Lahay,Lucsuhin,Haponan,Quinabun- ngan, Malabungot, Lamit and Batan					
3. Pigbucan to Paron Point	Manito, Albay	Proc. 2152			
4. Putiao River to Malbog River	Sorsogon	Proc. 2152			
Getumbro Point up to the Municipality of Sorsogon					
Malazimbo Point to the Municipality of Juban in Sorsogon Bay					
Mangroves along the banks of Donsol River					
Papucha Point in Sugot up to Bo.Quidolog, Prieto Diaz boundaries divided into 2 quadrants (a) Sta. Lucia to Buenavista (b) Buenavista to Dingay Point					
Panuntingan Point in Gubat up to Tagdon River in Barcelona					
Sinagatan Bay to Mantay Point in Ginablan					
5. Malaquing River up to Mabung River	Burias Island	Proc. 2152			
Cueva Point up to Kimartines Point					
Kabugao Point up to Kabalog Andang Point					
6. Basin Island	(near Burias Island)	Proc. 2152			
7. Panciscan Point in Bitos Bay up to Bano Sanlay	Masbate	Proc. 2152			Proclaimed as <i>Bongsanglay Natural Park</i> (Proc. 319 dtd. May 31, 2000)
Panicijan River in Butuan Bay					

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
2. Aklan River WFR	Madalag and Libacao, Aklan	Proc. 600	6/28/1990	23,185.000	
3. Jaluar River WFR	Calinog, Iloilo	Proc. 601	6/28/1990	9,228.000	
4. Ilog-Hilabangan WFR	Himamaylan and Kabankalan Negros Occidental	Proc. 602	6/28/1990	10,211.000	
5. Dalanas River WFR	Barbaza, Antique	Proc. 603	6/28/1990	8,558.000	
6. Bago River WFR	Talisay, Murcia, Don Salvador Benedicto, Calatrava Negros Occidental	Proc. 604	6/28/1990	61,926.000	
7. Tipulu-an Mau-it River Watershed	Sibalom, Antique	Proc. 605	6/28/1990	7,737.000	Proclaimed as <i>Sibalom Natural Park</i> (Proc. 282 dtd. April 23, 2000)
8. Kabangkalan WFR	Kabankalan, Negros Occidental	Proc. 820	10/25/1991	432.000	
9. Maasin WFR	Maasin, Iloilo	Proc. 16	2/12/1923	6,150.000	
<i>REGION 7</i>				54,390.970	
<i>National Parks (4)</i>				<i>21,670.080</i>	
1. Sudlon NP	Cebu, Cebu	Proc. 56	4/11/1936	696.000	Included in the Proclamation of <i>Central Cebu Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 441 dtd August 12, 2003)
2. Central Cebu	Balamban, Toledo, City of Cebu, Cebu	Proc. 202 Proc. 835-A	9/15/1937 3/27/1971	(15,393.580) 11,893.580	
3. Guadalupe Mabugnao Mainit HotSpring	Carcar, Cebu	RA 6429 MNRAO 32	6/17/1972 5/30/1986	57.500	
4. Rajah Sikatuna	Carmen, Sierra Bullones Valencia Garcia Hernandez Dimiao, Bilar, Batuan, Bohol	Proc. 129	7/10/1987	9,023.000	Proclaimed as <i>Rajah Sikatuna Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 287 dtd. April 23, 2000)
<i>Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary (1)</i>				<i>920.000</i>	
1. Olango Island Wildlife Sanctuary	Sta. Rosa, Danganan, Lapu, Cebu	Proc. 903	5/14/1992	920.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS	
Mangroves along the banks of Sta. Rosa River in San Jacinto town						
Mangroves between Bo. Tamosa, Bagasico.						
Magdanay Point up to Taguictic Point						
Bo. Magdangay to Malobago, Port Barrera						
Guinabatan River up to Baris						
Bayuar Cove to Tinago Cove						
Mangroves along the banks of Pasil River, Magdalena						
Mangroves in Toos Cove in Mandaon						
Bagupantao Point to Amutag Point						
Mangrove areas along the banks of Daraga River						
Mangrove areas afrom Diutag River to Lomocab River						
Island of Caroga						
<i>REGION 6</i>				<i>12</i>	<u>158,332.380</u>	
National Parks (3)					<u>26,555.380</u>	
1. Bulabog-Putian NP	Dingle and San Enrique, Iloilo	Proc. 760	6/14/1961	854.330		
2. Taklong Island National Marine Reserve	Guimaras, Iloilo	Proc. 525	2/8/1990	1,143.450		
3. Mt. Canlaon (other area in R-7)	Bago, La Carlota, La Castellana Murcia, Canlaon, San Carlos Negros Occidental and Vallehermosa, Negros Oriental	Proc. 721	8/8/1934	24,557.600	Declared as <i>Canlaon Natural Park</i> (RA 9154 dtd. Aug. 11, 2001)	
Watershed Forest Reserve (9)					<u>131,777.000</u>	
1. Pan-ay River WFR	Tapaz, Capiz	Proc. 599	6/28/1990	4,350.000		

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
Wilderness Areas (4)				<u>1,307.000</u>	
1. Island of Bantayan	Visayan Sea in Cebu	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined	
2. Island of Catili, Colangaman, Lomislis, Tangangdio, Tintiman and the Islet of Pamasuan	Caniago Strait in Bohol	2151	12/29/1981	210.000	
3. Island of Budlanan	Cebu Strait in Bohol	2151	12/29/1981	19.000	
Bugatusan				6.000	
Panga				19.000	
Cabgan, Canconstino, Tabaon, Maagpit, and Islet of Basilan of Bugatusan, Hayaan, Inanoran, and Poom Piont East of Basilan Islet				undetermined	
				undetermined	
				undetermined	
				undetermined	
4. Island of Banaon	Camoles Sea, Bohol	2151	12/29/1981	599.000	Proclaimed as <i>Talibon</i>
Basaan				148.000	<i>Group of Islands</i>
Saac				45.000	<i>Protected Landscape/</i>
Tambu				194.000	<i>Seascape</i>
Bambanon				67.000	(Proc. 131 dtd. July 5, 1999)
Watershed Forest Reserve (4)				<u>30,493.890</u>	
1. Loboc WFR	Balilihan, Bilar, Batuan, Carmen, Garcia Hernandez, Bohol	Proc. 450	12/23/1953	19,410.000	
2. Mananga River (Amendment)	Talisay, Minglanilla, Cebu City, Cebu	Proc. 581	5/29/1990	6,823.000	Included in the Proclamation of <i>Central Cebu Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 441 dtd August 12, 2003)
3. Alijawan-Cansuhay-Anibongan River WFR	Duero, Jagna, Bohol	Proc. 881	3/20/1992	3,630.000	
4. Buhisan WFR	Buhisan, Cebu	E.O. 36	7/13/2011	630.890	Included in the Proclamation of <i>Central Cebu Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 441 dtd August 12, 2003)
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (5)				-	
1. Island of Ponson, Poro, Pacihan	Camoles Sea, Bohol	Proc. 2152			

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
2. Island of Pamasuan, Handayan, Majanay Islets of Banoon and Lapinig Chico Mangrove areas east of Soom River Pampang	Camotes, Bohol	Proc. 2152			
3. Island of Ambugan, Pangangan, Cabilao and Sandingan Islet of Batas Mangrove areas east of Inabanga River to Bo. Pampang	Cebu Strait, Bohol	Proc. 2152			
4. Mangrove areas from Agio Point up to the municipality of Cambuyao Mangrove areas from Bo. Biabas to Bo. Ondol including Bo. Condary, and Juagdan except the Island of Tintiman which is a Mangrove Wilderness area Basiao Point up to Kasag Point at Lapinig	Mindanao Sea, Bohol	Proc. 2152			Proclaimed as <i>Albuquerque-Laoy-Loboc Protected Landscape/ Seascape</i> (Proc. 293 dtd. April 23, 2000)
5. Island of Panglao Mangrove areas from the west of Loboc River to the municipality of Laya	Mindanao Sea, Bohol	Proc. 2152			Proclaimed as <i>Panglao Island Protected Seascape</i> (Proc. 426 dtd. July 22, 2003)
<i>REGION 8</i>				19,731.780	
National Parks (5)				<u>2,117.780</u>	
1. MacArthur Landing (Imelda Park)	Palo, Leyte	LOI 572	7/12/1977	6.780	
2. Kuapnit Balinsasayao NP	Baybay and Abuyog, Leyte	Proc. 142	4/16/1937	364.000	
3. Mahagnao Volcano NP	Barauen and La Paz, Leyte	Proc. 184	8/27/1937	635.000	Proclaimed as <i>Mahagnao Volcano Natural Park</i> (Proc. 1157 dtd. Feb. 3, 1998)

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
4. Sohoton Natural Bridge NP	Basey, Samar	Proc. 831	7/19/1935	840.000	Included in the Proclamation of <i>Samar Island Natural Park</i> (Proc. 442 dtd August 13, 2003)
5. Tongonan Hotspring	Ormoc City, Leyte	Proc. 161 Proc. 1112	6/14/1937 2/21/1973	272.000	
Watershed Forest Reserve (3)				<u>17,614.000</u>	
1. Pan-as Falls Hay-ban WFR	Catarman, Samar	Proc. 318	12/15/1967	7,832.000	Proclaimed as <i>Calbayog Pan-As Hayibon Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 1158 dtd. Feb. 3, 1998)
2. Palompon WFR	Palompon, Villaba, Leyte	Proc. 212	1/29/1988	2,392.000	
3. Jicontol WFR	Dolores and Can-avid Eastern Samar	Proc. 882	3/26/1992	7,390.000	Proclaimed as <i>Jicontol Natural Park</i> (Proc. 1156 dtd. Feb. 3, 1998) Included in the Proclamation of <i>Samar Island Natural Park</i> (Proc. 442 dtd August 13, 2003)
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (1)				-	
1. Mangrove areas along the coastline of Dupon Bay from Sacay Point up to the mouth of Dupon River	Leyte	Proc. 2152			
Apali Point to Calunangan Point					
Puerto Bello to Lao					
Mangrove areas from Bo. Tuban and Bo. Manpagui in Santa Cruz					
<i>REGION 9</i>	<i>7</i>			<u>14,390.000</u>	
National Parks (3)				<u>3,170.000</u>	
1. Rizal (Dapitan)	Dapitan, Zamboanga	Proc. 616	9/3/1940	10.000	Proclaimed as <i>Jose Rizal Memorial Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 279 dtd. April 23, 2000)

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS	
2. Basilan NP	Lamitan, Basilan	Proc. 457 Proc. 1531	9/25/1939 2/2/1976	3,100.000	Proclaimed as <i>Basilan Natural Biotic Area</i> (Proc. 321 dtd. May 31, 2000)	
3. Sta. Cruz Island NP	Zamboanga City	PD 654 Proc. 1801	2/4/1975 11/10/1978	Undetermined	Proclaimed as <i>Great and Little Sta. Cruz Islands Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 271 dtd. April 23, 2000)	
Watershed Forest Reserve (3)				<i>11,280.000</i>		
1. Pasonanca Watershed	Zamboanga City, Zamboanga del Sur	Proc. 199	12/17/1987	10,560.000	Proclaimed as <i>Pasonanca Natural Park</i> (Proc. 132 dtd. July 5, 1999)	
2. Buug WFR	Buug, Zamboanga del Sur	Proc. 81	8/9/1966	108.000	Proclaimed as <i>Buug Natural Biotic Park</i> (Proc. 63 dtd. Dec. 22, 1998)	
3. Siocon WFR	Siocon, Zamboanga del Sur	Proc. 155	9/18/1987	612.000	Proclaimed as <i>Siocon Resource Reserve</i> (Proc. 84 dtd. Feb. 24, 1999)	
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (1)				-		
1. Mangrove areas from the municipality of Tagalisay to the mouth of Tigbao River including east pf Vitali island	Sibugay Bay, Zamboanga del Sur	Proc. 2152				
<i>REGION 10</i>				<i>8</i>	146,324.000	
National Parks (3)					<i>84,616.000</i>	
1. Initao NP	Initao, Misamis Oriental	R.A. 3568	6/21/1963	57.000	Proclaimed as <i>Initao-Libertad Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 260 dtd. Sept. 16, 2002)	
2. Mt. Malindang NP	Misamis Occidental	R.A. 6266	6/19/1971	53,262.000	Proclaimed as <i>Mt. Malindang Natural Park</i> (Proc. 228 dtd. Aug. 2, 2002)	
3. Mt. Kitanglad Range	Manolo, Fortich, Sumilao Impasugong Malaybalay, Lantapan, Talakag, Baungon	Proc. 677	12/14/1990	31,297.000	Declared as <i>Mt. Kitanglad Range Natural Park Act</i> (RA 8978 dtd. Nov. 9, 2000)	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
				<i>61,708.000</i>	
Watershed Forest Reserve (3)					
1. Muleta-Manupali WFR	Lantapan and Pangantukan Bukidnon	Proc. 127	6/29/1987	61,500.000	Proclaimed as <i>Mt. Kalatungan Range Natural Park</i> (Proc. 305 dtd. May 5, 2000)
2. Mimbilisan Falls WFR	Talisayan, Misamis Oriental	Proc. 514	4/1/1936	72.000	Proclaimed as <i>Mimbilisan Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 134 dtd. July 5, 1999)
3. Mahoganao WFR	Cagayan, Misamis Oriental	Proc. 470	4/29/1932	136.000	
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (2)				-	
1. Mangrove areas from Liangan River up to Lipatan River of the municipality of Lapayan	Lanao del Norte	Proc. 2152			
2. Bo. Bagumbang to Malautan River	Ozamis City, Misamis Occidental	Proc. 2152			
<i>REGION 11</i>				<i>75,433.590</i>	
				<i>74,194.590</i>	
National Parks (2)					
1. Mainit Hot Spring NP	Camposela, Davao	Proc. 446	12/12/1957	1,381.000	Proclaimed as <i>Mainit Hotspring Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 320 dtd. May 31, 2000)
2. Mt. Apo (other area in R-12)	Kidapawan, North Cotabato & Guianga and Sta.Cruz, Davao	Proc. 59 Proc. 35	5/9/1936 5/8/1966	72,813.590	Declared as <i>Mt. Apo Natural Park Act of 2003</i> (RA 9237 dtd. Feb. 3, 2004)
Wilderness Areas (1)				-	
1. Island of Pandasan	Davao Gulf, Davao del Sur	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined	Proclaimed as <i>Mabini Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 316 dtd. May 31, 2000)
				<i>1,239.000</i>	
Watershed Forest Reserve (3)					
1. Malagos Watershed Reservation	Guianga, Davao City	Proc. 612	8/31/1933	235.000	
2. Mati WFR	Mati, Davao Oriental	Proc. 222	7/2/1967	890.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
3. Banganga Watershed Reservation	Baganga, Davao Oriental	Proc. 195	12/8/1987	114.000	Proclaimed as <i>Baganga Protected Landscape</i> (Proc. 269 dtd. April 23, 2000)
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (1)					
1. Mangrove areas from Baculin Point to Lakud Point	Davao	Proc. 2152			
Mangrove areas from Tanuip Point in Banao to Kinablangan Island					
Island of Samal					
<i>REGION 12</i>				<i>5</i>	
				<u>161,564.000</u>	
National Parks (1)				<u>94.000</u>	
1. Sacred Mountain NP	Marau City	R.A. 4190	5/5/1965	94.000	
Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary (1)				<u>6,300.000</u>	
1. Lake Buluan	Koronadal, Buluan, Kidapawan, North Cotabato	Proc. 56 Proc. 203	12/1/2026 12/28/2029	6,300.000	
Watershed Forest Reserve (3)				<u>155,170.000</u>	
1. Libungao WFR	Libungan and Alamada Cotabato	Proc. 563	5/3/1990	52,820.000	
2. Allah WFR	Isulan, Banga, Surallah, Kiamba, South Cotabato	Proc. 2455	9/24/1985	92,450.000	
3. Sebu WFR	Banga and Kiamba, South Cotabato	Proc. 65	8/4/1966	9,900.000	
<i>AUTONOMOUS REGION FOR MUSLIM MINDANAO</i>				<i>10</i>	
				<u>184,203.550</u>	
National Parks (7)				<u>1,849.350</u>	
1. Mado Hotspring NP	Awang, Cotabato	R.A. 456	9/25/1939	48.000	
2. Lake Butig NP	Butig, Lanao del Sur	R.A. 4190	5/5/1965	68.000	
3. Lake Dapao NP	Pualas, Lanao del Sur	R.A. 4190	5/5/1965	1,500.000	

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS	
4. Pantuwaraya Lake	Saguiran, Lanao del Sur	R.A. 4190	5/5/1965	20.000		
5. Rungkunan NP	Ramain, Lanao del Sur	R.A. 4190	5/5/1965	Undetermined		
6. Salikata NP	Lumba Bayambao, Lanao del Sur	R.A. 4190	5/5/1965	Undetermined		
7. Mt. Dajo NP	Patikul and Talisay, Sulu	Proc. 261	2/28/1938	213.350		
Watershed Forest Reserve (2)				<i>182,354.200</i>		
1. Lake Lanao Watershed Reservation	Lanao del Sur	Proc. 871	2/26/1992	180,460.000		
2. South Upi WFR	South Upi, Magindanao	Proc. 65	2/20/1987	1,894.200		
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (1)				-		
1. Mangrove areas in Tumalong Bay, Baong River and Pongao Bay	Zamboanga del Sur	Proc. 2152				
Mangrove areas from Malubog including up to the municipality of Sambalawan including the Island of Pisan						
Island of Sagayapan, Tintauan and Sacol						
<i>REGION 13</i>				<i>10</i>	<u>32,089.000</u>	
Wilderness Areas (4)				-		
1. Island of Lamagon, Cepaya and Corbeto	Panag Bay, Surigao del Norte	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined		
2. Island of Rasa	Hinatuan Passage, Surigao del Norte	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined		
3. Island of Siargao, Poneas, Dahican, Tona, Laonan Abanay and Bancuyo	Dinagat Sound, Surigao del Norte	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined	Proclaimed as <i>Siargao Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 902 dtd. Oct. 10, 1996)	
4. Island of Awasan, Cabilan, Capaquian, Sugbuhan, Tagboaba	Awasan Bau, Surigao del Norte	2151	12/29/1981	undetermined		

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.2 : LIST OF INITIAL COMPONENTS OF NIPAS PROPOSED FOR ESTABLISHMENT under NIPAS

NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (HA.)	REMARKS
Watershed Forest Reserve (3)				<i>32,089,000</i>	
1. Surigao WFR	Sison, Malinao, San Francisco Surigao del Norte	Proc. 635	8/29/1990	967.000	
2. Andanan River WFR	Sibagat and Bayugan Agusan del Sur	Proc. 734	5/29/1991	15,097.000	
3. Cabadbaran Watershed	Cabadbaran, Agusan del Norte	Proc. 834	11/13/1991	16,025.000	
Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserve (3)				-	
1. Islands of Siargao, Bucas Grande, Middle Bucas and East Bucas in Dinagat	Dinagat Sound, Surigao del Norte	Proc. 2152			Proclaimed as <i>Siargao Protected Landscape and Seascape</i> (Proc. 902 dtd. Oct. 10, 1996)
2. Island of Dinagat, Hikdop, Sibale, Hanigad	Surigao Strait, Surigao del Norte	Proc. 2152			
3. Mangrove areas long the municipalities of Lavigan and Valencia up to Taon River of the municipality of Barcelona	Surigao del Norte	Proc. 2152			
Island of Masopelid, Mahaba, Condon, Bayagnan, Bilabid and Caye					

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2003

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
TOTAL				PA 2,954,195.514 BZ 217,303.154
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	1			PA 77,561.000
Resource Reserve (1)				<u>77,561.000</u>
1. Upper Agno River Basin Resource Reserve*	Atok, Buguias, Itogon, Kabayan Tublay, Kibungan, La Trinidad, Benguet Province, Hungduan & Kiangan, Ifugao Province, Kayapa, Province of Nueva Vizcaya	Proc. 268	April 23, 2000	<u>77,561.000</u>
REGION 1	6			PA 13,829.681 BZ 563.432
Protected Landscape/Seascape (5)				<u>13,136.364</u>
				<u>135.640</u>
1. Lidlidda Protected Landscape*	Lidlidda & Banayoyo, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 266	April 23, 2000	<u>2,266.490</u>
2. Agoon-Damortis Protected Landscape & Seascape*	Agoon, Sto. Tomas & Rosario, La Union	Proc. 277	April 23, 2000	<u>10,513.300</u>
				<u>135.640</u>
3. Libunao Protected Landscape*	Sinait, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 280	April 23, 2000	<u>46.700</u>
4. Bigbiga Protected Landscape*	Cadacac, Narvacan, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 290	April 23, 2000	<u>135.714</u>
5. Sta. Lucia Protected Landscape*	Balidbed, Salcedo, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 296	April 23, 2000	<u>174.160</u>
Natural Monument/Landmark (1)				<u>693.317</u>
				<u>427.792</u>
1. Bessang Pass Natural Monument/Landmark*	Cervantes, Ilocos Sur	Proc. 284	April 23, 2000	<u>693.3166</u>
				<u>427.792</u>
REGION 2	7			PA 798,187.040
Protected Landscape/Seascape (4)				<u>424,610.000</u>
1. Peñablanca Protected Landscape and Seascape	Peñablanca, Cagayan	Proc. 484	October 6, 2003	<u>118,781.580</u>
2. Magapit Protected Landscape*	Gattaran and Lal-lo, Cagayan	285	April 23, 2000	<u>3,403.620</u>

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

* Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2003

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
Batanes Protected Area		RA 8991	January 5, 2001	213,578.000
Natural Park (1)				<u>359,486.000</u>
1. Northern Sierra Madre Natural Park*	Palanan, Dinilacan, Maconacon, Ilagan, San Pablo, Cabagan, San Mariano, Dinapigue & Tumauni, Isabela	Proc. 978	March 10, 1997	(247,861.000)
		RA 9125	April 22, 2001	water 287,861.000
				water 71,625.000
Natural Monument (1)				<u>6,675.560</u>
1. Salinas Natural Monument*	Bambang, Kayapa & Aritao Nueva Viscaya	275	April 23, 2000	6,675.560
Marine Reserve (1)				<u>7,415.480</u>
1. Palaui Island Marine Reserve	Sta. Ana, Cagayan	447	Aug. 28, 1994	7,415.480
REGION 3	2			PA <u>8,354.040</u>
Protected Landscape/Seascape (1)				<u>786.040</u>
1. Roosevelt Protected Landscape*	Dinalupihan & Hermosa, Bataan	273	April 23, 2000	786.040
Marine Reserve (1)				<u>7,568.000</u>
1. Masinloc & Oyon Bays Marine Reserve	Masinloc, Oyon, Zambales	231	Aug. 18, 1993	7,568.000
REGION 4A	11			PA <u>90,802.399</u>
Protected Landscape/Seascape (11)				<u>90,802.399</u>
1. Taal Volcano Protected Landscape*	Batangas	906	October 6, 1996	62,292.137
2. Simbahan-Talagas Protected Landscape*	Dinalungan, Aurora Province	267	April 23, 2000	2,266.490
3. Amro River Protected Landscape*	Casiguran & Dilasag, Aurora Province	274	April 23, 2000	6,471.080
4. Dinadiawan River Protected Landscape*	Dipaculao, Aurora	278	April 23, 2000	3,371.332
5. Talaytay Protected Landscape*	Dinalungan, Aurora	283	April 23, 2000	3,526.290
6. Buenavista Protected Landscape*	Mulanay, Quezon	294	April 23, 2000	284.270

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

* Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2003

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
7. Maulawin Spring Protected Landscape*	Guinayangan, Quezon	295	April 23, 2000	149.010
8. Hinulugang Taktak Protected Landscape*	Antipolo, Rizal	412	Nov. 17, 2000	3.200
9. Pamitinan Protected Landscape	Rodriguez, Rizal	901	Oct. 10, 1996	600.000
10. Quezon Protected Landscape*	Atimonan, Pagbilao & Padre Burgos, Quezon	394	June 2, 2003	938.000
11. Mts. Banahaw-San Cristobal Protected Landscape*	Lucban, Tayabas, Sariaya, Candelaria & Dolores, Quezon; Rizal, Nagcarlan, Liliw, Majayjay & San Pablo City, Laguna	411	June 25, 2003	10,900.590
REGION 4B	6			PA 360,525.430
Protected Landscape/Seascape (1)				BZ 11,677.000
1. Malampaya Sound PLS	Taytay & San Vicente, Palawan	342	July 12, 2000	<u>200,115.000</u> 200,115.000
Natural Park/National Park (3)				PA <u>53,259.480</u>
1. Puerto Princesa Subterranean River National Park*	Puerto Princesa, Palawan	212	Nov. 12, 1999	BZ <u>11,677.000</u> 22,202.000
2. Apo Reef Natural Park	Sablayan, Occidental Mindoro	868	Sept 6, 1996	BZ 15,792.000 11,677.000
3. Mt. Guiting-Guiting Natural Park	Cajidiocan, Magdiwang, San Fernando, Sibuyan, Romblon	746	Feb. 20, 1996	15,265.480
Resource Protected Area (1)				<u>89,134.760</u>
1. El Nido Managed Resource Protected Area	El Nido, Palawan	32	Oct. 8, 1998	89,134.760
Wildlife Sanctuary (1)				<u>18,016.190</u>
1. Mt. Calavite Wildlife Sanctuary*	Palawan, Occ. Mindoro	292	April 23, 2000	18,016.190
REGION 5	10			PA 31,108.861
Protected Landscape/Seascape (1)				<u>120.620</u>
1. Malabungot Protected Landscape and Seascape Garchitorena, Camarines Sur		288	April 23, 2000	120.620

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

* Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2003

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
Wildlife Sanctuary (2)				<u>117.750</u>
1. Chico Island Wildlife Sanctuary*	Cawayan, Masbate	272	April 23, 2000	7.770
2. Naro Island Wildlife Sanctuary*	Cawayan, Masbate	317	May 31, 2000	109.980
Natural Biotic Area (2)				<u>5,864.720</u>
1. Lagonoy Natural Biotic Area*	Lagonoy, Camarines Sur	297	April 24, 2000	444.600
2. Abasig-Matogdon-Mananap Natural Biotic Area*	San Vicente , San Lorenzo Ruiz and Labo Cam. Norte	318	May 31, 2000	5,420.120
Natural Park (5)				<u>25,005.771</u>
1. Bongsalay Natural Park*	Batuan, Masbate	319	May 31, 2000	244.721
2. Mayon Volcano Natural Park*	Ligao, Guinobatan, Camalig, Damaga Legaspi City, Sto. Domingo, Malillipot and Tobacco, Albay	413	Nov. 21, 2000	5,775.700
3. Bicol Natural Park*	Mun. of Basud, Daet, Sipocot & Lupi Cam. Norte & Cam. Sur	43	Dec. 29, 2000	5,201.000
4. Bulusan Volcano Natural Park*	Casiguran, Barcelona, Irosin and Juban Province of Sorsogon	421	November 27, 2000	3,672.000
5. Mt. Isarog Natural Park*	Naga, Calabanaga, Tinambac, Goa Tigaon and Pili, Camarines Sut	214	June 20, 2002	10,112.350
REGION 6	4			PA 73,908.760
				BZ 169.000
Natural Park (3)				<u>PA 41,908.760</u>
				<u>BZ 169.000</u>
1. Canla-on Natural Park*	Murcia & La Castellana, Bago, La Carlota, Canlaon and San Carlos	1005	May 8, 1997	(24,557.000)
		RA 9154	8/11/2001	24,388.000
2. Sibalom Natural Park*	Sibalom, Antique	282	April 23, 2000	5,511.470
				BZ 169.000
3. Northwest Panay Peninsula Natural Park	Nabas, Malay and Buruanga, Aklan/Libertad and Pandan, Antique	186	April 18, 2002	12,009.290

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

* Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2003

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
Marine Reserve (1)				<u>32,000.000</u>
1. Sagay Protected Seascape Sagay Marine Reserve	Sagay, Negros Occidental	592 RA 9106	June 1, 1995 Apr. 14, 2001	(28,300.000) 32,000.000
REGION 7	9			PA <u>70,823.796</u>
Protected Landscape/Seascape (7)				<u>48,662.746</u>
1. Talibon Group of Islands Protected Landscape/Seascape*	Municipality of Talibon, Bohol	131	July 5, 1999	6,456.870
2. Rajah Sikatuna Protected Landscape*	Carmen, Sierra Bullones, Garica Hernandez, Valencia, Dimia, Bilar and Batuan, Bohol	287	April 23, 2000	10,452.600
3. Alburquerque-Loay-Loboc Protected Landscape/Seascape*	San Agustin, Bahi, Epo, Sta. Fe and Tagbuane, Alburquerque, Coastal Areas of Loay & Riverside of Loboc, Bohol	293	April 23, 2000	1,164.160
4. Apo Island Protected Landscape & Seascape	Zamboanguita, Negros Oriental	438	Aug. 9, 1994	691.450
5. Tañon Strait Protected Seascape	Cebu, Negros Occidental & Negros Oriental	1234	May 27, 1998	450.000
6. Panglao Island Protected Seascape*	Island of Panglao, Bohol	426	July 22, 2003	385.666
7. Central Cebu Protected Landscape*	Cities of Cebu, Talisay, Toledo & Danao Municipalities of Minglanilla, Consolacion, Liloan, Compostela & Balamban, Cebu	441	August 12, 2003	29,062.000
Natural Park (1)				<u>8,016.050</u>
1. Balinsasayao Twin Lakes Natural Park	Valencia, Sibulan and San Jose Negros Oriental	414	Nov. 21, 2000	8,016.050
Natural Monument (1)				<u>14,145.000</u>
1. Chocolate Hills Natural Monument	Carmen, Batuan, Sagbayan, Bilar, Valencia, Sierra Bullones, Bohol	1037	July 1, 1997	14,145.000

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

* Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2003

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE		AREA (Hectares)
REGION 8	10			PA	437,220.020
				BZ	125,400.000
Protected Landscape/Seascape (5)					<u>111,304.000</u>
1. Calbayog- Pan-As Hayiban Protected Landscape*	Calbayog, Samar	1158	Feb. 3, 1998		7,832.000
2. Guiuan Protected Landscape/Seascape	Guiuan, Province of Eastern Samar	469	Sept. 26, 1994		60,448.000
3. Calbiga Caves Protected Landscape	Calbiga, Wright and Hinabangan, Samar	1126	Nov. 4, 1997		(2,968.000)
4. Cuatro Islas Protected Landscape/Seascape	Inopacan, Hindang, Islands of Digyo, Apid Mahaba and Himukilan Islands, Leyte	270	Apr. 23, 2000		12,500.000
5. Biri Larosa Protected Landscape and Seascape	Lavezares, Rosario, San Jose Biri & neighboring Islands Northern Samar	291	April 23, 2000		33,492.000
Natural Park (4)				PA	<u>329,645.000</u>
				BZ	<u>125,400.000</u>
1. Jicontol Natural Park*	Maslog, Dolores, Can-Avid, Eastern Samar	1156	Feb. 3, 1998		(6,483.000)
2. Mahagnao Volcano Natural Park*	Burauen & La Paz, Leyte	1157	Feb. 3, 1998		635.000
3. Lake Danao Natural Park	Ormoc, Leyte	1155	Feb. 3, 1998		2,193.000
4. Samar Island Natural Park*	Province of Samar, Eastern & Northern Samar	442	August 13, 2003		333,300.000
				BZ	125,400.000
Wildlife Sanctuary (1)					<u>(3,728.980)</u>
1. Taft Forest Philippine Eagle Wildlife Sanctuary	Municipality of Taft, Eastern Samar	155	July 31, 1999		(3,728.980)
REGION 9	12			PA	293,966.31
				BZ	16,593.273
Protected Landscape/Seascape (7)				PA	<u>32,506.570</u>
1. Great & Little Sta. Cruz Islands Protected Landscape & Seascape*	Zamboanga City, Zamboanga del Sur	271	April 23, 2000	BZ	<u>8,610.613</u>
				PA	1,877.000
				BZ	1,548.000

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

* Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2003

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
2. Jose Rizal Memorial Protected Landscape*	Dapitan City, Zamboanga del Norte	279	April 23, 2000	BZ 439.000 15.000
3. Aliguay Island Protected Landscape/Seascape	Dapitan City, Zamboanga del Norte	106	May 06, 1999	BZ 1,187.509 1,191.890
4. Dumanquilas Protected Landscape & Seascape	Malangas, Buug, Kumalarang Lapuyan, Margosatubig, Vencenso	158	Aug. 10, 1999	BZ 25,948.000 3,714.980
5. Selinog Island Protected Landscape & Seascape	Dapitan City, Zamboanga del Norte	276	Apr. 23, 2000	BZ 960.265 1,294.350
6. Murcielagos Island Protected Landscape & Seascape	Labason, Zamboanga del Norte	281	Apr. 23, 2000	BZ 100.000 151.000
7. Mt. Timolan Protected Landscape	San Miguel, Guipos & Tigbao, Zamboanga del Sur	354	Aug. 14, 2000	BZ 1,994.796 695.393
Natural Biotic Park/Area (2)				PA 5,592.000
1. Buug Natural Biotic Park*	Buug, Zamboanga del Sur	63	Dec. 22, 1998	BZ 2,489.000 1,095.000 470.000
2. Basilan Natural Biotic Area*	Lamitan, Sumisip, Tipo-tipo and Isabela, Basilan	321	May 31, 2000	BZ(P1) BZ(P2) BZ(P3) BZ(P4) 4,497.000 78.000 373.000 750.000 818.000
Resource Reserve (1)				PA 793.741
1. Siocon Resource Reserve*	Siocon, Zamboanga del Sur	84	Feb. 24, 1999	BZ 186.660 793.741 186.660
Natural Park (1)				PA 12,107.000
1. Pasonanca Natural Park*	Pasonanca, Zamboanga City	132	July 22, 1999	BZ 5,307.000 12,107.000 5,307.000

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

* Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2003

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE	AREA (Hectares)
Wildlife Sanctuary (1)				
1. Turtle Islands Wildlife Sanctuary	Southwestern Sulu Sea, Tawi-tawi	171	Aug. 26, 1999	<u>242,967.000</u> 242,967.000
REGION 10				
	6			PA 88,838.698 BZ 49,060.760
Protected Landscape/Seascape (3)				
				PA <u>1,661.778</u> BZ <u>800.450</u> 66.000
1. Mimbilisan Protected Landscape*	Balingoan & Talisayan, Misamis Oriental	134	July 5, 1999	
2. Baliangao Protected Landscape/Seascape	Misamis Occidental	418	Nov. 22, 2000	294.998
3. Initao-Libertad Protected Landscape/ Seascape*	Initao and Libertad, Misamis Oriental	260	Sept. 16, 2002	1,300.780 BZ 800.450
Natural Park (3)				
				PA <u>87,176.920</u> BZ <u>48,260.310</u> (29,716.000) (10,460.000)
1. Mt. Kitanglad Natural Park	Talakag, Baungon, Libona, Manolo Fortich, Sumilao, Impasug-ong, Malaybalay & Lantapan, Bukidnon	896	Oct. 24, 1996	
Mt. Kitanglad Range Protected Area*		RA 8978	Nov. 9, 2000	31,235.190 BZ 16,034.810
2. Mt. Kalatungan Range Natural Park*	Talakag, Valencia, Maramag and Pangantuan, Bukidnon	305	May 5, 2000	21,247.730 BZ 13,891.500
3. Mt. Malindang Natural Park*	Misamis Occidental	228	August 2, 2002	34,694.000 BZ 18,334.000
REGION 11				
	5			PA 83,769.358 BZ 9,479.120
Protected Landscape/Seascape (4)				
				PA <u>28,794.878</u> BZ <u>401.000</u> 114.878
1. Baganga Protected Landscape*	Baganga, Davao Oriental	269	April 23, 2000	
2. Mabini Protected Landscape and Seascape*	Mabini, Compostela Valley	316	May 31, 2000	6,106.000

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

* Initial Components

TABLE 1.3 : LIST OF PROCLAIMED/DECLARED PROTECTED AREAS under NIPAS : 2003

REGION/NAME OF PROTECTED AREA	LOCATION	LEGISLATION	DATE		AREA (Hectares)
3. Mainit Hotspring Protected Landscape*	Nabunturan, Compostela Valley	320	May 31, 2000	BZ	1,374.000 401.000
4. Pujada Bay Protected Landscape/Seascape	Mati, Davao Oriental	431	July 31, 1994		21,200.000
Natural Park (1)				PA	54,974.480
1. Mt. Apo Natural Park*	Kidapawan, Makilala, Magpet, Cotabato & Bansala, Digos, Sta. Cruz, Davao del Sur & Davao City	882	Sept 24, 1996	BZ	9,078.120
				BZ	54,974.480 9,078.120
REGION 12	2			PA	231,550.000
Protected Landscape/Seascape (2)					<u>231,550.000</u>
1. Sarangani Bay Protected Seascape	Maitum, Kiamba, Maasim, Sarangani	756	March 5, 1996		215,950.000
2. Mt. Matutum Protected Landscape	Tupi, Tampakan, Palomolok, S. Cotabato & Malungon, Sarangani	552	March 20, 1995		15,600.000
REGION 13	2			PA	293,750.120
Protected Landscape/Seascape (1)				BZ	4,360.569
1. Siargao Protected Landscape and Seascape*	Siargao, Surigao del Norte	902	Oct. 10, 1996		<u>278,914.131</u> 278,914.131
Wildlife Sanctuary (1)				PA	14,835.989
1. Agusan Marsh Wildlife Sanctuary	San Francisco, Bunawan, Veruela, Loreto & Lapaz, Agusan del Sur	913	Oct. 31, 1996	BZ	4,360.569
				BZ	14,835.989 4,360.569

Source : Biodiversity Management Division, PAWB

* Initial Components

WILDLIFE RESOURCES

TABLE 2.1 :PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX I (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED)

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	
1. MAMMALIA	Sirenia	Dugongidae	Dugong (=Sea Cow)	<i>Dugong dugon</i>	
		Cetacea	Phocoenidae	Finless porpoise (=Black Finless Porpoise) (=Finless Black Porpoise)	<i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i>
	Physeteridae		Sperm whale (=Cachelot) (=Pot whale) (=Spermacet whale)	<i>Physeter catodon</i>	
	Balaenopteridae	Humpback whale (=Hump whale) (=Bunch) (=Hunchbacked whale)	Bryde's whale (=Tropical Whale)	<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>	
			Minke Whale (=Northern Minke Whale) (=Little Piked Whale) (=Lesser Rorqual)	<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i>	
			Delphinidae	Irrawaddy Dolphin (=Snubfin Dolphin)	<i>Orcaella brevirostris</i>
		Artiodactyla	Bovidae	Tamaraw	<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i>
			Cervidae	Calamian Deer (=Calamian Hog Deer)	<i>Axis calamianensis</i>
	Chiroptera	Pteropodidae	Giant golden-crowned flying fox (=Golden-capped fruit bat)	<i>Acerodon jubatus</i>	
			Panay Flying-fox (=Panay Giant fruit bat) (=Panay Golden-capped fruit bat)	<i>Acerodon lucifer</i>	
			Philippine Eagle (=Great Philippine Eagle) (=Monkey-eating Eagle)	<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	
	2. AVES	Falconiformes	Falconidae	Peregrine Falcon (=Duck Hawk) (=Peregrine)	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>
			Galliformes	Palawan Peacock Pheasant (=Napoleon's Peacock-Pheasant)	<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i>
Charadriiformes		Scolopacidae	Spotted Greenshank (=Nordmann's Greenshank)	<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	
Columbiformes		Columbidae	Nicobar Pigeon (=Nicobar Dove)	<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>	
			Mindoro Imperial Pigeon (=Mindoro Zone-tailed Pigeon)	<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	
Psittaciformes		Psittacidae	Philippine Cockatoo (=Red-vented Cockatoo)	<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	
Strigiformes		Strigidae	Giant Scops Owl (=Lesser Eagle-Owl) (=Mindanao Eagle-Owl)	<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i>	
			Koch's Pitta (=Whiskered Pitta)	<i>Pitta kochi</i>	

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.1 :PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX I (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	
3. REPTILIA	Piciformes	Picidae	White-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus javensis</i>	
	Testudinata	Cheloniidae	Tristram's Woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i>	
			Green Turtle	<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	
			Hawksbill Turtle	<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	
			Pacific Hawksbill Turtle	<i>Eretmochelys imbricata bisssa</i>	
			Atlantic Hawksbill Turtle	<i>Eretmochelys imbricata imbricata</i>	
			Olive-ridley Turtle	<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i>	
			Loggerhead turtle	<i>Caretta caretta</i>	
			Dermochelyidae	Leatherback turtle (=Leathery Turtle)	<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>
				(=Luth) (=Trunkback turtle)	
Crocodylia	Crocodylidae	Philippine Crocodile (=Mindoro Crocodile)	<i>Crocodylus mindorensis</i>		
		Salt-water Crocodile (=Estuarine Crocodile)	<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>		
4. INSECTA	Lepidoptera	Papilionidae	Luzon Peacock Swallowtail	<i>Papilio chikae</i>	
5. FLORA		Orchidaceae	Lady's Slipper	<i>Paphiopedilum acmodontum</i> <i>Paphiopedilum adductum</i> <i>Paphiopedilum anitum</i> <i>Paphiopedilum argus</i> <i>Paphiopedilum ciliolare</i> <i>Paphiopedilum fowliei</i> <i>Paphiopedilum haynaldianum</i> <i>Paphiopedilum hennisianum</i> <i>Paphiopedilum philippinense</i> <i>Paphiopedilum philippinense roebelenii</i> <i>Paphiopedilum randsii</i> <i>Paphiopedilum urbanianum</i> <i>Paphiopedilum usitanum</i>	

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME		
1. MAMMALIA	Chiroptera	Pteropodidae	Palawan Flying-fox (=Palawan Fruit Bat)	<i>Acerodon leucotis</i>		
			Small Flying-fox (=Variable Flying-fox)	<i>Pteropus hypomelanus</i>		
			Ryukyu Flying-fox	<i>Pteropus dasymallus</i>		
			Grey Flying-fox	<i>Pteropus griseus</i>		
			White-winged Flying-fox	<i>Pteropus leucopterus</i>		
			Mearns's Flying-fox	<i>Pteropus mearnsi</i>		
			Little Golden-mantled Flying-fox	<i>Pteropus pumilus</i>		
			Large Flying-fox	<i>Pteropus vampyrus</i>		
			Philippine Grey Flying-Fox	<i>Pteropus speciosus</i>		
			Malayan Pangolin (=Sunda Pangolin)	<i>Manis javanica</i>		
			Pholidota	Manidae		
			Scandentia	Tupauidae	Palawan Treeshrew	<i>Tupaia palawanensis</i>
					Philippine Treeshrew (=Mindanao Treeshrew)	<i>Urogale everetti</i>
	Primates	Loridae	Slow Loris	<i>Nycticebus coucang</i>		
		Tarsiidae	Philippine Tarsier	<i>Tarsius syrichta</i>		
		Cercopithecidae	Long-tailed Macaque (=Crab-eating Macaque) (=Cynomolgus Monkey)	<i>Macaca fascicularis</i>		
	Carnivora	Felidae	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>		
			Bengal Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis</i>		
			Iriomote Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis iriomotensis</i>		
	Cetacea	Mustelidae	Oriental Small-clawed Otter (=Small-clawed Otter)	<i>Amblonyx cinereus</i>		
			Delphinidae	Spinner Dolphin (=Long-beaked Dolphin) (=Long-snouted Dolphin)	<i>Stenella longirostris</i>	
		Pantropical spotted dolphin (=Bridled Dolphin) (=Narrow-Snouted Dolphin)		<i>Stenella attenuata</i>		
		Fraser's Dolphin (=Sarawak Dolphin)		<i>Lagenodelphis hosei</i>		
		Bottle-nosed dolphin (=Bottlenose Dolphin)		<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>		
		Risso's Dolphin (=Grey Dolphin)		<i>Grampus griseus</i>		
		Rough-toothed Dolphin		<i>Steno bredanensis</i>		
		Striped Dolphin (=Euphrosyne Dolphin)		<i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i>		
		Melon-headed Whale		<i>Peponocephala electra</i>		
		Pygmy Killer Whale (=Slender Blackfish)		<i>Feresa attenuata</i>		
		Short-finned Pilot Whale (=Pacific Pilot Whale)		<i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i>		
		Killer Whale (=Orca)		<i>Orcinus orca</i>		
		False Killer Whale		<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i>		
		Physeteridae		Pygmy Sperm Whale	<i>Kogia breviceps</i>	
Dwarf Sperm Whale (=Owen's Pygmy Sperm Whale)				<i>Kogia simus</i>		
Ziphiidae		Blainville's Beaked Whale		<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i>		
		Cuvier's Beaked Whale (=Goose-beaked Whale)	<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i>			

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
2. AVES	Falconiform	Accipitridae	Black-winged Kite (=Black-shouldered Kite)	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>
			Asian Baza (=Jerdon's Baza)	<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i>
			Oriental Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>
			White-bellied Sea Eagle (=White-bellied Fish-Eagle)	<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>
			Barred Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis celebensis</i>
			Brahminy Kite (=Red-backed Kite)	<i>Haliastur indus</i>
			(=Red-backed Sea Eagle) (=White-headed Sea Eagle)	
			Grey Frog Hawk (=Chinese Goshawk)	<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>
			(=Chinese Sparrowhawk)	
			Japanese Sparrowhawk (=Japanese Lesser Sparrow)	<i>Accipiter gularis</i>
			Black-eared Kite	<i>Milvus lineatus</i>
			Philippine Serpent-Eagle	<i>Spilornis holospilus</i>
			Crested Serpent-Eagle (=Mentawai Serpent-Eagle)	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>
			(=Natuna Serpent-Eagle) (=Nias Serpent-Eagle)	
			(=Ryukyu Serpent-Eagle) (=Simeulue Serpent-Eagle)	
			Grey-headed Fishing Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>
			Eastern Marsh-Harrier (=Papuan Harrier)	<i>Circus spilonotus</i>
			(=Spotted Marsh-Harrier) (=Spotted-backed Harrier)	
			Pied Harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>
			Common Buzzard (=Buzzard) (=Eurasian Buzzard)	<i>Buteo buteo</i>
			Crested Goshawk (=Asian Crested Goshawk)	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>
			Besra Sparrowhawk (=Besra) (=Besra-sperwer)	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>
		Grey-faced Buzzard (=Grey-faced Buzzard Eagle)	<i>Butastur indicus</i>	
		Philippine Hawk-Eagle	<i>Spizaetus philippensis</i>	
		Changeable Hawk-Eagle (=Crested Hawk-Eagle)	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	
		(=Sunda Hawk-Eagle)		
		Rufous-bellied Eagle (=Chestnut-bellied Hawk-Eagle)	<i>Hieraetus kienerii</i>	
		Pandionidae	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>
		Falconidae	Philippine Falconet	<i>Microhierax erythrogenys</i>
			Common Kestrel (=Eurasian Kestrel) (=Kestrel)	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>
			Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus</i>
			Merlin (=Pigeon Hawk)	<i>Falco columbarius</i>
Gruiformes	Gruidae	Sarus Crane	<i>Grus antigone</i>	
Columbiform	Columbidae	Luzon Bleeding Heart (=Bleeding Heart Dove)	<i>Gallucolumba luzonica</i>	
		(=Bleeding Heart Pigeon)		
Psittaciform	Psittacidae	Mindanao Lorikeet (=Johnstone's Lorikeet)	<i>Trichoglossus johnstoniae</i>	
		Blue-headed Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus platenae</i>	
		Montane Racquet-tailed (=Luzon Racquet-tail)	<i>Prioniturus montanus</i>	

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
			Palawan Racket-tailed Parrot (=Blue-crowned Racquet-tail)	<i>Prioniturus discurus</i>
			Green-headed Racket-tailed Parrot (=Green Racquet-tail)	<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i>
			(=Green-crowned Racket-tailed Parrot)	
			Mindanao Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus waterstradti</i>
			Blue-winged Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i>
			Blue-naped Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>
			Blue-backed Parrot (=Muller's Parrot)	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i>
			(=Azure-rumped Parrot)	
			Great-billed Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i>
			Guaiabero	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus</i>
			Philippine Hanging-Parrot (=Colasisi)	<i>Loriculus philippensis</i>
		Estrildidae	Java Sparrow	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>
		Sturnidae	Common Hill Myna (=Hill Myna)	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>
		Strigiforme: Phodilidae	Oriental Bay-Owl (=Common Bay-Owl) (=Bay Owl)	<i>Phodilus badius</i>
		Tytonidae	Eastern Grass-Owl	<i>Tyto longimembris</i>
		Strigidae	Philippine Scops-Owl	<i>Otus megalotis</i>
			Reddish Scops-Owl	<i>Otus rufescens</i>
			Short-eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>
			Spotted Wood-Owl	<i>Strix seloputo</i>
			Luzon Scops-Owl	<i>Otus longicornis</i>
			Palawan Scops-Owl	<i>Otus fuliginosus</i>
			Mantanani Scops-Owl	<i>Otus mantananensis</i>
			Ryukyu Scops-Owl (=Elegant Scops-Owl)	<i>Otus elegans</i>
			Mindoro Scops-Owl	<i>Otus mindorensis</i>
			Mindanao Scops-Owl	<i>Otus mirus</i>
			Brown Hawk-Owl (=Brown Boobook)	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>
			Philippine Hawk-Owl (=Philippine Boobook)	<i>Ninox philippensis</i>
			Philippine Eagle-Owl	<i>Bubo philippensis</i>
		Coraciiform: Bucerotidae	Rufous Hornbill	<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>
			Tarictic Hornbill (=Panay Tarictic Hornbill)	<i>Penelopides panini</i>
			(=Visayan Hornbill)	
			Samar Hornbill (=Samar Tarictic Hornbill)	<i>Penelopides samarensis</i>
			Mindoro Hornbill	<i>Penelopides mindorensis</i>
			Luzon Hornbill (=Luzon Tarictic Hornbill)	<i>Penelopides manillae</i>
			Mindanao Hornbill (=Mindanao Tarictic Hornbill)	<i>Penelopides affinis</i>
			Palawan Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros marchei</i>
			Sulu Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros montani</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	
3. REPTILIA	Sauria	Varanidae	Wriethed-billed Hornbill (=Visayan Wrinkled Hornbill) (=Panay Wrinkled Hornbill) (=Rufous-headed Hornbill)	<i>Aceros waldeni</i>	
			Wriethed Hornbill (=White-headed Hornbill) (=Mindanao Wrinkled Hornbill)	<i>Aceros leucocephalus</i>	
			Lizard	<i>Varanus mabitang</i>	
			Gray's Monitor	<i>Varanus olivaceus</i>	
			Harlequin Monitor (=Rough-necked Monitor) (=Tree Lizard)	<i>Varanus rudicollis</i>	
			Common Water Monitor (=Malayan Monitor) (=No-mark Lizard) (=Plain Lizard) (=Rice Lizard) (=Ring Lizard) (=Two-banded Monitor) (=Water Monitor)	<i>Varanus salvator</i>	
			Elapidae	King Cobra (=Hamadryad)	<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>
				North Philippine Spitting Cobra (=Philippine Cobra)	<i>Naja philippinensis</i>
				Peters's Cobra (=South-east Philippine Spitting Cobra)	<i>Naja samarensis</i>
				Equatorial Spitting Cobra (=Golden Spitting Cobra)	<i>Naja sumatrana</i>
		Testudines	Pythonidae	Java Rock Python (=Regal Python) (=Reticulated Python)	<i>Python reticulatus</i>
			Emydidae	Malaysian Box Turtle (=South Asian Box Turtle)	<i>Cuora amboinensis</i>
				Philippine Pond Turtle (=Leyte Pond Turtle)	<i>Heosemys leytensis</i>
				Spiny Turtle (=Spiny Terrapin) (=Sunburst Turtle)	<i>Heosemys spinosa</i>
Trionychidae	Asian Giant Softshell Turtle (=Cantor's Giant Softshell Turtle) (=Frog-faced Giant Softshell Turtle)	<i>Pelochelys cantorii</i>			
	Crocodylia	Crocodylidae	Estuarine Crocodile (=Salt-water Crocodile)	<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	
4. INSECTA	Lepidoptera;	Papilionidae	Butterfly	<i>Troides magellanus</i>	
			<i>Troides plateni</i>		
			<i>Troides rhadamantus</i>		
			<i>Trogonoptera trojana</i>		
			<i>Cyathea acuminata</i>		
5. FLORA		Cyatheaceae	Tree Ferns	<i>Cyathea apoensis</i>	
				<i>Cyathea atropurpurea</i>	
				<i>Cyathea binuangensis</i>	
				<i>Cyathea callosa</i>	
				<i>Cyathea caudata</i>	
				<i>Cyathea christii</i>	
				<i>Cyathea cinerea</i>	
				<i>Cyathea contaminans</i>	
				<i>Cyathea curranii</i>	

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Cyathea edanoi</i>
				<i>Cyathea elmeri</i>
				<i>Cyathea fenicis</i>
				<i>Cyathea ferruginea</i>
				<i>Cyathea fuliginosa</i>
				<i>Cyathea halconensis</i>
				<i>Cyathea heterochlamydea</i>
				<i>Cyathea integra</i>
				<i>Cyathea latebrosa</i>
				<i>Cyathea latipinnula</i>
				<i>Cyathea lepifera</i>
				<i>Cyathea loheri</i>
				<i>Cyathea lurida</i>
				<i>Cyathea masapilidensis</i>
				<i>Cyathea microchlamys</i>
				<i>Cyathea negrosiana</i>
				<i>Cyathea obliqua</i>
				<i>Cyathea philippinensis</i>
				<i>Cyathea polypoda</i>
				<i>Cyathea robinsonii</i>
				<i>Cyathea rufopannosa</i>
				<i>Cyathea setulosa</i>
				<i>Cyathea sibuyanensis</i>
				<i>Cyathea spinulosa</i>
				<i>Cyathea squamulata</i>
				<i>Cyathea suluensis</i>
				<i>Cyathea trichophora</i>
				<i>Cyathea tripinnata</i>
				<i>Cyathea zamboangana</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis angustifolia</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis circinalis</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis javana</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis madagascariensis:trigonoc</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis papuana</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis papuana:scratchleyana</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis riuminiana:curranii</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis riuminiana:curranii:gramine</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Cycas circinalis riuminiana:curranii:maritim</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis ruiminiana</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis ruiminiana:curranii:chambe</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis seemannii</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis thouarsii</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis undulata</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis vera:beddomei</i>
				<i>Cycas circinalis vera:pectinata</i>
			Chamberlain Pitogo (=Arayat Pitogo)	<i>Cycas chamberlainii</i>
				<i>Cycas curranii</i>
			Malayan Fern Palm	<i>Cycas riuminiana</i>
				<i>Cycas rumphii</i>
				<i>Cycas rumphii bifida</i>
				<i>Cycas rumphii normanbyana</i>
				<i>Cycas rumphii papuana</i>
				<i>Cycas rumphii seemannii</i>
				<i>Cycas rumphii undulata</i>
				<i>Cycas rumphii zeylanica</i>
			Culion Pitogo	<i>Cycas wadei</i>
		Dicksoniaceae		<i>Cibotium barometz</i>
				<i>Dicksonia blumei</i>
				<i>Dicksonia mollis</i>
		Euphorbiaceae	Lumbang Family	<i>Euphorbia plumerioides</i>
		Nepenthaceae	Pitcher Plant	<i>Nepenthes alata</i>
				<i>Nepenthes alata biflora</i>
				<i>Nepenthes alata ecristata</i>
				<i>Nepenthes alata variegata</i>
				<i>Nepenthes bellii</i>
				<i>Nepenthes burkei</i>
				<i>Nepenthes burkei burkei</i>
				<i>Nepenthes burkei excellens</i>
				<i>Nepenthes burkei prolifica</i>
				<i>Nepenthes deaniana</i>
				<i>Nepenthes globamphora</i>
				<i>Nepenthes merrilliana</i>
				<i>Nepenthes mirabilis</i>
				<i>Nepenthes mirabilis anamensis</i>
				<i>Nepenthes mirabilis biflora</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Nepenthes mirabilis echinostoma</i>
				<i>Nepenthes mirabilis simensis</i>
				<i>Nepenthes mirabilis smilesii</i>
				<i>Nepenthes petiolata</i>
				<i>Nepenthes philippinensis</i>
				<i>Nepenthes truncata</i>
				<i>Nepenthes ventricosa</i>
		Orchidaceae		<i>Agrostophyllum hasseltii</i>
				<i>Aphyllorchis pallida</i>
				<i>Appendicula alba</i>
				<i>Appendicula buxifolia</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum antenniferum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum cheiri</i>
			Large Flowered bulbophyllum	<i>Bulbophyllum macranthum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum profusum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum stramineum</i>
				<i>Bulbophyllum whitfordii</i>
				<i>Calanthe angustifolia</i>
				<i>Calanthe pulchra</i>
				<i>Ceratostylis subulata</i>
				<i>Chelonistele sulphurea</i>
				<i>Cleisostoma uraiense</i>
				<i>Coelogyne palawanense</i>
				<i>Corybas laceratus</i>
				<i>Corybas merrillii</i>
				<i>Corybas ramosianus</i>
				<i>Cymbidium aliciae</i>
				<i>Cymbidium atropurpureum</i>
				<i>Cymbidium bicolor</i>
				<i>Cymbidium bicolor obtusum</i>
				<i>Cymbidium bicolor pubescens</i>
				<i>Cymbidium cyperifolium indochinense</i>
				<i>Cymbidium dayanum</i>
				<i>Cymbidium dayanum austrojaponicum</i>
				<i>Cymbidium finlaysonianum</i>
				<i>Cymbidium gonzalesii</i>
				<i>Cystorchis aphylla</i>
				<i>Cystorchis javanica</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Dendrobium acuminatissimum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium crumenatum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium cumulatum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium heterocarpum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium lunatum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium macrophyllum macrophyllum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium macrophyllum subvelutinum</i>
				<i>Dendrobium ruckeri</i>
				<i>Dendrobium spurium</i>
				<i>Dendrochilum palawanense</i>
				<i>Dendrochilum zollingeri</i>
				<i>Epipogium roseum</i>
				<i>Eria aerisdostachya</i>
				<i>Eria bractescens bractescens</i>
				<i>Eria bractescens kurzii</i>
				<i>Eria curranii</i>
				<i>Eria fusca</i>
				<i>Eria ornata</i>
				<i>Eria palawanensis</i>
				<i>Flickingeria fimbriata</i>
				<i>Flickingeria luxurians</i>
				<i>Galeola altissima</i>
				<i>Galeola javanica</i>
				<i>Galeola nudifolia</i>
				<i>Goodyera fumata</i>
				<i>Goodyera procera</i>
				<i>Goodyera rubicunda</i>
				<i>Grammatophyllum speciosum</i>
				<i>Habenaria koordersii</i>
				<i>Hetaeria oblongifolia</i>
				<i>Hylophila lanceolata</i>
				<i>Lecanorchis pauciflora</i>
				<i>Lepidogyne longifolia</i>
				<i>Liparis caespitosa</i>
				<i>Liparis compressa</i>
				<i>Liparis palawanensis</i>
				<i>Liparis pallida</i>
				<i>Luisia teretifolia</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Macodes petola</i>
				<i>Microtis unifolia</i>
				<i>Myrmechis gracilis</i>
				<i>Nervilia aragoana</i>
				<i>Oberonia monstrosa</i>
				<i>Peristylus monticola</i>
				<i>Phaius flavus</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis amabilis</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis aphrodite</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis equestris</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis fasciata</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis fuscata</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis gertrudeae</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis hieroglyphica</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis intermedia</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis leucorrhoda</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis lindenii</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis lueddemanniana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis mannii</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis mariae</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis micholitzii</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis pallens</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis parishii</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis portei</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis pulchra</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis reichenbachiana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis sanderiana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis schilleriana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis schiller-stuartiana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis stuartiana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis veitchiana</i>
				<i>Phalaenopsis virataii</i>
				<i>Pholidota carnea</i>
				<i>Pholidota pallida</i>
				<i>Pholidota ventricosa</i>
				<i>Phreatia desiflora</i>
				<i>Phreatia secunda</i>
				<i>Phreatia sulcata</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

**TABLE 2.2: PHILIPPINE FAUNA AND FLORA UNDER CITES APPENDIX II (Terrestrial)
(FAUNA AND FLORA WHICH INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL TRADE IS STRICTLY REGULATED)**

CLASS	ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME
				<i>Pilophyllum villosum</i>
				<i>Platanthera angustata</i>
				<i>Plocoglottis acuminata</i>
				<i>Poaephyllum parviflorum</i>
				<i>Podochilus lucescens</i>
				<i>Podochilus serpyllifolius</i>
				<i>Polystachya flavescens</i>
				<i>Pomatocalpa latifolia</i>
				<i>Rhynchosstylis retusa</i>
				<i>Robiquetia spathulata</i>
				<i>Sarcanthus malleifer</i>
				<i>Spathoglottis plicata</i>
				<i>Thelasis capitata</i>
				<i>Thelasis carinata</i>
				<i>Thelasis micrantha</i>
				<i>Thelasis Triptera</i>
				<i>Thrixspermum acuminatissimum</i>
				<i>Vanda lamellata</i>
				<i>Vanda luzonica</i>
				<i>Vanda merrilli</i>
				<i>Vanda roeblingiana</i>
				<i>Vanda sandariana</i>
				<i>Vandopsis davisii</i>
				<i>Vandopsis kupperiana</i>
				<i>Vandopsis leytenis</i>
				<i>Vandopsis lissochiloides</i>
				<i>Vanilla calopogon</i>
				<i>Vrydagzynea albida</i>
				<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>
		Thymelaeaceae	Agarwood (=Aloewood) (=Eaglewood) (=Malayan Eaglewood Tree)	
		Zingiberaceae	Philippine Garland Flower (Ginger Lily)	<i>Hedychium philippinense</i>

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>			II		Palawan
	Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	Lawin (Tag.); Kali (Iloc.) Banog (Bis.); Dapay (Hil.)		II		Bantayan; Basilan; Bohol; Bongao; Buluan; Calamianes; Camotes; Catanduanes; Cebu Cuyo; Guimaras; Ilocos Norte; Ilocos Sur; Jolo; Leyte; Lubang; Luzon; Maestre de Campo; Malanipa; Marinduque; Masbate; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Panay; Pangasinan; Romblon; Samar; Sibuyan; Siquijor; Tablas; Tawitawi; Ticao Carabao; Siargao; Dinagat; Calautit; Baluk-Baluk; Balut; Banga; Bucas; Cabo; Cagayan; Sulu; Corregidor; Dungdung; Fatima; Mactan; Manuk Manka; Palawan; Pata; Sarangani; Siasi; Sibutu; Simaluc; Tres Islas, Tumindao; West Bolod; and, Biliran.
	White-bellied Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	Aguila (Tag); manao (Bis); Aguilang dagat (Hil); Manaoi		II		Bantayan; Basilan; Batan, Bohol; Bongao; Calayan; Camiguin Norte; Cebu; Coron; Culion and Ursula; East and West Bolod; Fuga; Jolo; Sibuyan; Siquijor; Verde and Yami; Palawan; Masbate; Luzon; and, Mindanao mainlands; Mindoro; Romblon; Samar; Tawitawi; Marinduque; Catanduanes; Panay; Baluk Bakuk; Balut; Banga; Buluan; Malamui; Tres Islas; Siasi; Cabo; Cagayan Sulu; Mactan; Dungdung; Fatima; Manuk Manka; Palawan; Pata; Sarangani; Sibutu; Sitangki; Simaluc; Talicud; Tumindao; West Bolod; Sibago; Ivojos; Sabtang; Bancoran; Manuk-Manukan; and, Pujada.
	Grey-headed Fishing Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>	Alak-ak	LR/NT	II		Basilan; Bongao; Luzon; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros, Calamianes; and, Samar.
	Philippine Serpent-Eagle	<i>Spilornis holospilus</i>	Bakes (Bis); Mambubuhag (Mindoro)		II		Guimaras; Panay; Negros; Basilan; Bohol; Bongao; Catanduanes; Siquijor; Jolo; Luzon; Marinduque; Camiguin Sur; Masbate; Mindanao; Mindoro; Romblon; Samar; Sibuyan; Tablas; Tawitawi; Polillo; Calicoan; Sicogon; Calagna-an; Pan de Azucar; Cebu; Dinagat; Siargao; Bucas; Talicud; and, Leyte including Biliran.
	Crested Serpent-Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	Bankas		II		Balabac, Busuanga, and Palawan mainland.
	Eastern Marsh-Harrier	<i>Circus spilonotus</i>	mamamalaka		II		Batan; Cagayan Sulu; Calayan; Jolo; Luzon Palawan; Mindoro; and, Mindanao.,
	Pied Harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	mamamalaka		II		Mindanao; Luzon; Guimaras; Bantayan; Basilan; Bohol; Calayan; Jolo; Negros; Leyte including Biliran; Panay; Mindoro; Sibay; and, Ticao.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
AVES							
PELECANIFORMES							
a. Pelecanidae	Spot-billed Pelican	<i>Pelecanus philippensis</i>	Pagala	VU			Luzon and Mindanao. Recorded in Bulacan; Tarlac; Candaba Swamp; Lake Buluan; Kabaksalas; Liguasan; and east coast of Davao Gulf. Reportedly occurs also along the coasts of Cagayan Valley; Laguna Bay; and, Rio Grande.
CICONIIFORMES							
a. Ardeidae	Chinese Egret	<i>Egretta eulophotes</i>	Tagak; Tulabong (Hiligaynon (Hil.))	VU	I		Bohol; Cebu; Panay, Leyte; Samar; Palawan; Mindoro, Basilan; and Luzon.
	Japanese Night-Heron	<i>Gorsachius goisagi</i>	Bakaw-gabi	EN			Luzon; Mindanao; Negros; Siquijor; Samar; Leyte; and Palawan.
b. Ciconiidae	Japanese White Stork	<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>		EN			Recorded only in Luzon (Maconacon, Isabela)
c. Threskiornithidae	Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>			I		Luzon. Recorded in Dagupan, Pangasinan and Baluarte, Obando, Bulacan; Batanes
ANSERIFORMES							
a. Anatidae	Philippine Duck	<i>Anas luzonica</i>	Pato del Monte; dumaras (Tag) Kamasu; gakit; Tamo; Papan (Bis) Pato ilahas (Hil.)	VU			Catanduanes; Guimaras; Lubang; Luzon mainland; Marinduque; Masbate; Mindanao; Mindoro; Panay; Samar; Ticao; Polillo; Bohol; Negros and Cebu.
	Baer's Pochard	<i>Aythya baeri</i>		VU			Recorded in Luzon (Candaba Swamp and Manila)
FALCONIFORMES							
a. Accipitridae	Jerdon's Baza/ Crested Lizard-Hawk	<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i>	Lawin		II		Mindanao; Palawan; Samar; Leyte; and Luzon.
	Barred Honey Buzzard	<i>Pernis celebensis</i>	Buhag		II		Negros; Basilan; Catanduanes; Luzon; Mindanao; Negros; Mindoro; Polillo; Romblon; Samar; Leyte; Bohol; Tawitawi; Siargao; Dinangat; Masbate; Sibuyan; and Tablas.
	Asiatic Honeybuzzard/Oriental Honeybuzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	mamuhag; sikop (Bis)		II		Cebu; Leyte; Mindanao; Negros; Palawan; Luzon; Catanduanes; Jolo; Mindoro; Basilan; Samar; and, Biliran.
	Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Banog		II		Bantayan; Basilan; Bohol; Bongao; Busuanga Island; Cebu; Guimaras; Jolo; Leyte; Luzon; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Samar; Sibuyan; Siasi; Panay; Romblon; Burias; Ticao; Catanduanes; Tawitawi; and, Loran.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Japanese Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter gularis</i>	sakbit		II		Cebu; Calayan; Catanduanes; Fuga; Palawan; Mindanao; Luzon; Siasi, Sanga-Sanga; Sibutu; Siquijor; and, Batan.
	Philippine Sparrowhawk/Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	sakbit		II		Luzon; Mindoro; Catanduanes; Bukidnon; Cebu; Leyte including Biliran; Bohol; Samar; Siquijor; Siargao and, Mindanao.
	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	sakbit		II		Balabac; Culion; Palawan mainland; Polillo; Mindanao; Leyte; Samar; Calicoan; Negros; Bohol; Dinagat; and, Siargao.
	Chinese Goshawk	<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>	sakbit		II		Basilan; Cagayancillo; Calayan; Cebu; Luzon mainland; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Tawitawi; Guimaras; Leyte including Biliran; Palawan; Fuga; and, Lubang, Sanga-sanga Sibuto
	Grey-faced Buzzard	<i>Buteo indicus</i>	Tikwe; limbis		II	II	Balabac; Culion and Cuyo; Palawan mainland; Basilan, Batan; Bohol; Cagayancillo; Cagayan Sulu; Calayan; Camiguin Norte; Cebu; Fuga; Guimaras; Jolo; Lubang; Luzon mainland; Masbate; Panay; Samar; Siquijor; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Tawitawi; Verde; Polillo; Catanduanes; Leyte including Biliran; Romblon; Sibuyan; Sibay; Siasi; Ivojos; Pujada; and Sabtang.
	Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	Lawin		II		Northern Luzon
	Philippine Eagle	<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	Haring-ibon; Tipule manaol; Tipule; maboogook; Agila; darayod; garuda Kalumbata	CR*	I		Luzon; Samar; Leyte; and Mindanao.
	Rufous-bellied Dwarf Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus kienerii</i>	agila		II		Luzon; Marinduque; Mindanao; Panay; Sibuyan; Tablas; Negros; Mindoro; Samar; Palawan; Bohol and, Leyte including Biliran.
	Changeable Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatius</i>	Manaol; banog		II		Culion; Busuanga; Lubang; Mindoro; Mindanao; and Palawan mainland.
	Philippine Hawk Eagle	<i>Spizaetus philippensis</i>	Manaol; banog; Lawin; Aguila;	VU	II		Basilan; Mindoro; Palawan; Negros; Samar; Luzon; Mindanao; and, Siquijor; Biliran; Bohol; Leyte
b. Pandionidae	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Lawin		II	II	Luzon; Marinduque; Mindoro; Palawan; Negros; Mindanao; Mactan; Pujada; Balabac; and, Sarangani.
c. Falconidae	Philippine Falconet	<i>Microhierax erythrogenys</i>	Kikiro; sigong; Lawin		I		Bohol; Mindanao; Negros; Mindoro; Catanduanes; Samar; Cebu; Luzon; Leyte; and Calicoan.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Eurasian Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	Lawin		II		Luzon; Palawan; Mindanao; and, Batan; Busuanga
	Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius</i>					Luzon; a specimen was collected from Calamba, Laguna in 1928.
	Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus</i>	Lawin		II		Cebu; Culion; Palawan mainland; Romblon; Jolo; Mindanao; Negros; Sibuyan; Siquijor; Tawitawi; Mindoro; Luzon mainland; Bohol; and, Dinagat
	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Limbas	CR*	I	II	Calayan; Cagayan Sulu; Camiguin; Catanduanes; Negros; Sibuyan; Siquijor; Batan; Fuga; Mindanao; Mindoro; Luzon and Palawan mainlands; Calamian, Coron, and Culion. Bongao; Panay; Tawi-tawi, Basilan, Jessie Beazley Reef Luzon
GALLIFORMES							
a. Megapodidae	Tabon Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius cumingii</i>	Tabon (Pil)		II		Balabac; Busuanga; Calauit; Culion; Palawan; Talampulan; Tanabon; Ursula; Balukbaluk; Bantayan; Batan; Basilan; Bohol; East Bolod; Bongao; Buluan; Cabo; Cagayancillo; Cagayan; Sulu; Calayan; Camiguin Norte; Camiguin Sur; Catanduanes; Cebu; Cresta de Gallo; Dinagat; Fatima; Fuga; Gigantes; Jolo; Leyte; Luzon; Manuk Manka; Marinduque; Masbate; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Polilio; Romblon; Samar; Semirara, Sicogon; Siargao; Sibutu; Sibuyan; Tablas, Tara, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, and Tumindao
b. Phasianidae	Palawan Peacock-Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i>	Tandikan (Palawan Tagbanua batak)	CR*	I		Palawan
GRUIFORMES							
a. Turnicidae	Luzon Buttonquail/Worcester's Buttonquail	<i>Turnix worcesteri</i>	Pugo (Pil)		DD		Luzon mainland. Recorded in Parañaque; Dalton Pass; and Benguet.
b. Gruidae	Sarus crane	<i>Grus antigone</i>	Tipoi; bibiraw	CR	II	II	Luzon mainland. Recorded in Nueva Ecija; Candaba Swamp; Cagayan; Ilocos Norte; Quezon; and, Isabela.
c. Rallidae	Brown-banded Rail/ Luzon Rail	<i>Dryolimnas mirificus</i>	Tighik; tikugas (Bis)		DD		Luzon mainland. Recorded in Dalton Pass, Nueva Vizcaya; Nueva Ecija; Camarines; Norte; Liwan; Kalinga, Apayao; Mt. Province; and, Baguio.
CHARADRIIFORMES							
a. Charadriidae	Gray-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>				II	Luzon. Recorded in Malabon and Batan Island.
	Malaysian Plover	<i>Charadrius peronii</i>	Taringting; talingting	LR/NT		II	Bantayan; Basilan; Bohol; Calayan; Fuga; Leyte; Luzon; Mindanao; Mindoro; Palawan; Cebu; Romblon; Sibutu; Sibuyan; Siquijor; Tambaron; Ticao; Polillo; Panay; Catanduanes; Balabac; Dumaran; Cahayagan; and, Ursula; Dinagat.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Little Ringed-Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>					II Balabac; Batan; Basilan; Leyte; Luzon; Mactan; Negros; Palawan; Semirara; and, Sibutu.
	Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>					II Batan; Bohol; Calayan; Cebu; Cuyo; Jolo; Leyte; Lubang; Luzon; Masbate; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Palawan; Polillo; Saluag; Sibutu; Siquijor; and, Ticao.
	Lesser Sand-Plover	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>					II Basilan; Batan; Bohol; Cagayancillo; Cebu; Calayan; Cuyo; Leyte; Lubang; Luzon; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Palawan; Tambaron; Ticao; Polillo; Dinagat; Panay; Mactan; Masbate; Sibutu; and, Siquijor.
	Greater Sand-Plover	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	Taringting (Pil)				II Bantayan; Batan; Bohol; Cagayancillo; Cebu; Cuyo; Leyte; Lubang; Luzon; Mindoro; Mindanao; Negros; Palawan; Panay; and Pata; Siquijor; Tambaron; Jolo; Tataan; Polillo; Basilan, Saluag; Sibutu; Simunul; Balut; Tres Islas; Tumindao; and, Bongao.
	Oriental Plover	<i>Charadrius veredus</i>					II Luzon; Palawan; and Tawitawi. Recorded in Puerto Princesa and Iwahig, Palawan; Canacao; Cavite; Manila Bay; and, Sibutu.
b. Scolopacidae	Long-billed Curlew/Far Eastern Curlew	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	Balankawitan (Pil)	LR/NT			II Bohol; Cebu; Sibutu; Luzon; Negros; and, Mindoro
	Pygmy Curlew/Little Curlew	<i>Numenius minutus</i>					II Luzon and Mindanao. Recorded in Marinduque; Cavite; Laguna; Pampanga; Bulacan; Basco; Batanes; and, Surigao.
	Whimbrel	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	Balankawitan; Turik				II Bantayan; Bohol; Cagayancillo; Cebu; Cuyo; Mindoro including Lubang Island; Palawan; Luzon and Mindanao mainlands; Negros; Panay; Samar; Siquijor; Ticao; Tawitawi- Polillo; Calicoan; Semirara; Bongao; Saluag; Sanga-sanga; Sibutu; Simunul; Sipangkot; Dinagat; Catanduanes; Balut; Dungdung; Loran; Pangayupan; Pata; Basilan; Bucas; Jolo; Saranggani; Talicud; Tres Islas; Tumindao; Pamilacan; Pujada; Palawan; and, Batangas.
	Eurasian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Hunsuyan (Hil); Turik				II Luzon; Masbate; Negros; Palawan; Mindoro; Cebu; Mindanao; Sibutu; Panay; Saluag; and, Siquijor.
	Bristle-thighed Curlew	<i>Numenius tahitiensis</i>		VU			II Recorded in Minagas Point, Dalauan Bay, Balabac, Palawan.
	Black-tailed Godwit	<i>Limosa limosa</i>	Talingting				II Luzon; Negros; Mindoro; Mindanao; and, Cebu

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Bar-tailed Godwit	<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	Talingting				II Bantayan; Bohol; Cuyo; Luzon; Mindanao; Negros; Samar; Saluag; Manuk Manka; Sibutu; and Simunul.
	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Talingting				II Bantayan; Bohol; Cebu; Basilan; Polillo; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Simunul; Cuyo; Luzon; Palawan; Siquijor; Calagna-an; Sanguila; Semirara; Saluag; Sibutu; Cabo; Tres Islas; Tumindao; Bancoran; Panay; and Samar.
	Spoon-billed Sandpiper	<i>Eurynorhynchus pygmeus</i>		VU			II Two birds were recorded in 1996 at Bicobian Bay, midway between Maconacon and Palanan, Isabela, Luzon.
	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Talingting				II Luzon; Palawan; Cebu; Negros; Panay; and, Mindanao.
	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Talingting				II Bohol; Cebu; Luzon; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Polillo; Palawan; Sibutu; Panay; and Batanes.
	Nordmann's Greenshank/ Spotted Greenshank	<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	Talingting	CR*	I		II Cebu and Luzon. Recorded in Obando, Bulacan; Calatagan, Batangas; and, Minglanilla, Cebu.
	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ocropus</i>	Talingting				II Bohol; Luzon; Negros; Polillo; Samar; Palawan; Sanga-sanga; Jolo; Batanes; Panay; and, Mindoro.
	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Talingting				II Basilan, Bohol; Busuanga; Cagayan Sulu; Calayan; Cebu; Guimaras; Lubang Island; Luzon; Mindanao; Negros; Palawan; Panay; Siquijor; Ticao; Mindoro; Polillo; Sanga-sanga; Sibuyan; Bucas; Cuyo; Jolo; Samar; Batanes; and, Biliran.
	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Talingting				II Agutaya; Balabac; Bantayan; Basilan; Bohol; Cagayancillo; Cagayan Sulu; Cebu; Calayan; Camiguin Sur; Culion and Cuyo Islands; Palawan mainland; Guimaras; Lubang Island; Luzon mainland; Masbate; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Panay; Samar; Sibay; Siquijor; Ticao; Verde Is; Jolo; Polillo; Dadagican; Linapacan; Calagna-an; Semirara; Dinagat; Siargao; Pangapuyan; Tumindao; Baluk-Baluk; Balut; Bucas; Cabo; Dungdung; East Bolod; Malanipa; Manuk Manka; Pata; Sarangani; Siasi; Talicud; Tres Isla; Bancoran; Catanduanes; Tawitawi; Biliran; and, Manuk-manukan.
	Grey-tailed Tattler	<i>Heteroscelus brevipes</i>	Talingting				II Bantayan; Batanes; Basilan; Bohol; Cebu; Cagayancillo, Calayan; Cuyo; Leyte; Luzon; Malanipa; Mindanao; Polillo; Panay; Negros;

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
							Palawan, Siquijor, Ticao, Mindoro including Lubang Island; Dinagat; Tawitawi; Bongao; Saluag; Sanga-Sanga; Sibutu; Loran; Pangapuyan; Talicud; Tumindao; Malamau; Tres Islas; Manuk-Manukan; and, Pujada.
	Terek Sandpiper	<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	Talingting				II Bohol; Cebu; Negros; Masbate; Luzon; Mindanao; Panay; and, Palawan.
	Ruddy Turnstone	<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	Talingting				II Bantayan; Bohol; Cagayancillo; Cagayan Sulu; Cebu; Lubang Island; Luzon; Negros; Masbate; Mindanao; Palawan; Siquijor; Polillo; Saluag; Simunul; Loran; Simaluc; Mindoro; Cahayagan; Tumindao; Baluk-Baluk; Bucas; East Bolod; Jolo; Samar; Siasi; Manuk-Manukan; Panay; and, Batanes.
	Asian Dowitcher	<i>Limnodromus semipalmatus</i>	Turik	LR/NT			II Luzon ; Tawitawi; and, Cebu. Recorded in Olango Island and Simunul.
	Jack Snipe	<i>Lymnocyptes minimus</i>					II Luzon. Recorded in Apalit, Pampanga once.
	Swinhoe's Snipe	<i>Gallinago megala</i>	Puk; Dasak				II Bantayan; Basilan; Cebu; Leyte; Lubang; Luzon; Masbate; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Palawan; Panay; Sibuyan; Siquijor; Tawitawi; Polillo; Catanduanes; Bohol; Dinagat; Siargao; Samar; Bucas; and, Batanes.
	Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>					II Calayan; Luzon; Mindanao; and, Palawan.
	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Puk; Dasak				II Bohol; Leyte; Luzon; Mindanao; Palawan; Mindoro, Basilan; and, Batanes.
	Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>					II Luzon. Recorded in Santo Tomas, Pampanga; Fort Bonifacio; and Dalton Pass, Nueva Vizcaya.
	Red Knot	<i>Calidris canutus</i>	Turik				II Luzon; Mindoro; and, Cebu.
	Great Knot	<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i>	Turik				II Luzon; Negros; Cebu; Palawan; Batanes; and, Tawitawi (Sitangi and Sibutu). Recorded in Tres Islas, Tumindao; Cuyo.
	Sanderling	<i>Calidris alba</i>	Talingting				II Luzon; Cebu; and, Mindanao. Recorded in Polillo; Saluag; Garza; Tumindao; Cebu; Panay; and, Sibutu.
	Rufous-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Talingting				II Bantayan; Bohol; Calayan; Cebu; Cuyo; Luzon mainland; Mindanao mainland; Negros; Palawan mainland; Polillo; Basilan; Calicoan; Saluag; Simunul; Mindoro; Balabac; Fuga; Masbate; Sibutu; Batanes; Panay; and, Bohol.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Talingting			II	Luzon; Mindanao; Palawan; Malamaui; Mindoro; Cebu; Negros; and, Samar.
	Little Stint	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	Talingting			II	Mindanao and Negros. Recorded in Dumaguete and Zamboanga.
	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>				II	Luzon; Mindoro; Palawan.
	Sharp-tailed Sandpiper	<i>Calidris acuminatus</i>	Talingting			II	Batanes; Luzon; Mindanao; Panay; Palawan; and, Cebu.
	Curlew Sandpiper	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	Talingting			II	Cebu; Luzon; Negros; Palawan; Mindoro; and Sumumul, Tawitawi.
	Broad-billed Sandpiper	<i>Limicola falcinellus</i>	Talingting			II	Bohol; Cebu; Negros; Luzon; Palawan mainland; and, Cuyo Island.
	Ruff	<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	Talingting			II	Luzon; Mindoro; Palawan; and, Cebu
c. Phalaropodidae	Red-necked Phalarope	<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	Talingting			II	Basilan; Calicoan; Luzon; Negros; Mindanao; Panay; Mindoro; Bohol; Palawan; Cebu; and, Camotes.
d. Recurvirostridae	White-headed Stilt/Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Talingting			II	Mindoro; Palawan; Cebu; Negros; Panay; Malamaui; Mindanao; and Luzon.
e. Sternidae	Chinese Crested-Tern	<i>Sterna bernsteini</i>	Kanaway; ibong dagat			CR*	Luzon. A bird was collected along Manila Bay in 1905. Another record simply indicated "Philippines".
COLUMBIFORMES							
a. Columbidae	Whistling Green-Pigeon	<i>Treron formosae</i>	Punay			LR/NT	Camiguin, Calayan, Batan, and Sabtang Islands.
	Mindanao Brown Dove	<i>Phapitreron brunneiceps</i>				VU	Mindanao. Recorded in Isabela, Basilan; Mt. Apo; Mt. Malindang; Mt. Mayo; Mt. Hilong-Hilong; and, Bukidnon.
	Dark-eared Brown Dove/ Tawi-tawi Brown Dove	<i>Phapitreron cinereiceps</i>				CR*	Tawitawi
	Flame-breasted Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus marchei</i>	Punay			VU	Luzon. Recorded in Mt. Banahaw, Quezon; Lepanto, Bontoc; Mt. Tabuan, Cagayan; Casiguran, Aurora; Abra; Mt. Sicapo-o, Ilocos Norte; and, Mt. Polis, Mt. Province.
	Cream-bellied Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus merrilli</i>	Punay; merilay			LR/NT	Luzon. Recorded in Mt. Tabuan, Cagayan; Polillo; Paete and Pangil, Laguna; Albay; Lucban; Quezon; Sierra Madre near Tanay, Rizal; and, Papaya, Nueva Ecija.
	Negros Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus arcanus</i>	Punay			CR*	Negros. A specimen was taken from Mt. Kanla-on in 1953.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	Balud	VU	I		Mindoro.
	Pink-bellied Imperial Pigeon	<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	Balud	LR/NT			Basilan; Biliran; Catanduanes; Cebu; Dinagat; Leyte; Luzon; Masbate; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Panay; Samar; Sibuyan; and Tawitawi.
	Grey Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula pickeringii</i>	Balud	VU			Cagayancillo; Cagayan Sulu; Jolo; Sibutu; Mangsi; Balabac; Calusa; Cavilli; Calauit; Lumbacan; Sipangkot; Ursula; West and East Bolod; Loran; Dammi; and, Tumindao.
	Spotted Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula carola</i>	Balud	VU			Luzon; Mindoro; Sibuyan; Negros; Mindanao; and, Siquijor Island.
	Luzon Bleeding-Heart	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>	Puñalada; Punay (Hil.)	LR/NT	II		Luzon. Recorded in Ilocos Norte, Cagayan; Polillo; Catanduanes; Panay; and, unspecified areas near Manila.
	Mindoro Bleeding-heart	<i>Gallicolumba platenae</i>	Puñalada	CR*	I		Mindoro only.
	Negros Bleeding-heart	<i>Gallicolumba keayi</i>		CR*	II		Negros only.
	Sulu Bleeding-heart	<i>Gallicolumba menagei</i>		CR*	II		Sulu Archipelago. A specimen was taken from Tataan, Tawitawi in 1891. Reported also from Jolo.
	Mindanao Bleeding-heart	<i>Gallicolumba criniger</i>	Mukid	EN			Mindanao; Leyte; Samar. Recorded in Dinagat and Basilan.
	Nicobar Pigeon	<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>	Siete colores	LR/NT	I		Jolo; Mindoro; Palawan mainland; Negros; Mindanao mainland; Sibutu; Siquijor; Tawitawi; Talaran; Mangsi; Balabac Island; Cavilli; Lumbacan; Ursula; Tumindanao; Baluk-Baluk; Basilan; and, Cayoagan.
PSITTACIFORMES							
a. Psittacidae	Mindanao Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus johnstoniae</i>		LR/NT	II		Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Apo; Mt. Katanglad; Mt. Malindang; Lanao (in an area near Lake Lanao); Mt. Matutum; and, Mt. Piapayungan.
	Philippine Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	Kalangay (Tag); Abucay; katala (Bis)	CR*	II		Known to have occurred in Balabac; Bantayan; Basilan; Bohol; Bongao; Cebu; Culion; Guimaras; Jolo; Lapac; Leyte; Lubang; Luzon mainland; Marinduque; Masbate; Mindanao mainland; Mindoro; Negros; Panay; Nipa; Palawan mainland; Panaon; Samar; Siquijor; Tablas; Tawitawi; Polillo; Boracay; Catanduanes; Calicoan; Buad; Siargao; Dinagat; Calauit; Manuk Manka; Loran; Saranggani; Tumindao; and Gigantes Island. The species is now believed extinct in most of these areas.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Blue-headed Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus platenea</i>	Loro; Kanawihan (Tag); managuang; biloy (Bis); Pikoy (Hil.)	VU	II		Palawan. Recorded in Balabac; Busuanga; Culion; Dumaran; and, Calautit.
	Luzon Racquet-tail/ Montane Raquet tail	<i>Prioniturus montanus</i>	Ulis (Benguet); Loro	LR/NT	II		Luzon. Recorded in Mt. Data, Benguet; Abra; Ilocos Norte; and, Mt. Puguis, Mt. Province.
	Blue-crowned Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus discurus</i>	Loro		II		Negros; Catanduanes; Bohol; Cebu; Guimaras; Leyte; Masbate; Negros; Samar; Sibuyan; and, Romblon.
	Green Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i>	Loro	VU	II		Luzon; Marinduque; Davao
	Mindanao Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus waterstradi</i>		LR/NT	II		Mindanao
	Blue-winged Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i>		EN	II		Tawitawi. Recorded in Tataan; Bongao; Sibutu; Manuk-Manka; and, Tumindao.
	Blue-naped Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>	Loro (Tag); Perio; Picoy; Angale (Bis); Perico	LR/NT	II		Luzon; Mindoro; Palawan; Visayas; and, Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Arayat, Pampanga; Davao; Polillo; Samal; Jolo; Basilan; Bohol; Busuanga; Negros; Cagayan Sulu; Caluya, Cebu; Bantayan; Culion; Puerto Princesa; Guimaras; Maesre De Campo; Samar; Sibutu; Ticao; Verde Samal; Sibay; Boracay; Semirara; Calautit; Burias; Leyte; Lapac; Loran; Tumindao; Balut; Fatima; Manuk Manka; Pangapuyan; Saranggani; West Bolod; Jinamoc; & Biliran.
	Blue-backed Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i>	Loro		II		Luzon; Visayas; Mindanao; and Sulu Archipelago Recorded in Isabela; Bongao; Tawitawi; Loran; Sibutu; Basbas; Polillo; Jolo; Butuan; Samar; Leyte; Negros; and, Panay
	Large-billed Parrot/Great-billed Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i>	Loro		II		Balut and Saranggani Islands.
	Guaiabero	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus</i>	Batotok; bubutok		II		Samar; Leyte; Panaon; Mindanao; and, Luzon
	Philippine Hanging Parakeet/ Colasisi	<i>Loriculus philippensis</i>	Kulasisi (Tag); Kusi; Kolansi; kolasisi (Bis) Bullilising (Iloc)		II		Throughout the Philippines. Recorded in Banton; Catanduanes; Marinduque; Polillo; Catbalogan; Buad; Calicoan; Biliran; Butuan; Bazol; Dinagat; Camiguin; Siargao; Basilan; Bongao; Jolo; Tawi-Tawi; Siasi; Dinagat; Manuk-Manka; Negros; Guimaras; Masbate; Panay; Tablas; Ticao; Sibuyan; Maripipi; Balut; Sibuyan; Mindoro; Bohol; Ilocos Sur; and, Pangasinan.
CUCULIFORMES							
a. Cuculidae	Black-hooded Coucal	<i>Centropus steerii</i>	Sukut-sukut		CR*		Mindoro only
	Rufous coucal	<i>Centropus unirufus</i>	Dsabutok; kanela		LR/NT		Luzon. Recorded in Polillo & Catanduanes

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
STRIGIFORMES							
a. Tytonidae	Grass owl	<i>Tyto capensis</i>	Kuagong talahib (Tag); Ngiw-ngiw (Bis) Kullaaw (Iloc) Morogmon (Hil)			II	Batan; Calamianes; Cebu; Luzon; Mindanao; Siquijor; Mindoro; Panay; Basilan; Negros; Palawan; Calautit; Jolo; Cagayan Sulu; Ivojos; Sabtang; Biliran; Pujada; and Pangasinan.
b. Phodilidae	Oriental Bay-owl	<i>Phodilus badius</i>	Bukaw			II	Samar. Recorded in Lognilocon, Paranes, Samar
c. Strigidae	Luzon Scops-Owl	<i>Otus longicornis</i>	Botbot; kuwaw; bang-ao; bukaw	LR/NT		II	Luzon. Recorded in Benguet; Bulacan; Nueva Ecija; Camarines Norte; Mt. Isarog, Camarines Sur; and Mt. Simiminaplan, Ilocos Norte.
	Mantanani Scops-Owl	<i>Otus mantananensis</i>		LR/NT		II	Palawan; Central Philippines; and Southern Sulu Archipelago. Recorded in Raza; Ursula; Cuyo; Dicabaito; Linapacan; Tablas; Sibuyan; Tres Reyes; Seminara; Tumindanao; and Sibutu.
	Mindoro Scops-owl	<i>Otus mindorensis</i>	Kwago	LR/NT		II	Mindoro only
	Philippine Scops-Owl	<i>Otus megalotis</i>	Kuwago (Tag); bukaw (Bis) Botbot; Kuwaw; Bang-ao (Benquet)			II	Luzon; Visayas; and Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Data, Benguet; Marinduque; Catanduanes; Zamboanga; Sevilla, Bohol; Basilan; Biliran Is.; Dinagat; Lake Balinasayao; Negros; and Leyte.
	Mindanao Scops-Owl	<i>Otus mirus</i>		LR/NT		II	Mt. Hilong-Hilong, Mindanao. Recorded in Agusan; and Mt. Apo, Davao.
	Palawan Scops-Owl	<i>Otus fuliginosus</i>		LR/NT		II	Palawan
	Ryukyu Scops-Owl/ Elegant Scops-Owl	<i>Otus elegans</i>	Kuwago			II	Calayan and Batanes islands.
	Giant Scops-Owl	<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i>	Kwago	VU		II	Mindanao. Recorded in Zamboanga and Siargao
	Philippine Hawk-Owl	<i>Ninox philippensis</i>	Kuwago; Bukaw (Hil)			II	Mindoro; Luzon; Visayas and Mindanao; Recorded in Marinduque; Polillo; Catanduanes; Biliran; Zamboanga; Samar; Siargao; Dinagat; Buad; Basilan; Bongao; Jolo; Siasi; Sanga Sanga; Sibutu; Tawitawi; Siquijor; Guimaras; Panay; Negros; Bohol; Boracay; Carabao; Semirara; Cebu; Sibuyan; Tablas; Mt. Dulungan; Mindoro; Camiguin; Ticao; and, Leyte.
	Brown Hawk-Owl	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	Kuwago; bukaw			II	Palawan, Mindoro; Luzon; Visayas; and Mindanao. Recorded in Concepcion Puerto Princesa; Cuyo; Fuga Island; Mt. Malindang; Misamis; Basilan; Cebu; Mindoro; Marinduque; Marinduque; Calayan; Camiguin; Masbate; Negros; Guimaras; Siquijor; Bongao; Sangasanga; Tawitawi; Cebu; Jolo; and Calayan.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Spotted Wood-Owl/ Strix seloputo	<i>Strix seloputo</i>	Kuwago		II		Palawan. Recorded in Puerto Princesa and Busuanga.
	Short-eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	Kuwago		II		Luzon ; Mindoro; Mindanao; and, Palawan. Recorded in Binuangan, Bulacan; Manila; San Agustin, Mindoro; Iwahig, Palawan; and Davao.
APODIFORMES							
a. Apodidae							
	Philippine Eagle-Owl	<i>Bubo philippensis</i>	Kuwago; Kwago		VU	II	Luzon; Mindanao; Samar; and, Leyte.
	Whitehead's Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia whiteheadi</i>	Layang-layang		DD		Luzon; Negros; and, Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Data and Mt. Apo in Mindanao and Mt. Kanlaon, Negros.
	Philippine Needletail	<i>Mearnsia picina</i>			LR/NT		Biliran; Cebu; Leyte; Mindanao (Zamboanga); Negros; and Samar.
CORACIIFORMES							
a. Alcedinidae							
	Blue-capped Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides hombroni</i>	Salaksak		VU		Mindanao. Recorded in Basilan, Zamboanga and Mt. Hilong-Hilong, Agusan
	Silvery Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo argentata</i>	Salaksak; Kibid; Susulbot; Tikarol		VU		Visayas and Mindanao. Recorded in Siargao; Leyte; Samar; and, Bohol.
	Rufous-lored Kingfisher	<i>Toridamphus winchelli</i>	Salaksak; Tikarol		VU		Visayas, Mindanao, and Sulu Archipelago. Recorded in Bohol; Cebu; Negros; Samar; Sibuyan; Tawitawi; Sicogon; Tablas; Leyte; Mindanao; Basilan; Jolo; Calicoan; Siquijor; Romblon; Zamboanga; Bongao; Biliran; and Papahag.
	Philippine Dwarf Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx melanurus</i>	Biding; Salaksak		VU		Luzon; Visayas; and Mindanao. Recorded in Polillo; Alabat; Catanduanes; Samar; Leyte; Basilan; and Ayala, Mindanao.
b. Bucerotidae							
	Visayan Tarictic	<i>Penelopides panini</i>	Tarictic (Tag); Talusi; Tiric; Taosi (Bis); Taric; Tularik (Hil.)		EN	II	Panay; Guimaras; Masbate; and, Negros.
	Samar Hornbill	<i>Penelopides samarensis</i>	Taosi			II	Samar; Leyte; and, Bohol. Recorded in Catbalogan, Samar; Guindulman, Bohol; Calicoan and Biliran, Leyte.
	Mindoro Hornbill	<i>Penelopides mindorensis</i>	Tarictic		EN	II	Mindoro. Recorded in Mt. Halcon.
	Luzon Hornbill	<i>Penelopides manillae</i>	Kalaw			II	Luzon mainland. Recorded in Cagayan; Catanduanes; and, Marinduque. Previously known to occur also in Metro Manila.
	Mindanao Hornbill	<i>Penelopides affinis</i>	Tarictic			II	Mindanao. Recorded in Butuan; Dinagat; Siargao; and Bucas.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Palawan Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros marchei</i>	Talusi	VU	II		Palawan. Recorded in Busuanga; Balabac; Puerto Princesa; and, Calauit.
	Sulu Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros montani</i>	Kalaw	CR*	II		Sulu Archipelago. Recorded in Tawitawi; Sanga-Sanga; and Jolo.
	Rufous Hornbill	<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	Kalaw	LR/NT	II		Luzon; Visayas; and, Mindanao. Recorded in Marinduque; Bohol; Panaon; Samar; Leyte; Calicoan; Buad; Biliran; Basilan; Zamboanga; Dinagat; Siargao; Bucas; Balut; and Talicud
	Wrinkled-Billed Hornbill/ Visayan Writhed Hornbill	<i>Aceros waldeni</i>	Tubek; Dulungan (Hil.)	CR*	II		Negros; Panay; Guimaras.
	Writhed Hornbill/Mindanao Wrinkled Hornbill	<i>Aceros leucocephalus</i>	Kalaw	LR/NT			Mindanao. Recorded in Davao; Dinagat; and, Camiguin.
PICIFORMES							
a. Picidae	Sulu Woodpecker	<i>Picoides ramsayi</i>	Kasay-kasay	VU			Restricted to Sulu Islands.
PASSERIFORMES							
a. Pittidae	Azure-breasted Pitta	<i>Pitta steerii</i>	Tukak	VU			Bohol; Samar; Leyte; and, Mindanao.
	Whiskered Pitta	<i>Pitta kochi</i>	Bakwa	VU	I		Luzon. Recorded in Mt. Cagua and Cordillera Mountain, Cagayan; Balian, Laguna; and, Mt. Isarog, Camarines Sur.
b. Eurylaimidae	Wattled Broadbill	<i>Eurylaimus steerii</i>	Tukal; Tukak (Mind)	VU			Mindanao. Recorded in Agusan; Basilan; Dinagat; Malamau; and Siargao.
	Visayan Broadbill	<i>Eurylaimus samarensis</i>	Tukal	VU			Bohol; Leyte; and Samar.
c. Campephagidae	Black-bibbed Cicadabird	<i>Coracina mindanensis</i>	Aliyakyak	LR/NT			Luzon; Mindoro; Mindanao; Tawitawi; Basilan; Samar; Leyte; and, Bohol.
	Mc Gregor's Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina mcgregori</i>		LR/NT			Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Malindang; Mt. Kitanglad; Mt. Bliss; and Daggayan, Mis. Or
	White-winged Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina ostenta</i>	Aliyak-yak; Kariyakyak (Bis)	VU			Guimaras; Panay; Negros
d. Pycnonotidae	Streak-breasted Bulbul	<i>Ixos (Hypsipetes) siquijorensis</i>	Tagmaya; Tagbaya(Bis); Tigbaya (Siq)	EN			Tablas; Romblon; Cebu; and, Siquijor.
	Zamboanga Bulbul	<i>Ixos rufularis</i>		LR/NT			Basilan; Malamau; and Zamboanga Peninsula, Mindanao.
e. Irenidae	Philippine Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis flavipennis</i>		VU			Cebu; Leyte; and, Mindanao.
f. Laniidae	Mountain Shrike	<i>Lanius validirostris</i>		LR/NT			Luzon; Mindoro; and, Mindanao. Recorded in the Cordillera Mountains; Mt. Dulungan, Mindoro; Mt. Apo; Mt. Malindang; Mt. Kitanglad; and, Civolig, Misamis Oriental.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
g. Muscicapidae	Black shama	<i>Copsychus cebuensis</i>	Siloy; Asosiloy; Aninihol; Asisihol	EN			Cebu
	Luzon Water-Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis bicolor</i>	Ulisin (Irisan; Benguet)	VU			Mountains of Northern Luzon south to Dalton Pass and east to Sierra Madre Mountain Range, Quirino Province.
	Ashy Ground-Thrush	<i>Zoothera cinerea</i>		VU			Luzon mainland and Mindoro. Recorded in Apuyao, Mt. Province; Bulacan; Nueva Vizcaya; Cavite; and Laguna.
h. Timaliidae	Bagobo Babbler	<i>Trichastoma woodi</i>	Duragbalong (Bagobo)				Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Apo; Mt. Malindang; Mt. Kitanglad; and, Mt. Piapayungan.
	Flame-templed Babbler	<i>Dasycrotopha speciosa</i>	Kuyutan	EN			Negros and Panay.
	Luzon Wren-Babbler/Rabor's Wren-Babbler	<i>Napothera rabori</i>		LR/NT			Luzon. Recorded in Ilocos Norte; Cagayan; Laguna; Sorsogon; and, Camarines Sur.
	Negros Striped-Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigrorum</i>	Kuyutan	EN			Negros. Recorded in Cuernos de Negros, Talinis and Siaton.
	Melodius Babbler	<i>Malacopteron palawanense</i>		LR/NT			Palawan. Recorded in Balabac and Puerto Princesa.
	Miniature tit-babbler	<i>Micromacronus leytensis</i>		DD			Mindanao; Samar; Leyte. Recorded in Mt. Matutum, Cotabato; Mt. Sugarloaf, Zamboanga del Sur; Mt. Piapayungan, Lanao del Sur; Mt. Lobi, Leyte; and, Maraput Samar.
	Falcated Wren-Babbler	<i>Ptilocichla falcata</i>		VU			Palawan only.
	Luzon Striped-Babbler	<i>Stachyris striata</i>	Gaas-gaas (Mind)	LR/NT			Northern Luzon. Recorded in Cape Engaño; San Mariano and Molino, Isabela; Peñablanca; Cagayan; Dilalangan, Aurora (in the eastern slopes of the Sierra Madre Mountains); and Southwestern slope of Mt. Mariveles, Bataan.
	Panay Striped-Babbler	<i>Stachyris latistriata</i>		LR/NT			Panay. Known only from Mt. Baloy, San Agustin, Valderrama, and Mt. Madja-as, Culasi, Antique.
	Palawan-Striped-Babbler	<i>Stachyris hypogrammica</i>		LR/NT			Palawan. Known only from Mt. Borang-bato near Brooke's Point; Victoria Mountains, Narra, and Mt. Mantaling, Mantalingajan Range.
Golden-crowned Tree Babbler	<i>Stachyris dennistouni</i>		LR/NT			Luzon. Recorded in Cape Engaño, Cagayan; Ilocos Norte; Isabela; and Ma. Aurora, Aurora Province.	
Pygmy Tree Babbler	<i>Stachyris plateni</i>		LR/NT			Samar; Leyte; and, Mindanao. Recorded in Bonga, Samar; Malabang, Lanao del Sur; Mt. Malindang; Misamis Oriental and Lanao del Sur, Mt. Agtugananon, Davao Oriental; throughout Mt. Apo range; Kalambogon; Lanao del Norte; Bukidnon;	

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
i. Sylviidae	Streaked Reed-Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus sorgophilus</i>	Tigso				Mt. Piapayungan; Turod and Na-awan, Misamis Oriental; Mt. Matumtum; and, Barugo, Northern Leyte.
	Ijima's Leaf-Warbler/Izu Leaf-Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus ijimae</i>				VU	Luzon . Recorded only in Mt. Cayapo, Lamao, Bataan.
	Yellow-breasted Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus samarensis</i>				LR/NT	Bohol, Leyte and Samar
j. Muscicapidae	White-throated Jungle-Flycatcher	<i>Rhinomyias albigularis</i>	Kamantigon				Negros; Guimaras; and Panay.
	Slaty-backed Jungle-Flycatcher/ Goodfellow's Jungle-Flycatcher	<i>Rhinomyias goodfellowii</i>				LR/NT	Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Kitanglad; Mt. Apo; Civolig and Daggayan, Misamis Oriental.
	White-browed Jungle-Flycatcher	<i>Rhinomyias insignis</i>				VU	Mountains of Lepanto.
	Palawan Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula platenae</i>				VU	Palawan
	Furtive Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula disposita</i>				LR/NT	Luzon. Recorded in Zambales and Tarlac.
	Little Slaty Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula basilanica</i>				VU	Leyte; Samar; and, Mindanao. Recorded in Basilan; Dinagat; and,Catbalogan.
	Cryptic Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula crypta</i>					Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Apo; Mt. Hilong-Hilong; Mt. Mayo; and, Mt. Matutum.
	Narcissus Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula narcissina</i>	Kamantigon			II	Recorded in Luzon; Calayan; Mindanao; Mindoro; Negros; Cebu; Tawitawi; Palawan; and, Batanes Island.
	Mugimaki Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula mugimaki</i>				II	Luzon; Negros; Mindanao; and, Tawitawi.
	Red-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva</i>				II	Recorded only in Palawan. Breeds in Southern Scandinavian and Eastern Europe to Siberia.
	Blue-and-white Flycatcher	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana</i>				II	Balabac; Bongao; Luzon; Negros; and, Palawan.
	Palawan Blue-Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis lemprieri</i>				LR/NT	Balabac; Calautit; Culion; and Palawan mainland.
	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>				II	Bongao; Mindanao; Palawan; Sanga-sanga; Sibutu; and Sulu
	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>				II	Palawan.
Grey-streaked Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa griseisticta</i>	Kamantigon			II	Balabac; Balut; Basilan; Biliran; Bohol; Bongao; Burias; Busuanga; Cagayancillo; Cagayan Sulu; Calayan; Calagna-an; Calicoan; Caluya; Catanduanes; Cebu; Cuyo; Culion; Dinagat; Leyte; Lubang; Luzon mainland; Masbate; Mindoro;	

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
							Mindanao mainland; Marinduque; Negros; Omapoy; Palawan; Panay; Pan de Azucar; Poillo; Pujada; Siargao; Sibutu; Sicogon; Simunul; and, Siquijor.
	Ashy-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa randi</i>	Ti-dik	VU			Luzon and Negros. Recorded in Dalton Pass, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya; Pangil, Laguna; and, Valencia, Negros.
	Ferruginous Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>			II		Recorded in Mindoro; Palawan; Luzon; and Sibutu. Breeds in Nepal to China and Taiwan.
k. Monarchidae	Japanese Paradise-Flycatcher	<i>Tersiphone atrocaudata</i>		LR/NT	II		Luzon; Mindoro; Palawan; Sabtang, Ivojos, and Itbayat, Batanes. Breeds in Northern Luzon (Batanes) and in Japan, Ryukyu, Taiwan; and Lanyu.
	Blue Paradise-Flycatcher	<i>Tersiphone cyanescens</i>		LR/NT			Palawan. Recorded in Busuanga, Culion, Bantac and Puerto Princesa.
	Short-crested Monarch	<i>Hypothymis helena</i>	Pipit-asul; Kankip	LR/NT			Luzon; Samar; and, Mindanao. Recorded in Camiguin; Polillo; Ilocos Norte; Cagayan Province; Catbalogan, Samar; Catanduanes; Mt. Isarog; Mt. Hilong-Hilong; Agusan; Dinagat; and, Siargao.
	Celestial Monarch	<i>Hypothymis coelestis</i>	Pipit	VU			Luzon (probably from Bataan only); Dinagat; Basilan; Negros; Sibuyan; and, Samar.
I. Paridae	White-fronted Tit	<i>Parus semilarvatus</i>		LR/NT			Luzon and Mindanao. Recorded in Molino and San Mariano, Isabela; Cape Engaño and Gonzaga; Cagayan; Mt. Arayat, Pampanga; Sierra Madre Mt. Range near Sampaloc, Rizal; Bataan; Sorsogon; Mt. Sugarloaf, Zamboanga del Sur; Mt. Piapayungan; Lanao del Sur; Glan, Cotabato; Mainit, Iligan, Lanao del Norte; and Montical, Misamis Oriental.
	Palawan Tit	<i>Parus amabilis</i>		LR/NT			Balabac; Calauit; and Palawan mainland
m. Dicaeidae	Cebu Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum quadricolor</i>	Panago-to	CR*			Cebu only.
	Visayan Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum haematostictum</i>	Panago-to	VU			Negros; Panay; and, Guimaras.
	Whiskered Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum proprium</i>		LR/NT			Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Mayo, Davao Oriental; Mt. Matutum, Cotabato; Mt. Piapayungan; Lanao del Sur; Iligan, Lanao del Norte; Mt. Sugarloaf; Zamboanga del Sur; and Mt. Apo, Davao.
	Scarlet-collared Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum retrocinctum</i>	Tariti	VU			Mindoro only.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Flame-crowned Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum anthonyi</i>	Tikloy	LR/NT			Luzon and Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Polis, Ifugao; Mt. Tabuan, Cagayan; Mt. Puguis, Mountain Province; Mt. Kitanglad and Daggayan, Misamis Oriental; Mt. Kampalili and Mt. Apo, Davao.
n. Nectariniidae	Apo sunbird	<i>Aethopyga boltoni</i>		LR/NT			Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Apo; Mt. Busa; Mt. Malindang; Mt. Parker; Mt. Matutum; and, Mt. Kitanglad
	Lina's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga linaraborae</i>		LR/NT			Restricted only to the eastern mountains of Mindanao from Mt. Pasion in the north to Mt. Mayo in the South. Described only in 1996 from the specimens collected in 1965, 1993 and 1994.
	Grey-hooded Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga primigenius</i>		LR/NT			Mindanao (Mt. Apo; Mt. Kitanglad; Mt. Hilong-Hilong; Diuata Mountains; and Civolig and Daggayan, Misamis Oriental).
o. Emberizidae	Yellow Bunting	<i>Emberiza sulphurata</i>		VU			Luzon. Recorded in Calayan; Benguet; Tarlac; Ilocos Norte; La Union; Batangas; and Bataan.
p. Estrilidae	Green-faced Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura viridifacies</i>	Mayang kawayan	VU			Luzon, Mindanao and Negros. Recorded in Los Baños, Laguna; Massisiat, Abra; Mt. Cetaceo, Sierra Madre Mountain Range, Cagayan; San Mariano, Isabela; Dalton Pass, Nueva Vizcaya; Norzagaray, Bulacan; Mt. Apo; Mindanao; and Nagoro, Siaton, Negros Oriental.
	Red-eared Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura coloria</i>	Mayang kawayan	LR/NT			Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Kitanglad; Mt. Apo; Mt. Busa; Mt. Putting-Bato; Mt Pasion; and areas further south of Baracatan, Davao City.
	Java Sparrow	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>	Mayang paking		II		Calagna-an; Cebu; Guimaras; Luzon; Mindanao; Negros; Panay; Pan de Azucar; and Samar.
q. Sturnidae	Apo Myna	<i>Basilornis miranda</i>		NT			Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Apo; Mt. Kitanglad; and Daggayan, Misamis Oriental.
	Hill myna	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>			II		Balabac, Busuanga, Culion and Palawan islands.
r. Oriolidae	Isabela Oriole	<i>Oriolus isabellae</i>	Keeao (N. Luzon); Kilyawan (Tag); Kulyawan	EN			Luzon. Recorded in Bataan and Isabela Provinces.
MAMMALIA							
ARTIODACTYLA							
a. Bovidae	Tamaraw/ Mindoro Dwarf Water Buffalo	<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i>	Tamaraw; Timaraw	CR*	I		Mindoro only.
b. Cervidae	Philippine Spotted Deer/ Visayan Spotted Deer	<i>Cervus alfredi</i>	Lagsao; usa (E.V.) dulom; manginum; Libay (Lake Balinsasayao);	CR*			Cebu; Guimaras; Masbate; Negros; and, Panay. Reportedly extinct now in Cebu, Guimaras, and probably in Masbate also.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU -

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Calamian Hog Deer/Calamian Deer	<i>Cervus calamianensis</i>	Usa	CR*	I		Palawan. Recorded only in Busuanga and Culion.
	Philippine Brown Deer	<i>Cervus mariannus</i>	Usa (Tag); Ugsa (Ilok)	DD			Throughout the Philippines except in the Negros Panay Faunal Region, Babuyan-Batanes Groups; Palawan and Sulu Faunal Regions. Recorded in Masbate, Basilan; Catanduanes; Leyte; Isabela; Bukidnon; Davao del Norte; Davao del Sur; Agusan del Norte; and, South Cotabato. Probably extinct now in Catanduanes and Biliran.
c. Suidae	Visayan Warty Pig	<i>Sus cebifrons</i>	Baboy ihalas (Bis); Baboy Tolonon (Tablas); Baboy talonon (Hil.)	CR*			Cebu; Guimaras; Masbate; Negros; and Panay, but probably extinct now in Cebu and Guimaras.
	Philippine Warty Pig	<i>Sus philippensis</i>	baboy-damo; baboy ihalas	VU			Luzon; Visayas; and, Mindanao. Recorded in Abra; Biliran; Catanduanes; Rizal; Leyte; Camiguin; Bukidnon; Davao del Norte; Davao del Sur; Maguindanao; Mindoro; North Cotabato; South Cotabato; Zamboanga del Norte; and, Samar. Extinct on Marinduque.
	Palawan Bearded Pig	<i>Sus barbatus ahoenobarbus</i>	Babuy; Pagil; baktin(young)	VU			Palawan. Recorded in Busuanga and Palawan mainland. Also reported from Balabac; Bugsuc; Calaut; Culion; Coron; and adjacent islands.
d. Tragulidae	Greater Mouse Deer/ Balabac Chevrotain	<i>Tragulus napu</i>	Pilandok	VU			Known only from Balabac and adjacent small islands, including Bugsuc and Ramos in Palawan.
a. Manidae	Malayan pangolin	<i>Manis javanica</i>	Halintong; Balintong; Pangolin; Tangiling	LR/NT	II		Palawan and Culion.
CARNIVORA							
a. Felidae	Leopard Cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	Maral; Tamaral (E.V.)	VU	II		Palawan and Visayas. Recorded in Busuanga; Palawan mainland; Panay; and, Negros.
b. Mustelidae	Oriental Small-clawed Otter	<i>Amblyonyx cinereus</i>		LR/NT	II		Palawan Island only.
	Palawan Stink Badger	<i>Mydaus marchei</i>	Pantot				Palawan Faunal Region. Recorded in Busuanga, Calaut, Calamian and Palawan mainland.
c. Viverridae	Binturong	<i>Arctictis binturong</i>	Binturong; Manturon	VU			Palawan Faunal Region. Norte; Maguindanao; & Palawan mainland.
RODENTIA							
a. Muridae	Mindoro Climbing Rat	<i>Anonymomys mindorensis</i>		VU			Mindoro only. Recorded in Ilong Peak, Halcon Range.
	Mt. Isarog Shrew-Mouse	<i>Archboldomys luzonensis</i>		EN			Mt. Isarog, Camarines Sur only.
	Dinagat Hairy-tailed Cloud Rat	<i>Crateromys australis</i>		CR*			Known only from Dinagat Island.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Ilin Hairy-tailed Cloud Rat	<i>Crateromys paulus</i>		CR*			Known only to occur in Ilin Island, Mindoro but unverified reports suggest its presence on southern Mindoro
	Luzon Bushy-tailed Cloud Rat	<i>Crateromys schadenbergi</i>	Buut; Yutyut; letlet (Igorot)	VU			Recorded only in Benguet; Ifugao; and, Mountain Province, Luzon.
	Panay Bushy-tailed Cloud Rat/ Panay Cloud Runner	<i>Crateromys heaneyi</i>	Kuneho sa bukid (Hil.)	EN			Panay only
	Southern Luzon Giant Cloud Rat	<i>Phloeomys cumingi</i>	Daga; Bugkun; Bugkoon Buot; Buot	VU			Southern Luzon. Recorded in Laguna; Quezon; Camarines Sur; and, Catanduanes. Reported also from Marinduque.
	Northern Luzon Giant Cloud Rat	<i>Phloeomys pallidus</i>	Buot; Buot; Mang-angkra; Mang-angla; Kunehong-gubat	LR/NT			Northern and Central Luzon. Recorded in Abra; Bataan-Zambales Benguet; Kalinga-Apayao; Laguna; and, Nueva Vizcaya.
	Tawi-Tawi Forest Rat	<i>Rattus tawitawiensis</i>		VU			Tawitawi Island, Sulu Archipelago
	Mindoro Soft-furred Rat	<i>Rattus mindorensis</i>		VU			Mindoro only.
	Isarog Shrew Rat	<i>Rhynchomys isarogensis</i>	Daga	VU			Known only from Mt. Isarog, Camarines Sur.
	Large Mindoro Forest Mouse	<i>Apomys gracillirostris</i>	Daga (Tag); Ilaga (Bis); Tandean (Bagobo)	VU			Mindoro only.
	Long-nosed Luzon Forest Mouse	<i>Apomys sacobianus</i>		VU			Luzon. Recorded in Isabela; Pampanga; and Zambales.
	Mindanao Shrew-Mouse	<i>Crunomys melanius</i>					Mindanao and Visayas. Recorded in Camiguin; Leyte; Bukidnon; Cotabato; and, Davao del Norte.
	Northern Luzon Shrew-Mouse	<i>Crunomys fallax</i>		CR			Recorded only in the Northern Sierra Madre Mountain Range, Cagayan and Isabela Provinces.
	Palawan Pygmy Tree Mouse	<i>Haeromys sp.</i>		VU			Palawan. Recorded in Calauit and Palawan mainland.
	Sibuyan Giant Moss-Mouse/ Sibuyan Dusky Rat	<i>Tarsomys sp.</i>					Sibuyan Island only.
	Camiguin Giant Moss-Mouse	<i>Tarsomys sp.</i>					Camiguin Island only.
	Mindanao Spiny Rat	<i>Tarsomys echinatus</i>		VU			Mindanao. Recorded in Bukidnon and South Cotabato only.
	Isarog Striped Shrew-Rat	<i>Chrotomys gonzalesi</i>		CR			Known only to occur in Mt. Isarog, Camarines Sur.
	Luzon Montane Striped Shrew-Rat	<i>Chrotomys whiteheadi</i>	Daga (Tag); Bao (Ilok)	VU			Luzon. Recorded in Benguet and Mountain Province.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Palawan Soft-furred Mountain Rat	<i>Palawanomys furvus</i>		EN			Palawan only. Recorded in Mt. Mantalingajan.
	Blazed Luzon Shrew-Rat	<i>Celaenomys silaceus</i>		LR/NT			Northern Luzon only. Recorded in Benguet.
	Palawan Spiny Rat	<i>Maxomys panglima</i>		LR/NT			Palawan only. Recorded in Balabac, Busuanga; Culion; Calauit; and Palawan mainland.
	Large-toothed Hairy-tailed rat	<i>Batomys dentatus</i>		DD			Luzon. Recorded only in Benguet.
	Short-footed Luzon Tree Rat	<i>Carpomys melanurus</i>		DD			Luzon. Recorded only in Mt. Data, Benguet.
	White-bellied Luzon Tree Rat	<i>Carpomys phaeurus</i>		DD			Northern Luzon only. Recorded in Benguet and Ifugao Provinces.
	Luzon Short-nosed Rat	<i>Tryphomys adustus</i>		VU			Luzon faunal region. Recorded in Benguet; Laguna; and, Tarlac.
b. Sciuridae	Palawan Montane Tree Squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus rabori</i>	Di pula; Tuka	VU			Palawan island only.
	Culion Tree Squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus moellendorffi</i>		LR/NT			Palawan only. Recorded in Culion; Linapacan; Iloc; and Tampel Islands.
	Palawan Flying Squirrel	<i>Hylopetes nigripes</i>		LR/NT			Palawan only. Recorded in Bancalan and Palawan mainland.
PRIMATES							
a. Loridae	Slow loris	<i>Nycticebus coucang</i>	Tarababuey; Talirababuey (Bag); Kokang; Kokay; Kokam		II		Sulu Archipelago. Recorded in Bongao; Sanga-Sanga; Simunul; and Tawi-tawi.
b. Tarsiidae	Philippine tarsier	<i>Tarsius syrichta</i>	tarsius; maomag; tagsing	DD	II		Visayas and Mindanao. Recorded in Bohol; Leyte; Samar; Basilan; Biliran; Davao del Norte; Davao del Sur; Misamis Occ.; Misamis Oriental; South Cotabato; and, Zamboanga del Norte.
c. Cercopithecidae	Crab-eating Macaque/Long-tailed Macaque	<i>Macaca fascicularis</i>	Matsing; Tsonggo (Tag); Ayung (Cag); Bakes (Ilok); Ukay (Cam. Sur); Amo; Unggoy (Bis); Loo; Toong (Manobo)	LR/NT	II		Throughout the Philippines. Recorded in Balabac; Basilan; Balut; Biliran; Bohol; Busuanga; Cagayan Sulu; Culion; Jolo; Leyte; Abra; Batangas; Cagayan Valley; Camarines Sur; Ilocos Norte; Isabela; Laguna; Maripipi; Davao del Norte; Davao del Sur; Lanao del Norte; Misamis Occ.; Zamboanga del Norte; Zamboanga del Sur; Mindoro; Negros; Palawan mainland; Samar; Sibuyan; Davao Oriental; and Maguindanao.
SCANDENTIA							
a. Tupaiidae	Mindanao Tree Shrew	<i>Urogale everetti</i>	Tara baboy; Kalasagsoy (Mind)	VU	II		Mindanao. Recorded in Dinagat; Bukidnon; Davao del Sur; Misamis Occidental; Misamis Oriental; South Cotabato; Surigao del Norte; Zamboanga del Sur; and Siargao.
	Palawan Tree Shrew	<i>Tupaia palawanensis</i>	Bisin (Palawan); Tarababuey (Manobo)	VU	II		Palawan. Recorded in Balabac, Busuanga; Culion; Cuyo; and Palawan mainland.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
CHIROPTERA							
a. Pteropodidae	Ryuku Flying Fox/Woolly Flying Fox	<i>Pteropus dasymallus</i>	Klongi (Bilaan); Kologtsuey; Tara-bahboeoy (Bagobo)	VU*	II		Babuyan Island group. Recorded in Batan, Dalupiri, and Fuga.
	Common Island Flying Fox	<i>Pteropus hypomelanus</i>	Bayakan; kabag; kabog		II		Throughout the Philippines except in Palawan and Batanes/Babuyan Faunal Regions. Recorded in Cagayan, Sulu, Camiguin, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Camarines Sur, Ilocos Norte, Nueva Ecija; Mactan, Marinduque, Maripipi, Zamboanga; Negros and Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan and, Siquijor.
	Mottle-winged Flying Fox/ White-winged Flying Fox	<i>Pteropus leucopterus</i>	Bayakan; kabag; kabog	VU*	II		Luzon Faunal Region and Dinagat. Recorded in Catanduanes, Abra, Cagayan, Isabela, Laguna, Nueva Viscaya, and Quezon.
	Little Golden-mantled Flying Fox	<i>Pteropus pumilus</i>	Bayakan; kabag; kabog	VU	II		Throughout the Philippines excluding Palawan & Batanes/Babuyan Faunal Regions. Recorded Balut, Camiguin, Leyte, Maripipi; Masbate; Mindoro, Negros; Palmas; Panay, Sibuyan; Siquijor, Tablas, and, Zamboanga del Sur.
	Philippine Gray Flying Fox	<i>Pteropus speciosus</i>	Kabog (Bis); Kulong-kulong (Mindanao)	VU	II		Mindanao and Sulu Faunal Regions. Recorded in Basilan, Malanipa, Zamboanga del Sur; Sanga-sanga, Sibutu, and Tawitawi.
	Large Flying Fox	<i>Pteropus vampyrus</i>	Paniki; Kabog (Hil.); Kulaknit		II		Throughout the Philippines except in the Batanes/ Babuyan region. Recorded in Bohol; Bongao; Cabo; Catanduanes; Cullion; Leyte; Guimaras; Abra; Cagayan; Ilocos Norte; Isabela; La Union; Tarlac; Agusan del Norte; Bukidnon; Cotabato; Davao del Sur, Davao Oriental, Lanao del Norte; Lanao del Sur; Maguindanao; Misamis Occ.; Misamis Oriental; North Cotabato; South Cotabato; Zamboanga del Norte; Zamboanga del Sur; Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Puerto Galera, Tantaran, Dinagat, & Romblon.
	Golden-crowned Flying Fox	<i>Acerodon jubatus</i>	Paniki (Tag); Kabog (Bis); Kalabing	CR*	I		Throughout the Philippines with the exception of Palawan faunal region and the Batanes and Babuyan Groups. Recorded in Basilan; Bongao; Cabo; Bohol; Dinagat; Jolo; Leyte; Abra; Rizal; Isabela; Manila; Quezon; Tarlac; Maripipi; Davao del Norte; Davao del Sur; Lanao del Norte; Lanao del Sur; Maguindanao; Misamis Oriental; South Cotabato; Sultan Kudarat; Surigao del Sur; Zamboanga del Norte; Zamboanga del Sur; Mindoro; Negros; Sibutu; and Siquijor.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Palawan Flying Fox	<i>Acerodon leucotis</i>		VU	II		Palawan. Recorded in Balabac; Busuanga; and Palawan Islands.
	Philippine Nectar Bat/ Philippine Dawn Bat	<i>Eonycteris robusta</i>	Kuwaknit; Kulalaknit (Bis)				Throughout the Philippines with the exception of Palawan faunal region and the Batanes and Babuyan Groups. Recorded in Biliran; Catanduanes; Leyte; Lubang; Abra; Cavite; Rizal; Maripipi; Bukidnon; Lanao del Norte; Maguindanao; Misamis Oriental; Negros; Zamboanga del Sur; and, Siargao.
	Sibuyan Pygmy Fruit Bat	<i>Haplonycteris sp.</i>		I			Sibuyan Island
	Philippine Tubed-nosed Fruit Bat	<i>Nyctimene rabori</i>	Kulaknit	CR			Recorded only in Negros; Cebu; and, Sibuyan.
	Mindanao Pygmy Fruit Bat	<i>Alionycteris paucidentata</i>		VU			Mindanao. Recorded in Mt. Kitanglad, Bukidnon.
	Luzon Pygmy Fruit Bat	<i>Otopteronopus cartilagonodus</i>		VU			Luzon Island . Recorded in Abra, Aurora, Cagayan, Camarines Sur, Isabela, Laguna, Mt. Province, Nueva Vizcaya, Quezon, and Zambales.
	Fischer's Pygmy Fruit Bat	<i>Haplonycteris fischeri</i>	Kulaknit	VU			Throughout the Philippines with the exception of Palawan faunal region and the Batanes and Babuyan Group of Islands. Recorded in Biliran; Bohol; Catanduanes; Dinagat; Leyte; Cagayan; Camarines Sur; Isabela; Laguna; Quezon; Tarlac; Agusan del Norte; Davao del Sur; Davao Oriental ;Misamis Occidental; Misamis Oriental; South Cotabato, Surigao del Norte, Surigao del Sur; Zamboanga del Norte; Zamboanga del Sur; Mindoro; Negros; Panay.
	Dayak Fruit Bat	<i>Dyacopterus spadiceus</i>		LR/NT			Luzon and Mindanao. Recorded in Abra and Misamis Oriental.
b. Rhinolophidae	Philippine Pygmy Roundleaf Bat	<i>Hipposideros pygmaeus</i>	kabag; kabog	LR/NT			Luzon and Visayas. Recorded in Negros; Bohol; Panay; Rizal; Marinduque; and, Camarines Sur.
	Large Mindanao Roundleaf Bat	<i>Hipposideros coronatus</i>		LR/NT			Mindanao. Recorded only in Mainit, Surigao del Norte.
	Large Asian Roundleaf Bat	<i>Hipposideros lekaguli</i>		LR/NT			Recorded only in Isabela and Mindoro.
	Philippine Forest Roundleaf Bat	<i>Hipposideros obscurus</i>	Kulaknit	LR/NT			Luzon, Visayas, and Mindanao. Recorded in Bohol; Negros; Siquijor; Catanduanes; Benguet; Tarlac; Pampanga; Maripipi; Laguna; Camarines Sur; Dinagat; South Cotabato; and Bukidnon.
	Enormous-eared Horseshoe Bat	<i>Rhinolophus philippinensis</i>		LR/NT			Recorded in Abra; Mindoro; Negros; Siquijor; Zamboanga del Norte; and, Zamboanga del Sur.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Large Rufous Horseshoe Bat	<i>Rhinolophus rufus</i>	kabag; kabog	LR/NT			Recorded in Bohol; Catanduanes; Laguna; Leyte; Pampanga; Marinduque; Rizal; Mindoro; Polillo; Davao del Sur; and Maguindanao provinces.
	Small Rufous Horseshoe Bat	<i>Rhinolopus subrufus</i>		VU			Recorded in Camiguin; Catanduanes; Abra; Isabela; Pampanga; Manila; Laguna; Mindoro; Camarines Sur; Sorsogon; Rizal; South Cotabato; and, Davao del Sur.
INSECTIVORA							
a. Erinaceidae	Dinagat Moonrat/Dinagat Gymnure/Dinagat Wood Shrew	<i>Podogymnura aureospinula</i>		EN			Dinagat Island
b. Soricidae	Greater Mindanao White-toothed Shrew	<i>Crocidura grandis</i>	Bubuit; bulilit	EN			Mindanao. Recorded only in Mt. Malindang, Misamis Occidental.
	Mindoro White-toothed Shrew/Mindoro Shrew	<i>Crocidura mindorus</i>	Bubuit; bulilit	EN			Mindoro and Sibuyan Islands.
	Negros White-toothed Shrew/Negros Shrew	<i>Crocidura negrina</i>	Bubuit; bulilit	CR			Negros Island
	Palawan White-toothed Shrew/Palawan Shrew	<i>Crocidura palawanensis</i>	Bubuit; bulilit	VU			Palawan only. Recorded in Balabac and Palawan mainland.
DERMOPTERA							
a. Cynocephalidae	Flying Lemur	<i>Cynocephalus volans</i>	Gagua; Kago; Kalago; Kaabuit; Mimmal (Samal-moro); Kabal (Mind); Kolago; Gigua (Tag); Kagwang (Bis)	VU			Visayas and Mindanao. Recorded in Basilan; Biliran; Bohol; Dinagat; Leyte; Maripipi; Agusan del Norte; Bukidnon; Davao City; Davao del Norte; Davao del Sur; Lanao del Norte; Lanao del Sur; Misamis Occidental; Misamis Oriental; South Cotabato; Surigao del Sur; Zamboanga del Norte; Zamboanga del Sur; Siargao; and Samar.
SIRENIA							
a. Dugongidae	Sea Cow/Dugong	<i>Dugong dugon</i>	Dugong (Tag.); Duyong (Bis.); Baboy dagat (Tag.); Dujong (Sur.); Navago (Batanes)	CR*	I	II	Indian and Pacific Oceans. In the country, recorded in Palawan, Isabela, Quezon and Southern Mindanao.
CETACEA							
a. Delphinidae	Bottlenose Dolphin	<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>	Lumba-lumba; Lommod			II	Inshore tropical to temperate distribution. Sighted in Coron; Linapacan; Taytay; Busuanga; Culion; Calait; El Nido; Ulungan Bay; Masca-rascas; Palawan; Occ. Mindoro; Verde Is.; Balicasag; Batangas; Bohol; Cebu; Camiguin; Sulu Seas and Panay Gulf.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Fraser's Dolphin	<i>Lagenodelphis hosei</i>	Mayahon; Lomod; Lumod		II		Pantropical distribution. Sighted in Bohol Strait; Negros; Palawan; Siquijor; Camiguin; Mindanao; Batangas; Camotes Sea; and Sulu Seas.
	Pantropical Spotted Dolphin	<i>Stenella attenuata</i>	Lomod; Balakiki	LR/CD	II	II	Offshore tropical distribution. Sighted in Cebu; Batangas Bay; Palawan; Siquijor; Bohol; Tañon Strait; Pescador, Panglao and Daco Is.; Mindanao and Sulu Sea.
	Risso's Dolphin	<i>Grampus griseus</i>	Tiw-tiw (vis)		II		Tropical to temperate distribution. Sighted in Cebu, Negros, Siquijor; and Balicasag; Batangas Bay; Palawan; and Pamilacan Island
	Long-snouted Spinner Dolphin	<i>Stenella longirostris</i>	Lomod; Lumba-lumba; Lumba-tumba	LR/CD	II	II	Offshore tropical distribution; Cebu; Oriental & Occidental Mindoro; Batangas; Palawan; Negros; Cebu; Camiguin Island; Leyte; Bohol; Siquijor; Tañon Strait; Marinduque; Mindanao; and Sulu Sea.
	Rough-toothed Dolphin	<i>Steno bredanensis</i>	Lomod		II		Offshore tropical to subtropical distribution. Sighted in Mindanao and Northern Sulu Sea.
	Striped Dolphin	<i>Strella coeruleoalba</i>		DD	II		Offshore tropical to subtropical distribution. Sighted in Visayas.
	Pygmy Killer Whale	<i>Feresa attenuata</i>	Pakatang		II		Offshore tropical to subtropical distribution. Sighted in Camiguin; Tanon Strait; Southern Siquijor; & Sulu Sea.
	Short-finned Pilot Whale	<i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i>	Ambuhutan; Bugonsiso	CD	II		Offshore tropical to warm temperate distribution. Sighted in Negros; Leyte; Balicasag; Pangasinan; Lingayen Gulf; Cebu; Mindanao; Palawan; Mindoro; Tanon Strait; Bohol; Pamilacan Is.; and Siquijor.
	Melon-headed Whale	<i>Peponocephala electra</i>	Pakatang; Lumod		II		Offshore tropical to subtropical distribution. Sighted in Cebu; Western and Southern Siquijor; Southern Negros; Bohol; Pamilacan; and Camiguin Island.
	False Killer Whale	<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i>		DD	II		Offshore tropical to warm temperate distribution. Sighted in Batanes Island.
	Killer whale	<i>Orcinus orca</i>		CD	II		Worldwide. Sighted in Negros Occidental and Mati, Davao Oriental.
b. Phocoenidae	Finless porpoise	<i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i>		CR*	I		Sighted in El Nido; Palawan. One was stranded in Turtle Island, Tawitawi.
c. Kogiidae	Dwarf Sperm Whale	<i>Kogia simus</i>		DD	II		Tropical to warm temperate distribution. Sighted in Tañon Strait; Cebu; Davao Gulf; Batangas; and, Negros.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
	Pygmy Sperm Whale	<i>Kogia breviceps</i>		DD	II		Tropical to warm temperate distribution. Sighted in Bohol; and Tañon Strait.
d. Physeteridae	Sperm Whale	<i>Physeter catodon</i> ; <i>P. macrocephalus</i>	Balyena	CR*	I		Worldwide. Sighted in Cebu; Sulu; Bohol; Camiguin and Balicasag Island; Polillo Is., Zambales; and Saranggani bay, Batanes Is.
e. Ziphiidae	Blainvilles' Beaked Whale/ Dense Beaked Whale	<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i>	Pakatang	DD	II		Offshore tropical to temperate distribution. Sighted in Bohol; Antique; and Northern Sulu Sea.
	Cuvier's Beaked Whale	<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i>		DD	II		Offshore tropical to polar distribution. Sighted in Southern Sulu Sea.
e. Balaenopteridae	Byrde's Whale	<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>	Balyena; Bongkaras	CR*	I		Circum-tropical and sub-tropical distribution. Sighted in Siquijor; Bohol; and, Palawan.
	Minke Whale	<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i>	Balyena	CR*	I		Worldwide. Sighted in Palawan & Luzon.
	Humpback Whale	<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>	Balyena	CR*	I	I	Worldwide. Sighted in Palawan; Northwest Luzon; & Western Mindanao.
REPTILIA							
CROCODYLIA							
a. Crocodylidae	Philippine Crocodile/ Freshwater Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus mindorensis</i>	Buwaya	CR*	I		Throughout the Philippines with the possible exception of Palawan mainland. Recorded in Quezon Province; Oriental Mindoro; Busuanga Island; Jolo; Cotabato; Davao del Sur; and Zamboanga.
	Estuarine Crocodile/ Saltwater Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	Buwaya; Buaya			I	Throughout the Philippines. Recorded in Palawan; Cagayan; Isabela; Quezon; Aklan; Iloilo; Negros Occidental and Oriental; Cebu; Leyte; Samar; Bohol; Surigao del Norte; Agusan del Norte and del Sur; Cotabato; Lanao; Basilan; Zamboanga del Sur; and Davao.
SQUAMATA							
a. Varanidae	Variable Monitor Lizard/ Water Monitor Lizard	<i>Varanus salvator</i>	Bayawak			II	Throughout the Philippines.
	Gray's Monitor Lizard	<i>Varanus olivaceus</i>	Bayawak; Butaan; Baneas; Batua			VU	Recorded in Laguna, Quezon, Manila, Albay, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur; Sorsogon, Polillo, Catanduanes.
b. Agamidae	Sailfin Lizard	<i>Hydrosaurus pustulatus</i>				DD	Throughout the Philippines except in Palawan. Recorded in Quezon; Zamboanga; Davao; Bohol; Negros; Mindoro; Catanduanes; Basilan; Camiguin Sur; Dinagat; Guimaras; Leyte; Panay; Polillo; Siargao and Sibuyan; Cebu, Samar.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
Podicipediformes	Podicipedidae	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis philippensis</i>	R	Apo, Bohol, Calayan, Camotes, Cebu, Guimaras, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Panay.
		Black-necked Grebe	<i>T. r. cotabato</i>	E	Mindanao, and Sanga Sanga; subsp. Batan.
Procellariiformes	Procellariidae	Tahiti Petrel	<i>Podiceps nigricollis nigricollis</i>	M	Luzon
		Dark-rumped Petrel	<i>Pterodroma rostrata rostrata</i>	A	Luzon and Negros
		Kermadec Petrel	<i>Pterodroma phaeopygia sandwicensis</i>	A	Negros
		Bonin Petrel	<i>Pterodroma neglecta neglecta</i>	A	Luzon
		Bulwer's Petrel	<i>Pterodroma hypoleuca</i>	A	Luzon
		Bulwer's Petrel	<i>Bulweria bulwerii</i>	A	Palawan
		Wedge-tailed Shearwater	<i>Puffinus pacificus</i>	A	Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, and Samar
		Streaked Shearwater	<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	Pelagic	Basilan, Batan, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Pamilacan, East of Samar, and Sulu
Pelecaniformes	Phaethontidae	Red-tailed Tropicbird	<i>Phaethon rubricauda melanorhynchos</i>	A	Bucas Grande and Luzon
		White-tailed Tropicbird	<i>Phaethon lepturus dorotheae</i>	A	Negros and Sarangani
	Pelecanidae	Spot-billed Pelican	<i>Pelecanus philippensis philippensis</i>	R/M	Luzon and Mindanao
	Phalacrocoracidae	Greater Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis</i>	M	Batan, Calayan, Luzon, and Ticao
	Anhingidae	Darter	<i>Anhinga melanogaster melanogaster</i>	R	Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Palawan
	Sulidae	Masked Booby	<i>Sula dactylatra personata</i>	R	North Islet of Tubbataha Reefs
		Red-footed Booby	<i>Sula sula rubripes</i>	R	Bancoran, Cagayancillo, Cavilli, Kalusa, Luzon, Maender Reef, Manuc Manucan, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, Palawan, South Islet of Tubbataha Reefs, and throughout Sulu Sea
		Brown Booby	<i>Sula leucogaster plotus</i>	R	Arena, Bancoran, Batan, Calayan, Corregidor, Didicas Rocks, Dinagat, Jessie Beazley Reef, Kanipan Bank, Luzon, Manuc Manucan, Mindanao, Maender Reef, Negros, Samar, the North and South Islets of Tubbataha Reefs, and widespread in the Sulu Archipelago
	Fregatidae	Great Frigatebird	<i>Fregata minor minor</i>	R/M	Arena, Bancoran, Batbatan, Cagayancillo, Cavilli, Luzon, Maender Reef, Manuc Manucan, Panay, Pamilacan, Negros, Sanga Sanga, Simunul, Tawi-tawi, North and South Islets of Tubbataha Reefs, and Ursula.
			<i>F. m. palmerstoni</i>	M	Bohol, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, and Samar
		Lesser Frigatebird	<i>Fregata ariel ariel</i>	M/R	Agutaya, Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Luzon, Lapac, Leyte, Limasawa, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Simunul, and Tawi-tawi
	Ardeidae	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea jouyi</i>	M	Catanduanes, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Olango, and Palawan
		Great-billed Heron	<i>Ardea sumatrana</i>	R	Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Busuanga, Guimaras, Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Sibutu, Simaluc, Tawi-tawi, Tres Islas, and Tumindao

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea manilensis</i>	R	Bohol, Calamianes, Calauit, Catanduanes, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Romblon, Samar, Sibuyan, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao.
		Great Egret	<i>Egretta alba modesta</i>	M	Batan, Cebu, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Panay
		Eastern Reef-Egret	<i>Egretta sacra sacra</i>	R	Apo, Balabac, Balukbaluk, Bancoran, Bantayan, Batbatan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Calicoan, Catanduanes, Cayoagan, Cebu, Corregidor, Culion, Cuyo, Dadagican, Dalupiri, Dinagat, Fuga, Ivohos, Jolo, Lapinin, Lubang, Lumbucan, Luzon, Manuc Manucan, Manuk Manka, Maralison, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pata, Poiillo, Romblon, Sabtang, Samar, Sarangani, Semirara, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, North and South Islets Tubbataha Reefs, Tumindao and Ursula.
		Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	M	Batan, Calangaman, Calayan, Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, and Samar
		Chinese Egret	<i>Egretta eulophotes</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Cebu, Luzon, Mindoro, Olango,
		Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta garzetta</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Catanduanes, Cebu, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Poiillo, Romblon, Samar, and Siquijor.
		Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	R/M	Balabac, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Busuanga, Calayan, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Dadagican, Fuga, Guimaras, Itbayat, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Patnanongan, Poiillo, Samar, Semirara, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, and Ticao
		Javan Pond-Heron	<i>Ardeola speciosa speciosa</i>	R	Mindanao
		Chinese Pond-Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	M	Luzon, Mindoro, and Negros
		Malayan Night-Heron	<i>Gorsachius melanolophus rufolineatus</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan.
			<i>G. m. kutteri</i>	E	Basilan, Batas, Bohol, Busuanga, Cebu, Guimaras, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Samar, Siquijor, and Ticao.
		Japanese Night-Heron	<i>Gorsachius goisagi</i>	M	Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Palawan, Semirara, and Siquijor
		Little Heron	<i>Butorides striatus carcinophilus</i>	R	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Biliran, Buad, Cabo, Cagayan Sulu, Cagayancillo, Calamianes, Calicoan, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo Dinagat, Fatima, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Lapinin, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Malamaui, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Nipa, Olango,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>B. s. amurensis</i>	M	Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, and Tumindao; Calayan, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, and Samar.
		Black-crowned Night-Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax</i>	M	Batan, Bohol, Busuanga, Calayan, Itbayat, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Panay
		Rufous Night-Heron	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus manillensis</i>	R	Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Carabao, Catanduanes, Gigantes, Luzon, Masbate, Marinduque, Mindoro, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Ticao; Bantayan, Basilan,
			<i>N. c. major</i>	E	Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Cagayan Sulu, Cebu, Leyte, Mindanao, Negros, Omapoy, Saluag, Sanga sanga, Samar, Sibutu, Simaluc, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi, and Tres Islas.
		Schrenck's Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus eurhythmus</i>	M	Basilan, Jolo, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Polillo, Samar, and Sibuyan
		Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	R	Batan, Biliran, Calayan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Ivojos, Jolo, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Sabtang, Sibuyan, and Tablas.
		Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	R	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Tubbataha Reefs.
		Black Bittern	<i>Dupetor flavicollis flavicollis</i>	R	Batan, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Samar, and Siargao.
		Great Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris stellaris</i>	M	Luzon and Palawan
	Ciconiidae	Woolly-necked Stork	<i>Ciconia episcopus episcopus</i>	R	Basilan, Bohol, Bucas Grande, Calayan, Leyte, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Polillo, and Samar
	Threskiornithidae	Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	M	Luzon
		Glossy Ibis	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	R	Luzon and Mindanao
		Black-headed Ibis	<i>Threskiornis melanocephalus</i>	M	Luzon and Mindoro
Anseriformes	Anatidae	Spotted Whistling-Duck	<i>Dendrocygna guttata</i>	R	Basilan, Jolo, Malamaui, and Mindanao.
		Wandering Whistling-Duck	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata arcuata</i>	R	Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Mactan, Malamaui, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao
		Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	M	Luzon.
		Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	M	Luzon.
		Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta acuta</i>	M	Batan and Luzon.
		Green-winged Teal	<i>Anas crecca crecca</i>	M	Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, and Mindoro.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Spot-billed Duck	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha</i>	M	Calayan, Luzon, and Mindanao.
		Philippine Duck	<i>Anas luzonica</i>	E	Bohol, Catanduanes, Guimaras, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao.
		Gadwall	<i>Anas strepera strepera</i>	M	Luzon
		Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos</i>	M	Batan, and Luzon.
		Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	M	Basilan, Calayan, Luzon, and Mindanao.
		Garganey	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	M	Batan, Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, and Palawan.
		Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	M	Calayan, Luzon, Mindoro, and Polillo.
		Cotton Pygmy Goose	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus coromandelianus</i>	M	Luzon.
		Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	M	Luzon.
		Baer's Pochard	<i>Aythya baeri</i>	M	Luzon.
		Greater Scaup	<i>Aythya marila marila</i>	M	Luzon.
		Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan, and Sanga Sanga.
Falconiformes	Pandionidae	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus haliaetus</i>	M	Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Pujada, and Sarangani.
			<i>P. h. melvillensis</i>	M	Balabac, Luzon, Marinduque, and Palawan.
	Accipitridae	Jerdon's Baza	<i>Aviceda jerdoni magnirostris</i>	R	Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan, and Samar.
		Oriental Honeybuzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus palawanensis</i>	R/M	Calauit and Palawan;
			<i>P. p. philippensis</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Catanduanes, Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, and Samar.
			<i>P. p. orientalis</i>	M	Jolo, Luzon, Mindoro, and Negros.
		Barred Honeybuzzard	<i>Pernis celebensis winkleri</i>	R	Catanduanes, Luzon, Marinduque, Polillo, and Sibuyan, Mindoro, Romblon, and Tablas;
			<i>P. c. steerei</i>	E	Basilan, Bohol, Dinagat, Leyte, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Samar, Siargao, and Tawi-tawi.
		Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus hypoleucus</i>	R	Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Burias, Busuanga, Catanduanes, Cebu, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Samar, Siasi, Sibuyan, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao.
		Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans lineatus</i>	M	Palawan
		Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliaeetus indus intermedius</i>	R	Balukbaluk, Balut, Banga, Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Isabela, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Buluan, Cabo, Cagayan Sulu, Calamianes, Calauit, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Calicoan, Cebu, Corregidor, Cuyo, Dinagat, Dungdung, Fatima, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Maestre de Campo, Malanipa, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pata, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Sarangani, Semirara,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		White-bellied Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	R	Siargao, Siasi, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, Tumindao, and West Bolod. Balukbaluk, Balut, Bancoran, Banga, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Buluan, Cabo, Cagayan Sulu, Calagna-an, Calauit, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Cebu, Coron, Corregidor, Culion, Dungdung, East Bolod, Fatima, Fuga, Gigantes, Ivojos, Jolo, Luzon, Malamaui, Manuc Manukan, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Pujada, Romblon, Sabtang, Samar, Sarangani, Semirara, Siasi, Sibago, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Siquijor, Sitanki, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, Tumindao, Ursula, Verde, West Bolod, and Y'Ami.
		Grey-headed Fish-Eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus</i>	R	Basilan, Bongao, Calamianes, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Samar.
		Eastern Marsh-Harrier	<i>Circus spilonotus spilonotus</i>	M	Batan, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Palawan.
		Pied Harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	R/M	Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Calayan, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Sibay, and Ticao.
		Japanese Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter gularis gularis</i>	M	Batan, Fuga, Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan, Sanga Sanga, Siasi, Sibutu, and Siquijor.
		Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus confusus</i> <i>A. v. quagga</i>	R R	Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, and Panay; Biliran, Bohol, Cebu, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar, and Siquijor.
		Chinese Goshawk	<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>	M	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Cebu, Fuga, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Sibuyan, and Tawi-tawi.
		Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus palawanus</i> <i>A. t. castroi</i> <i>A. t. extimus</i>	R R R	Balabac, Batas, Culion, Linapacan, Palawan, and Rasa; Polillo. Bohol, Calicoan, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Negros, Samar, and Siargao.
		Grey-faced Buzzard	<i>Butastur indicus</i>	M	Balabac, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Fuga, Guimaras, Ivojos, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Siasi, Sabtang, Sibuyan, Samar, Sabay, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi, and Verde.
		Crested Serpent-Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela palawanensis</i> <i>S. c. holospilus</i>	E E	Balabac, Busuanga, and Palawan. Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Calagna-an, Calicoan, Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo japonicus</i>	R/M	Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Tablas, Talicud, and Tawi-tawi.
		Philippine Eagle	<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	E	Northwest Luzon (Known only from the Cordillera Mts.) Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, and Samar.
		Rufous-bellied Eagle	<i>Hieraetus kienerii formosus</i>	R	Biliran, Bohol, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Sibuyan, and Tablas.
		Changeable Hawk-Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus limnaeetus</i>	R	Busuanga, Culion, Lubang, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Palawan.
		Philippine Hawk-Eagle	<i>Spizaetus philippensis philippensis</i> <i>S. p. pinskeri</i>	E E	Luzon. Mindanao, Negros, and Samar, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Leyte, and Siquijor.
	Falconidae	Philippine Falconet	<i>Microhierax erythrogenys erythrogenys</i> <i>M. e. meridionalis</i>	E E	Bohol, Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindoro and Negros. Calicoan, Cebu, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar.
		Eurasian Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus interstinctus</i>	M	Batan, Busuanga, Luzon, Mindanao, and Palawan.
		Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius pacificus</i>	M	Luzon. (Calamba, Laguna Prov. on 28 Nov 1928)
		Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus severus</i>	R	Bohol, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Jolo, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Romblon, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi.
		Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus ernesti</i> <i>F. p. calidus</i>	R M	Bongao, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi; Basilan, Batan, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Coron, Fuga, Jessie Beazley Reef, Luzon, Malamaui, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Palawan.
Galliformes	Megapodiidae	Tabon Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius cumingii cumingii</i> <i>M. c. pusillus</i>	R E	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, Palawan, Talampulan, Tanobon, and Ursula. Balukbaluk, Bantayan, Batan, Basilan, Bohol, East Bolod, Bongao, Buluan, Cabo, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cresta de Gallo, Dinagat, Fatima, Fuga, Gigantes, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Sicogon, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Tablas, Tara, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, and Tumindao.
	Phasianidae	Red Junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus philippensis</i>	R	Balabac, Balut, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Busuanga, Cagayan Sulu, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Calauit, Calayan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Fuga, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Malamaui, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao.
		Palawan Peacock-Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i>	E	Palawan.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Chinese Francolin	<i>Francolinus pintadeanus pintadeanus</i>	Introduced - Status Unknown	Luzon .
		Daurian Partridge	<i>Perdix dauurica suschkini</i>	Introduced - Status Unknown	Luzon.
		Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	M	Luzon
		Blue-breasted Quail	<i>Coturnix chinensis lineata</i>	R	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Calauit, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Gigantes, Jolo, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao.
Gruiformes	Turnicidae	Small Buttonquail	<i>Turnix sylvatica whiteheadi</i>	R	Luzon (Bulacan, Nueva Ecija, Nueva Vizcaya, Rizal, and Quezon Prov.).
			<i>T. s. celestinoi</i>	E	Bohol and Mindanao.
			<i>T. s. suluensis</i>	E	Jolo.
			<i>T. s. nigrorum</i>	E	Negros.
		Worcester's Buttonquail	<i>Turnix worcesteri</i>	E	Luzon (Benguet, Nueva Vizcaya, and Rizal Prov).
		Barred Buttonquail	<i>Turnix suscitator haynaldi</i>	R	Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, and Palawan.
			<i>T. s. fasciata</i>	E	Luzon and Mindoro.
			<i>T. s. nigrescens</i>	E	Boracay, Calagna-an, Caluya, Carabao, Cebu, Gigantes, Guimaras, Negros, Panay, Pan de Azucar, and Semirara; subsp. Masbate and Sibuyan.
		Spotted Buttonquail	<i>Turnix ocellata benguetensis</i>	E	Luzon (Abra, Benguet and records probably of this race from Aurora, Ilocos Norte, and Isabela Prov).
			<i>T. o. ocellata</i>	E	southern and central Luzon (near Manila and Bataan, Batangas, Bulacan, Cavite, Rizal, Laguna, and Zambales Prov); subsp. Negros.
Gruidae	Gruidae	Sarus Crane	<i>Grus antigone sharpii</i>	R	Luzon.
	Rallidae	Buff-banded Rail	<i>Gallirallus philippensis philippensis</i>	R	Batan, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Olango, and Samar.
		Slaty-breasted Rail	<i>Gallirallus striatus striatus</i>	R	Basilan, Busuanga, Camotes, Cebu, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Sibuyan, and Siquijor.
		Barred Rail	<i>Gallirallus torquatus torquatus</i>	R	Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Cagayancillo, Cahayagan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Fuga, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor, Ticao, and Verde.
		Brown Banded Rail	<i>Dryolimnas mirificus</i>	E	Luzon (Benguet, Camarines Norte, Kalinga Apayao, Mountain Province, Nueva Ecija, and Nueva Vizcaya)
		Red-legged Crane	<i>Rallina fasciata</i>	R/M	Balabac, Basilan, Culion, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Palawan.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Slaty-legged Crake	<i>Rallina eurizonoides alvarezii</i> <i>R. e. eurizonoides</i>	R E	Batan and Sabtang; Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Catanduanes, Cebu, Fuga, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Samar, and Siquijor.
		Baillon's Crake	<i>Porzana pusilla pusilla</i>	M	Dinagat, Luzon, Marinduque, Negros, Palawan, and Panay.
		Ruddy-breasted Crake	<i>Porzana fusca fusca</i>	R	Bohol, Cagayancillo, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Samar and Sibuyan.
		Spotless Crake	<i>Porzana tabuensis tabuensis</i>	R	Luzon and Mindoro.
		White-browed Crake	<i>Porzana cinerea ocularis</i>	R	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Calayan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao.
		Plain Bush-Hen	<i>Amauromis olivaceus</i>	NE	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Calayan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Polillo, Sabtang, Samar, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao.
		White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amauromis phoenicurus javanica</i>	R	Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Busuanga, Cagayan Sulu, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi.
		Watercock	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	R	Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Jolo, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Ticao.
		Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus lozanoi</i> <i>G. c. indica</i>	E M	Basilan, Bohol, Calayan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, and Samar. Mindoro and Luzon.
		Purple Swamphen	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio pulverulentus</i>	R	Basilan, Bohol, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Panay.
		Eurasian Coot	<i>Fulica atra atra</i>	M	Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Sanga Sanga.
	Jacaniidae	Comb-crested Jacana	<i>Irediparra gallinacea gallinacea</i>	R	Mindanao.
		Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	R	Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, and Mindoro.
	Haematopodidae	Eurasian Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus ostralegus osculans</i>	M	Olango
Charadriiformes	Rostratulidae	Greater Painted-Snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis</i>	R	Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, and Siquijor.
	Charadriidae	Grey-headed Lapwing	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	M	Batan and Luzon.
		Grey Plover	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	M	Bantayan, Batan, Bohol, Calait, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Loran, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Polillo, Pujada, Saluag, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Siquijor, Tres Islas, and North Islet of Tubbataha Reefs, Claveria, Cagayan
		Asian Golden-Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	M	Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Cagayan Sulu, Cahayagan, Calamianes,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.3 : NATIONAL RED LIST OF PHILIPPINE WILD FAUNA

TAXONOMIC CLASSIFICATION (Class, Order & Family)	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	VERNACULAR NAME USED	CONSERVATION STATUS			KNOWN OCCURRENCE/ DISTRIBUTION
				IUCN	CITES	CMS	
SERPENTES							
a. Boidae	Reticulated Python	<i>Python reticulatus</i>	Sawa		II		Throughout the Philippines.
b. Elapidae	King Cobra	<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>	Kobra		II		Palawan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Luzon and Sulu Islands.
	Asiatic Cobra	<i>Naja naja</i>	Kobra		II		Palawan, Mindoro, Luzon, Mindanao, Bohol, Samar and Leyte.
TESTUDINATA							
a. Cheloniidae	Green Turtle	<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	Payukan, Bildog; Pudno; Pawikan; Talisayon; Magdarait; Mangdarahit; Daranawan; Wara-cara; Tortuga; Kutuan	EN	I	I	Recorded in La Union; Batanes; Cagayan; Isabela; Bataan; Zambales; Batangas; Oriental & Occidental Mindoro; Palawan; Romblon; Marinduque; Albay; Sorsogon; Catanduanes; Negros Occ.; Iloilo; Antique; Capi; Guimaras; Cebu; Negros Oriental; Bohol; Siquijor; Leyte; Samar; Basilan; Zamboanga del Sur; Zamboanga del Norte; Tawi-Tawi; Misamis Occ. & Oriental; Camiguin; Agusan del Norte; Surigao del Norte and Sur; South Cotabato; Davao del Sur and Davao Oriental.
	Hawksbill Turtle	<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	Karahan; Sisikan; Pawikan; Payukan; Ulaniban; Kinarahan	CR*	I	I	Recorded in La Union; Batanes; Cagayan; Isabela; Zambales; Quezon; Mindoro Occidental; Palawan; Marinduque; Albay; Sorsogon; Negros Occidental; Iloilo; Antique; Capi; Cebu; Negros Oriental; Leyte; Samar; Biliran; Zamboanga del Sur & del Norte; Basilan; Sulu; Misamis Occ. & Oriental; Camiguin; Agusan del Norte; Surigao del Sur; Davao Oriental; South Cotabato.
	Olive Ridley Turtle	<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i>	Pawikan; Mukoy	EN	I	I	Recorded in La Union; Batanes; Isabela; Zambales; Oriental Mindoro; Palawan; Marinduque; Albay; Sorsogon; Catanduanes; Negros Occidental; Cebu; Pangasinan; Negros Oriental; Bohol; Leyte; Eastern Samar, Zamboanga del Norte & Sur; Misamis Occidental & Oriental; South Cotabato; Davao Oriental.
	Loggerhead Turtle	<i>Caretta caretta</i>	Pawikan; Bulawon	EN	I	I	Confirmed sightings Palawan; Albay; and, Basilan.
b. Dermocheliidae	Leatherback Turtle	<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	Pawikan; Binalimbing; Manahanga; Kulod; Ratong; Kantuhan	EN	I	I	Romblon; Marinduque; Negros Oriental; Southern Leyte; Zamboanga del Norte; and, Agusan del Norte.
c. Emydidae	Leyte Pond Turtle/ Leyte Freshwater Turtle/ Philippine Pond Turtle	<i>Heoemyda (Heosemys) leytensis</i>	Bao (Bis); Bao-o (Kitanglad) Pagong (Tag)	CR*			Recorded only in Cabalian, Southern Leyte and Taytay, Northern Palawan.
	South Asian Box Turtle	<i>Cuora amboinensis</i>	Pagong; Pawikan	NT			Throughout the Philippines.
d. Trionychidae	Asian Giant Softshell Turtle	<i>Pelochelys bibroni</i>	Pagong	EN			Agusan Marsh and Quezon.

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Conservation Status : CR - Critically Endangered CD - Conservation Dependent DD - Data Deficient I - Indeterminate LR - Lower Risk R - Rare
EN - Endangered NT - Near Threatened EX - Extinct VU - Vulnerable LC - Least Concern

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Little Ringed-Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius dubius</i>	R	Calayan, Calicoan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Samar Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Siquijor, Tres Islas, Ticao, and Tumindao.
			<i>C. d. curonicus</i>	M	Basilan, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Sibuyan, and Tablas; Cagayan, Claveria
		Common Ringed-Plover	<i>Charadrius hiaticula tundrae</i>	M	Balabac, Basilan, Batan, Leyte, Luzon, Mactan, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Semirara, and Sibutu; subsp. Cagayan Sulu, Cuyo, Dungdung, Jolo, and Tres Islas.
		Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus</i>	M	Palawan.
			<i>C. a. alexandrinus</i>	M	Batan, Bohol, Calayan, Cebu, Cuyo, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Polillo, Saluag, Sibutu, Siquijor, and Ticao, Claveria, Cagayan
		Malaysian Plover	<i>Charadrius peronii</i>	R	Luzon and Negros.
				R	Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Cahayagan, Calayan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dumaran, Dinagat, Fuga, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Palaui, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tambaron, Ticao, and Ursula.
		Lesser Sand-Plover	<i>Charadrius mongolus mongolus</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Sibutu, Siquijor, Tambaron, and Ticao.
		Greater Sand-Plover	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	M	Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayancillo, Cebu, Cuyo, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pata, Polillo, Saluag, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Siquijor, Tambaron, Tataan, Tres Islas, and Tumindao.
		Oriental Plover	<i>Charadrius veredus</i>	M	Luzon, Palawan, and Sibutu.
	Scolopacidae	Far Eastern Curlew	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	M	Bohol, Cebu, Luzon, Mactan, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Saluag, and Sibutu.
		Eurasian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Saluag, Samar, and Sibutu.
		Little Curlew	<i>Numenius minutus</i>	M	Batan, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, and Olango.
		Whimbrel	<i>Numenius phaeopus variegatus</i>	M	Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Cagayancillo, Calicoan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Dungdung, Jolo, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Malanipa, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Pamilacan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Pata, Polillo, Pujada,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Semirara, Siasi, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Talicud, Ticao, Tres Islas and Tumindao.
		Bristle-thighed Curlew	<i>Numenius Tahitiensis</i>	M	Balabac
		Bar-tailed Godwit	<i>Limosa lapponica baueri</i>	M	Bantayan, Bohol, Cuyo, Luzon, Manuk Manka, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Saluag, Samar, Sibutu, Simunul, and Tres Islas.
		Black-tailed Godwit	<i>Limosa limosa melanuroides</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Olango.
		Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus eurhinus</i>	M	Balabac, Bancoran, Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Cabo, Calagna-an, Cebu, Cuyo, Loran, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Pamilacan, Panay, Polillo, Saluag, Samar, Semirara, Sibutu, Simunul, Siquijor, Tres Islas, and Tumindao.
		Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	M	Mindanao.
		Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	M	Batan, Bohol, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Pamilacan, Panay, Polillo, and Sibutu.
		Nordmann's Greenshank	<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	M	Cebu and Luzon.
		Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	M	Batan, Bohol, Jolo, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Polillo, Samar, and Sanga Sanga.
		Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	M	Batan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Busuanga, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Cebu, Cuyo, Guimaras, Jolo, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao.
		Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Palawan, and Panay.
		Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	M	Agutaya, Balabac, Balukbaluk, Balut, Bancoran, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bucas, Cabo, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Camiguin Sur, Calagna-an, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cullion, Cuyo, Dadagican, Dinagat, Dungdung, East Bolod, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Linapacan, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Malinipa, Manuk Manka, Manuk Manukan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Pamilacan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Pata, Polillo, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, Tumindao, and Verde.
		Terek Sandpiper	<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	M	Bohol, Cebu, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, and Palawan.
		Grey-tailed Tattler	<i>Heteroscelus brevipes</i>	M	Bantayan, Batan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Calicoan, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Malamaui, Malanipa, Manuc

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V=Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Ruddy Turnstone	<i>Arenaria interpres interpres</i>	M	Manukan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Pata, Polillo, Pujada, Saluag, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Talicud, Ticao, Tres Islas, and Tumindao.
		Asian Dowitcher	<i>Limnodromus semipalmatus</i>	M	Balukbaluk, Bantayan, Batan, Bohol, Bucas, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Cahayagan, Cebu, East Bolod, Jolo, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Manuc Manukan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Saluag, Samar, Siasi, Simaluc, Simunul, Siquijor, and Tumindao.
		Jack Snipe	<i>Limnocyptes minimus</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Olango, and Simunul.
		Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	M	Luzon and Palawan.
		Swinhoe's Snipe	<i>Gallinago megala</i>	M	Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, and Palawan.
		Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago gallinago</i>	M	Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bucas, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Malamaui, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi.
		Bukidnon Woodcock	<i>Scolopax sp.</i>	E	Basilan, Bohol, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Palawan.
		Eurasian Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola rusticola</i>	M	Luzon and Mindanao.
		Red Knot	<i>Calidris canutus canutus</i>	M	Luzon, Mactan, Mindoro, and Olango.
		Great Knot	<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i>	M	Batan, Cebu, Cuyo, Loran, Luzon, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Sibutu, Sitanki, Tres Islas, and Tumindao.
		Sanderling	<i>Calidris alba</i>	M	Garza, Luzon, Mindanao, Polillo, Olango, Saluag, and Tumindao.
		Rufous-necked Stint	<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	M	Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Calayan, Calicoan, Cebu, Cuyo, Fuga, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Polillo, Saluag, Sibutu, and Simunul.
		Little Stint	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	M	Mindanao and Negros.
		Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Malamaui, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, and Samar.
		Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	M	Luzon, Mindoro, and Palawan
		Sharp-tailed Sandpiper	<i>Calidris acuminata</i>	M	Batan, Cebu, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Olango, Panay, and Palawan.
		Curlew Sandpiper	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Negros, Mindoro, Olango, Palawan, Panay, and Simunul.
		Dunlin	<i>Calidris alpina sakhalina</i>	M	Luzon.
		Ruff	<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	M	Luzon, Mindoro, Palawan, and Cebu
		Broad-billed Sandpiper	<i>Limicola falcinellus sibirica</i>	M	Bohol, Cebu, Cuyo, Negros, Palawan, Luzon, and Mindanao.
	Phalaropodidae	Red Phalarope	<i>Phalaropus fulicaria</i>	M	Luzon.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Red-necked Phalarope	<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	M	Basilan, Bohol, Calicoan, Camotes, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Pamilacan, Panay, and Ramesamey.
	Glareolidae	Oriental Pratincole	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	R/ M	Bancoran, Calayan, Ivojos, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Sabtang, Sanga Sanga, and Sicogon.
	Burhinidae	Beach Thick-knee	<i>Esacus magnirostris magnirostris</i>	R	Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Dammi, Fuga, Loran, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Palau, Palawan, Pata, Polillo, Sibutu, Tataan, Tres Islas, and Tumindao.
	Recurvirostridae	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus himantopus</i> <i>H. h. leucocephalus</i>	M M	Batan, Cebu, Mindoro, Negros, and Palawan. Luzon, Malamaui, Mindanao, and Negros.
		Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	M-Ra	Palawan.
	Stercorariidae	Pomarine jaeger	<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i>	M-Ra	Mindanao, and Pamilacan.
	Laridae	Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus vegae</i>	M-Ra	Luzon.
		Slaty-backed Gull	<i>Larus schistisagus</i>	M-Ra	Mindanao.
		Black-tailed Gull	<i>Larus crassirostris</i>	M-Ra	Olango.
		Black-headed Gull	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Olango, and Palawan.
	Sternidae	Caspian Tern	<i>Hydroprogne caspia caspia</i>	M	Luzon.
		Gull-billed Tern	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica affinis</i>	M	Cebu, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Palawan, and Simunul.
			<i>G. n. macrotarsa</i>	M	Simunul; subsp. Bongao.
		Black-naped Tern	<i>Sterna sumatrana</i>	R	Bancoran, Basilan, Calaguas, Calauit, Cebu, Coron, Corregidor, Cresta de Gallo, Dinagat, Luzon, Maturin, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Sabtang, Tawi-tawi, and Ursula.
		Chinese Crested Tern	<i>Sterna bernsteini</i>	M	Luzon.
		Great Crested Tern	<i>Sterna bergii cristatus</i>	R	Agutaya, Balabac, Balukbaluk, Balut, Banga, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Batbatan, Bohol, Bucas, Calamianes, Caluya, Cebu, Corregidor, Cuyo, Dammi, Dungdung, Guimaras, Jessie Beazley Reef, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Luzon, Mactan, Maender Reef, Manuk Manka, Manuk Manukan, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Pata, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Santa Cruz, Siasi, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Siquijor, Tablas, Tambaron, Tawi-tawi, Tres Islas, North and South Islets of Tubbataha Reefs, Tumindao, and Ursula.
		Common Tern	<i>Sterna hirundo longipennis</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Bongao, Calayan, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Olango, Palawan, Pamilacan, Samar, and Tawi-tawi.
		Roseate Tern	<i>Sterna dougallii bangsi</i>	R	Culion, Corregidor, Leyte, Olango, and Palawan.
		Aleutian Tern	<i>Sterna aleutica</i>	M	Pamilacan off western Bohol
		Bridled Tern	<i>Sterna anaethetus anaethetus</i>	R	Apo Reef, Didicas Rocks, Maturin, Mindoro between Negros and Siquijor, Palawan, Panay, Sanga Sanga, Sulu Sea near

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Sooty Tern	<i>Sterna fuscata nubilosa</i>	R/M	Tubbataha Reefs, Mindanao Batan, Luzon, Maender Reef, Siquijor, Tubbataha Reefs, and Ursula.
			<i>S. f. oahuensis</i>	M	Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Masbate, Negros, Samar, and Ticao.
			<i>S. f. serrata</i>	M	Leyte; subsp. Dinagat.
		Little Tern	<i>Sterna albifrons sinensis</i>	R/M	Batan, Calagna-an, Dinagat, Guimaras, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, and Sicogon.
		White-winged Tern	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	M	Balabac, Batan, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, and Panay.
		Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybridus hybridus</i>	M	Cebu, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Mactan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, and Pamilacan
			<i>C. h. javanicus</i>	M	Luzon, Mindanao, and Simunul.
		Brown Noddy	<i>Anous stolidus pileatus</i>	R	Cagayan Sulu, Dinagat, Jessie Beazley Reef, Luzon, Maender Reef, Mindanao, Palawan, and North and South Islets of Tubbataha Reefs.
		Black Noddy	<i>Anous minutus worcesteri</i>	R	Cavilli, North Islet and South Islet of Tubbataha Reefs.
Columbiformes	Columbidae	Whistling Green-Pigeon	<i>Treron formosae filipina</i>	R	Batan, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, and Sabtang.
		Thick-billed Green-Pigeon	<i>Treron curvirostra erimacra</i>	R	Balabac, Mindoro, and Palawan.
		Pompadour Green-Pigeon	<i>Treron pompadora amadoni</i>	R	Northern Luzon.
			<i>T. p. axillaris</i>	E	Alabat, Catanduanes, Lubang, southern Luzon, Mindoro and Polillo.
			<i>T. p. canescens</i>	E	Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Burias, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Siasi, Siquijor, Tablas, Ticao, and Verde.
			<i>T. p. everetti</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Loran, Siasi, Sibutu, and Tawi-tawi.
		Pink-necked Green-Pigeon	<i>Treron vernans</i>	R	Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Busuanga, Calagna-an, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Cebu, Cullion, Dinagat, East Bolod, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jintotolo, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Pangapuyan, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao.
		White-eared Brown-Dove	<i>Phapitreron leucotis leucotis</i>	E	Alabat, Catanduanes, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, and Verde.
			<i>P. l. nigrorum</i>	E	Calagna-an, Cebu, Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Ticao.
			<i>P. l. brevisrostris</i>	E	Balut, Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar, Siargao, and Siquijor.
			<i>P. l. occipitalis</i>	E	Basilan and Jolo.
		Amethyst Brown-Dove	<i>Phapitreron amethystina amethystina</i>	E	Alabat, Biliran, Bohol, Catanduanes, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Panaon, Polillo, and Samar.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>P. a. imeldae</i>	E	Marinduque.
			<i>P. a. frontalis</i>	E	Cebu.
			<i>P. a. maculipectus</i>	E	Negros.
		Dark-eared Brown-Dove	<i>Phapitreron cinereiceps brunneiceps</i>	E	Basilan and Mindanao (Bukidnon Prov and Mts Apo, Busa, Hilong-hilong, Kitanglad, Malindang, and Mayo).
			<i>P. c. cinereiceps</i>	E	Tawi-tawi.
		Flame-breasted Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus marchei</i>	E	Luzon.
		Cream-bellied Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus merrilli faustinoi</i>	E	Northern Sierra Madre Mountain from Baler, Aurora Prov to Cagayan Prov.
			<i>P. m. merrilli</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Polillo.
		Yellow-breasted Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus occipitalis occipitalis</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Catanduanes, Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Samar, and Sibuyan.
			<i>P. o. incognitus</i>	E	Basilan, Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, and Mindanao.
		Black-chinned Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri gironieri</i>	NE	Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, and Palawan.
			<i>P. l. longialis</i>	E	Batan, Calagna-an, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, and Sabtang;
			<i>P. l. leclancheri</i>	E	Bantayan, Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Burias, Cagayancillo, Calagna-an, Calaguas, Catanduanes, Cebu, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor, Tablas, and Ticao.
		Superb Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus superbus temminckii</i>	Unknown	Jolo.
		Black-Naped Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus melanospila bangueyensis</i>	R	Basilan, Bongao, Cagayan Sulu, Jolo, Mindanao, Omapoy, Palawan, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Simunul, Sipangkot, and Tawi-tawi.
		Negros Fruit-Dove	<i>Ptilinopus arcanus</i>	E	Negros (Mt. Kanlaon only)
		Pink-bellied Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Samar, Sibuyan, and Tawi-tawi.
		Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro.
		Spotted Imperial Pigeon	<i>Ducula carola carola</i>	E	Luzon, Mindoro, and Sibuyan.
			<i>D. c. nigrorum</i>	E	Negros. (Mt. Kanla-on and near Siaton, Negros Oriental) and Siquijor.
			<i>D. c. mindanensis</i>	E	Mindanao.
		Green Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula aenea palawanensis</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, Dumaran, Linapacan, and Palawan.
			<i>D. a. fugaensis</i>	E	Calayan, Camiguin Norte and Fuga.
			<i>D. a. nuchalis</i>	E	Northern Luzon.
			<i>D. a. aenea</i>	E	Balukbaluk, Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Buad, Bucas, Burias, Cabo, Calaguas, Calicoan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Fatima, Guimaras, Jolo, Lapac, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Malanipa, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindoro, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibago, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Grey Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula pickeringii pickeringii</i>	R	Ticao, and Verde. Balabac, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calauit, Calusa, Cavilli, Dammi, East Bolod, Jolo, Loran, Lumbucan, Mangsi, Sibutu, Sipangkot, Tumindao, Ursula, and West Bolod.
			<i>D. p. langhornei</i>	E	Balabac, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calauit, Calusa, Cavilli, Dammi, East Bolod, Jolo, Loran, Lumbucan, Mangsi, Sibutu, Sipangkot, Tumindao, Ursula, and West Bolod.
		Pied Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula bicolor bicolor</i>	R	Arena, Balabac, Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Bongao, Busuanga, Cabo, Cagayan Sulu, Calaguas, Calauit, Caluya, Canon, Cayoagan, Cresta de Gallo, East Bolod, Fatima, Fortune, Guimaras, Jolo, Loran, Malanipa, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Murcielagos, Negros, Nipa, Palawan, Polillo, Sakuijok, Samal, Semirara, Siasi, Sibago, Sibay, Sibutu, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Ursula, and West Bolod.
		Metallic Pigeon	<i>Columba vitiensis anthracina</i> <i>C. v. griseogularis</i>	R NE	Calauit, Comiran, Lumbucan, and Palawan. Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Dinagat, East Bolod, Guimaras, Jolo, Loran, Lapac, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Romblon, Sabtang, Semirara, Sibutu, Sibuyan and Siquijor
		Reddish Cuckoo-Dove	<i>Macropygia phasianella septentrionalis</i> <i>M. p. phaea</i> <i>M. p. tenuirostris</i>	E E E	Batan, Itbayat, and Sabtang. Calayan. Balabac, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Busuanga, Cabo, Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Culion, East Bolod, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Luzon, Malamau, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi.
		Island Collared-Dove	<i>Streptopelia bitorquata dusumieri</i>	R	Agutaya, Alabat, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Batbatan, Bohol, Boracay, Busuanga, Cabo, Cagayancillo, Calagna-an, Calaguas, Calauit, Calayan, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Gigantes, Guimaras, Hermana Mayor, Jintotolo, Jolo, Leyte, Libagao, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Maracañao, Maralison, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Pangapuyan, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Sarangani, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, and Verde.
		Red Turtle-Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica humilis</i>	R	Batan, Calayan, Lubang, Luzon, and Mindoro.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Spotted Dove	<i>Streptopelia chinensis tigrina</i>	R	Batan, Balabac, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Busuanga, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pujada, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Siargao, Sibuyan, and Tawi-tawi.
		Zebra Dove	<i>Geopelia striata striata</i>	R	Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Burias, Calagna-an, Caluya, Carabao, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Pamilacan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Semirara, Sibay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Ticao, and Verde.
		Common Emerald-Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica indica</i>	R	Alabat, Banton, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Buad, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calautit, Calayan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Corregidor, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Divinubo, Fuga, Guimaras, Ivojos, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Sabtang, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Tara, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde.
		Luzon Bleeding-Heart	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica griseolateralis</i>	E	Northern Luzon.
			<i>G. l. luzonica</i>	E	central and southern Luzon and Polillo.
			<i>G. l. rubiventris</i>	E	Catanduanes.
		Mindanao Bleeding-Heart	<i>Gallicolumba criniger leytenis</i>	E	Leyte and Samar.
			<i>G. c. criniger</i>	E	Dinagat and Mindanao.
			<i>G. c. bartletti</i>	E	Basilan.
		Sulu Bleeding-Heart	<i>Gallicolumba menagei</i>	E	Tawi-tawi.
		Negros Bleeding-Heart	<i>Gallicolumba keayi</i>	E	Negros and Panay.
		Mindoro Bleeding-Heart	<i>Gallicolumba platenae</i>	E	Mindoro.
		Nicobar Pigeon	<i>Caloenas nicobarica nicobarica</i>	R	Apo Reef, Balabac, Balukbaluk, Basilan, Cayoagan, Cavilli, Jolo, Lumbucan, Mangsi, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Sibutu, Siquijor, Talaran, Tawi-tawi, Tumindao, and Ursula.
Psittaciformes	Psittacidae	Mindanao Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus johnstoniae johnstoniae</i>	E	central Mindanao (Mts Apo, Kitanglad, Matutum, and Piapayungan).
			<i>T. j. pistra</i>	E	western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang).
		Guaiabero	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus lunulatus</i>	E	Luzon.
			<i>B. l. callainpictus</i>	E	Samar.
			<i>B. l. intermedius</i>	E	Leyte and Panaon.
			<i>B. l. mindanensis</i>	E	Mindanao.
		Philippine Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	E	Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Calautit, Calicoan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Lapac, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Nipa, Palawan, Panaon, Panay, Polillo,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Great-billed Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus megalorhynchos megalorhyn</i>	R	Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Siargao, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Tumindao.
		Blue-naped Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis lucionensis</i>	NE	Balut and Sarangani.
			<i>T. l. hybridus</i>	E	Luzon and Mindoro.
			<i>T. l. salvadorii</i>	R	Polillo.
		Blue-backed Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus duponti</i>	R	Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Burias, Busuanga, Cagayan Sulu, Calauit, Caluya, Cebu, Culion, Fatima, Guimaras, Jinamoc, Jolo, Lapac, Leyte, Loran, Maestre de Campo, Malanipa, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Romblon, Samal, Samar, Sarangani, Semirara, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tumindao, Verde, and West Bolod.
			<i>T. s. freeri</i>	E	Luzon.
			<i>T. s. everetti</i>	E	Polillo.
			<i>T. s. burbidgii</i>	E	Leyte, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, and Samar.
		Green Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i>	E	Basbas, Bongao, Jolo, Loran, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, and Tawi-tawi.
		Blue-crowned Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus discurus whiteheadi</i>	E	Luzon and Marinduque.
			<i>P. d. discurus</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Catanduanes, Cebu, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Masbate, Negros, Samar, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Ticao.
			<i>P. d. mindorensis</i>	E	Balut, Basilan, Jolo, Mindanao, and Olutanga.
		Blue-winged Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i>	E	Mindoro.
		Blue-headed Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus platenae</i>	E	Bongao, Manuk Manka, Sibutu, Tawi-tawi, and Tumindao.
		Montane Racquet-tail	<i>Prioniturus montanus montanus</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, Dumarán, and Palawan.
			<i>P. m. waterstradi</i>	E	northern Luzon (Cordillera Mts of Abra, Benguet, Ilocos Norte, and Mountain Prov).
			<i>P. m. malindangensis malindangensis</i>	E	south central and eastern Mindanao (Mts Apo, Matutum, and Mayo).
		Colasisi	<i>Loriculus philippensis philippensis</i>	E	north central and western Mindanao (Mts Kitanglad and Malindang, and mountains of Misamis Oriental).
			<i>L. p. worcesteri</i>	E	Banton, Catanduanes, Luzon, Marinduque, and Polillo.
			<i>L. p. apicalis</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Calicoan, Leyte, Maripipi, and Samar.
			<i>L. p. dohertyi</i>	E	Bazol, Balut, Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, Mindanao, and Siargao.
			<i>L. p. bonapartei</i>	E	Basilan.
			<i>L. p. siquijorensis</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Manuk Manka, Siasi, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>L. p. regulus</i>	E	Siquijor.
			<i>L. p. chrysonotus</i>	E	Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, Romblon, Tablas, and Ticao.
			<i>L. p. bournsi</i>	E	Cebu.
			<i>L. p. mindorensis</i>	E	Sibuyan.
Cuculiformes	Cuculidae	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	M	Mindoro.
		Large Hawk-Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus sparverioides sparverioides</i>	M	Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan, Sanga Sanga, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi.
					Busuanga, Leyte, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Polillo.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Hodgson's Hawk-Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus fugax pectoralis</i>	R	Banton, Basilan, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Catanduanes, Cebu, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, and Ticao.
		Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus horsfieldi</i>	M	Biliran, Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Calayan, Calicoan, Ivojos, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Palawan, Panay, Samar, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi.
		Indian Cuckoo	<i>C. s. saturatus</i> <i>Cuculus micropterus micropterus</i>	M	Calicoan, Mangsi, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Negros.
		Banded Bay Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii schlegeli</i>	R	Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Sanga Sanga.
		Plaintive Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus merulinus</i>	R	Palawan.
		Brush Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis variolosus sepulcralis</i>	R	Balabac, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Cebu, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Malamaui, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Palawan, Panay, Rasa, and Siargao.
		Violet Cuckoo	<i>C. v. everetti</i> <i>Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus xanthorhynchus</i> <i>C. x. amethystinus</i>	R R E	Basilan, Bongao, Jolo, Malamaui, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi. Palawan. Basilan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Samar.
		Gould's Bronze-Cuckoo	<i>Chrysococcyx russatus aheneus</i>	R	Basilan, Bongao, Mindanao, Negros, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi.
		Drongo Cuckoo	<i>Surniculus lugubris minimus</i> <i>S. l. chalybaeus</i> <i>S. l. velutinus</i>	R E E	Balabac, Calauit, and Palawan. Gigantes, Luzon, Mindoro, and Negros. Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Jolo, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar, and Tawi-tawi.
		Common Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopacea frater</i> <i>E. s. mindanensis</i>	R E	Calayan, and Fuga. Apo, Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Bucas, Burias, Cahayagan, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calagna-an, Calayan, Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cayoagan, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Lumbucan, Luzon, Malamaui, Malanipa, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sanga-sanga, Sicogon, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, and Tumindao.
		Scale-feathered Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus cumingi</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Marinduque.
		Chestnut-breasted Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris harringtoni</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, Dumaran, and Palawan.
		Red-crested Malkoha	<i>Phaenicophaeus superciliosus cagayanensis</i> <i>P. s. superciliosus</i>	E E	northeast Luzon (Cagayan Prov). Catanduanes, Luzon, Marinduque, and Polillo.
		Black-hooded Coucal	<i>Centropus steerii</i>	E	Mindoro.
		Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis bubutus</i>	R	Balabac, Bugsuk, Cagayan Sulu, and Palawan.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>C. s. anonymus</i>	E	Basilan, Jolo, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi.
		Lesser Coucal	<i>Centropus bengalensis javanensis</i>	R	Balabac, Bongao, Calamianes, Calauit, Jolo, Palawan, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>C. b. philippinensis</i>	E	Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Calagna-an, Cebu, Fuga, Gigantes, Leyte, Manuk Manka, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Sabtang, Samar, Semirara, Siasi, Sibay, and Siquijor.
		Philippine Coucal	<i>Centropus viridis carpenteri</i>	E	Batan, Ivojos, and Sabtang.
			<i>C. v. viridis</i>	E	Apo, Balut, Banga, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Cagayancillo, Calagna-an, Calicoan, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Malamaui, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, Siasi, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, and Ticao.
		Black-faced Coucal	<i>C. v. mindorensis</i>	E	Caluya, Mindoro, Semirara, and Sibay.
			<i>Centropus melanops banken</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Leyte, and Samar.
		Rufous Coucal	<i>C. m. melanops</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, Mindanao, Nipa, and Siargao.
			<i>Centropus unirufus</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Polillo.
Strigiformes	Tytonidae	Grass Owl	<i>Tyto capensis amauronota</i>	E	Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Cagayan Sulu, Calamianes, Calauit, Cebu, Ivojos, Jolo, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pujada, Sabtang, Sibuyan, and Siquijor.
	Phodilidae	Oriental Bay-Owl	<i>Phodilus badius badius</i>	R	Samar.
	Strigidae	Mindanao Scops-Owl	<i>Otus mirus</i>	E	Mindanao (Mt. Apo, Hilong-hilong, and Kitanglad).
		Mindoro Scops-Owl	<i>Otus mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro.
		Luzon Scops-Owl	<i>Otus longicornis</i>	E	Luzon.
		Ryukyu Scops-Owl	<i>Otus elegans calayensis</i>	E	Batan, Calayan and Sabtang
		Mantanani Scops-Owl	<i>Otus mantananensis mantananensis</i>	R	Palawan including Rasa and Ursula.
			<i>O. m. cuyensis</i>	E	Cuyo, Dicabaito, and Linapacan.
			<i>O. m. romblonis</i>	E	Banton, Romblon, Semirara, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Tres Reyes.
			<i>O. m. sibuensis</i>	E	Sibutu and Tumindao.
		Palawan Scops-Owl	<i>Otus fuliginosus</i>	E	Palawan.
		Philippine Scops-Owl	<i>Otus megalotis megalotis</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Marinduque.
			<i>O. m. everetti</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar.
			<i>O. m. nigrorum</i>	E	Negros and Panay.
		Giant Scops-Owl	<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i>	E	Dinagat, Siargao, and Mindanao.
		Philippine Eagle-Owl	<i>Bubo philippensis philippensis</i>	E	Catanduanes and Luzon.
			<i>B. p. mindanensis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar.
		Brown Hawk-Owl	<i>Ninox scutulata palawanensis</i>	E	Palawan.
			<i>N. s. randi</i>	E	Basilan, Cebu, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros and Siquijor.
			<i>N. s. japonica</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Bongao, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Cebu, Cuyo, Fuga, Guimaras, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Sanga Sanga, Siquijor, and

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Tawi-tawi
		Philippine Hawk-Owl	<i>N. s. florensis</i> <i>Ninox philippensis philippensis</i>	M E	Calayan, Jolo, Luzon, and Mindanao; subsp. Fuga. Biliran, Buad, Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Polillo, and Samar.
			<i>N. p. spilocephala</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, Mindanao, and Siargao.
			<i>N. p. reyi</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Sanga Sanga, Siasi, Sibutu, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>N. p. centralis</i>	E	Bohol, Boracay, Carabao, Guimaras, Negros, Panay, Semirara and Siquijor
			<i>N. p. spilonota</i>	E	Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Sibuyan, and Tablas.
			<i>N. p. proxima</i>	E	Masbate.
			<i>N. p. ticaoensis</i>	E	Ticao.
			<i>N. p. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro.
		Spotted Wood-Owl	<i>Strix seloputo wiepkeni</i>	E	Busuanga and Palawan.
		Short-eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus flammeus</i>	M	Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Olango, and Palawan.
Caprimulgiformes	Podargidae	Philippine Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus septimus microrhynchus</i>	E	Catanduanes and Luzon.
			<i>B. s. septimus</i>	E	Basilan, Bohol, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar.
			<i>B. s. menagei</i>	E	Negros and Panay.
		Javan Frogmouth	<i>Batrachostomus javensis chaseni</i>	E	Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan.
	Caprimulgidae	Great Eared Nightjar	<i>Eurostopodus macrotis macrotis</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Catanduanes, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Samar, and Siargao.
		Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus jotaka</i>	M	Bongao, Calayan, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Palawan.
		Large-tailed Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus johnsoni</i>	E	Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, Palawan, and Rasa.
		Philippine Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus manillensis manillensis</i>	E	Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Calagna-an, Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Romblon, Samar, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao.
		Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis griseatus</i>	E	Catanduanes, Cebu, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, and Sibuyan.
Apodiformes	Apodidae	Whitehead's Swiftlet	<i>C. a. mindanensis</i> <i>Collocalia whiteheadi whiteheadi</i>	E E	Jolo and Mindanao. Luzon.
		Island Swiftlet	<i>C. w. origenis</i> <i>Collocalia vanikorensis palawanensis</i> <i>C. v. ameils</i>	E E R	Mindanao; subsp. Negros. Palawan. Bantayan, Batan, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Calagna-an, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Sibuyan, and Verde.
		Philippine Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia mearnsi</i>	E	Bohol, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Panay.
		Black-nest Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia maxima lowi</i>	R	Palawan.
		Mossy-nest Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia salangana maratua</i>	R	Basilan.
		Edible-nest Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia fuciphaga germani</i>	R	Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Culion, Cuyo, Palawan, Panay, and Ticao.
		Glossy Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia esculenta septentrionalis</i> <i>C. e. isonota</i>	E E	Babuyan Claro, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, and Fuga. Northern Luzon.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>C. e. marginata</i>	E	Banton, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Calagna-an, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Mactan, Masbate, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan and Tablas
			<i>C. e. bagobo</i>	R	Bongao, Mindanao, Mindoro, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi; subsp. Busuanga, Calait, and Palawan.
		Pygmy Swiftlet	<i>Collocalia troglodytes</i>	E	Banton, Bohol, Bucas, Calait, Camiguin Sur, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Ticao.
		Philippine Needletail	<i>Mearnsia picina</i>	E	Biliran, Cebu, Leyte, Mindanao, Negros, Samar, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi.
		Brown-backed Needletail	<i>Hirundapus giganteus giganteus</i>	R	Culion and Palawan
		Purple Needletail	<i>Hirundapus celebensis</i>	R	Biliran, Basilan, Calayan, Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, and Panay.
		Fork-tailed Swift	<i>Apus pacificus kanoi</i>	R	Batan, Camiguin Norte and Sabtang.
			<i>A. p. pacificus</i>	M	Luzon, Negros, Sibuyan, and Ursula.
		House Swift	<i>Apus affinis subfurcatus</i>	R	Camiguin Norte, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, and Sanga Sanga.
		Asian Palm-Swift	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis pallidior</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Cebu, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, Polillo, Pujada, Samar, Siquijor, and Ticao.
	Hemiprocnidae	Whiskered Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne comata major</i>	E	Basilan, Bohol, Catanduanes, Cebu, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Tablas, and Tawi-tawi.
		Grey-rumped Treeswift	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis harterti</i>	R	Sibutu and Tawi-tawi.
Trogoniformes	Trogonidae	Philippine Trogon	<i>Harpactes ardens herbeti</i>	E	Northeast Luzon.
			<i>H. a. luzoniensis</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Marinduque.
			<i>H. a. minor</i>	E	Polillo.
			<i>H. a. lineae</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Leyte, and Samar.
			<i>H. a. ardens</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, and Mindanao.
Coraciiformes	Coraciidae	Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus orientalis cyanocollis</i>	R	Balut, Bantayan, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Bucas, Burias, Busuanga, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Calicoan, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Libagao, Loran, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Malamaui, Manicani, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panaon, Panay, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde.
	Alcedinidae	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis bengalensis</i>	M	Alabat, Balabac, Basilan, Bantayan, Batan, Bohol, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Calicoan, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Lubang, Luzon, Malamaui, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Santa Cruz, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Verde.
		Blue-eared Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo meninting amadori</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan.
			<i>A. m. verreauxii</i>	R	Bongao, Jolo, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi.
		Indigo-banded Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo cyanopecta cyanopecta</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindoro, Polillo, Sibuyan, and Ticao.
			<i>A. c. nigrirostris</i>	E	Cebu, Negros, and Panay.
		Silvery Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo argentata argentata</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, Mindanao, and Siargao.
			<i>A. a. flumenicola</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar.
		Variable Dwarf-Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx lepidus margarethae</i>	R	Banton, Basilan, Bongao, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Jolo, Malamaui, Mindanao, Negros, Olango, Romblon, Semirara, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, and Tawi-tawi.
		Philippine Dwarf-Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx melanurus melanurus</i>	E	Alabat, Catanduanes, Luzon, and Polillo.
			<i>C. m. samarensis</i>	E	Leyte and Samar.
			<i>C. m. mindanensis</i>	E	Basilan and Mindanao.
		Oriental Dwarf-Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx erithacus rufidorsa</i>	R	Balabac, Bongao, Busuanga, Culion, Mindoro, Palawan, and Tawi-tawi.
		Stork-billed Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon capensis gouldi</i>	R	Balabac, Calaut, Culion, Lubang, Mindoro and Palawan.
			<i>H. c. gigantea</i>	E	Balukbaluk, Balut, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Buad Bucas, Cabo, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Jolo, Lapac, Leyte, Loran, Malanipa, Manuk Manka, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, Polillo, Salok, Samal, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simaluc, Simunul, Suluan, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao.
		Ruddy Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon coromanda lineae</i>	R/M	Palawan.
			<i>H. c. claudiae</i>	E	Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>H. c. major</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Guimaras, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanano, Mindoro, and Sibuyan.
			<i>H. c. bangsi</i>	M	Batan, Calayan, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, and Siquijor; subsp. Bohol.
		White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis gularis</i>	R	Alabat, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Burias, Calagna-an, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Libagao, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanano, Mindoro, Negros, Panaon, Panay, Polillo, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Ticao, and Verde.
		Black-capped Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	M	Balabac, Basilan, Palawan, Sanga-sanga, Sibutu, and Tawi-tawi.
		Rufous-lored Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon winchelli nigorum</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Cebu, Leyte, Negros, Samar and Siquijor.
			<i>H. w. nesydrionetes</i>	E	Romblon, Sibuyan, Sicogon, and Tablas.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>H. w. mindanensis</i>	E	Mindanao.
			<i>H. w. winchelli</i>	E	Basilan
			<i>H. w. alfredi</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Papahag, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi.
		White-collared Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon chloris collaris</i>	R	Alabat, Apo, Balut, Bancoran, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Bucas, Buluan, Burias, Cabanatuan, Cabo, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Cajogan, Calagna-an, Calaguas, Calamianes, Calauit, Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Corregidor, Cuyo, Dadagican, Dinagat, Dungdung, East Bolod, Fatima, Fuga, Guimaras, Itbayat, Ivojos, Jinamoc, Jolo, Lapac, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Lumbucan, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Malamau, Malanipa, Manuc-manukan, Maralison, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao Mindor, Negros, North Gigantes, Olango, Omapoy, Palawan, Pan de Azucar, Panay, Pangapuyan, Pata, Pearl Bank, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Sabtang, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Santa Cruz, Sarangani, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, North and South Islets of Tubbataha Reefs, Tumindao, Ursula, Verde, West Bolod, and Y'Ami.
		Spotted Wood-Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides lindsayi lindsayi</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Marinduque.
			<i>A. l. moseleyi</i>	E	Negros and Panay.
		Blue-capped Wood-Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides hombroni</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts. Apo, Busa, Hilong-hilong, Kitanglad, and Pasion).
	Meropidae	Blue-throated Bee-Eater	<i>Merops viridis americanus</i>	R	Bohol, Boracay, Cagayancillo, Calicoan, Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cresta de Gallo, Culion, Dinagat, Dumaran, Fuga, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Ticao.
		Blue-tailed Bee-Eater	<i>Merops philippinus philippinus</i>	R	Bantayan, Basilan, Bazol, Bohol, Bongao, Cebu, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Pujada, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi.
	Upupidae	Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops saturata</i>	M	Batan and Palawan.
	Bucerotidae	Tarictic Hornbill	<i>Penelopides panini manillae</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Marinduque.
			<i>P. p. subnigra</i>	E	Polillo.
			<i>P. p. samarensis</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, and Samar.
			<i>P. p. affinis</i>	E	Bucas, Dinagat, Mindanao, and Siargao.
			<i>P. p. basilanica</i>	E	Basilan.
			<i>P. p. panini</i>	E	Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Pan de Azucar, Panay, and Sicogon.
			<i>P. p. ticaensis</i>	E	Ticao.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>P. p. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro.
		Walden's Hornbill	<i>Aceros waldeni</i>	E	Guimaras, Negros, and Panay.
		Wreathed Hornbill	<i>Aceros leucocephalus</i>	E	Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, and Mindanao.
		Sulu Hornbill	<i>Anthracoeros montani</i>	E	Jolo, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi.
		Palawan Hornbill	<i>Anthracoeros marchei</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit and Palawan.
		Rufous Hornbill	<i>Buceros hydrocorax hydrocorax</i>	E	Luzon and Marinduque.
			<i>B. h. semigaleatus</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Calicoan, Leyte, Panaon and Samar.
			<i>B. h. mindanensis</i>	E	Balut, Basilan, Bucas, Dinagat, Mindanano, Siargao, and Talicud.
Piciformes	Capitonidae	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Megalaima haemacephala haemacephala</i>	R	Luzon and Mindoro.
			<i>M. h. celestinoi</i>		Biliran, Catanduanes, Leyte and Samar
	Picidae	Philippine Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos maculatus validirostris</i>	E	Catanduanes, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, and Mindoro.
			<i>D. m. leytenis</i>	E	Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, and Samar.
			<i>D. m. fulvifasciatus</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat and Mindanao.
			<i>D. m. ramsayi</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Papahag, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>D. m. siasiensis</i>	E	Siasi.
			<i>D. m. maculatus</i>	E	Cebu, Gigantes, Guimaras, Negros, and Panay.
			<i>D. m. menagei</i>	E	Sibuyan.
		Sooty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus funebris funebris</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, Marinduque, and Poillo.
			<i>M. f. fuliginosus</i>	E	Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar.
		Great Slaty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus pulverulentus pulverulentus</i>	R	Balabac and Palawan.
		White-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus javensis hargitti</i>	R	Palawan.
			<i>D. j. esthloterus</i>	E	Northern Luzon (Cordillera and Northern Sierra Madre Mts.).
			<i>D. j. confusus</i>	E	Central and Southern Luzon.
			<i>D. j. pectoralis</i>	E	Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, Panaon, and Samar.
			<i>D. j. multilunatus</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, and Mindanao.
			<i>D. j. suluensis</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>D. j. philippinensis</i>	E	Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, and Panay.
			<i>D. j. cebuensis</i>	E	Cebu
			<i>D. j. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro.
		Greater Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus erythrocephalus</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, and Palawan.
			<i>C. l. haematribon</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Marinduque.
			<i>C. l. grandis</i>	E	Poillo.
			<i>C. l. rufopunctatus</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, Panaon, and Samar.
			<i>C. l. montanus</i>	E	Mindanao (except the Zamboanga Peninsula) and Samal.
			<i>C. l. lucidus</i>	E	Basilan and Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula).
			<i>C. l. xanthocephalus</i>	E	Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Ticao.
		Common Flameback	<i>Dinopium javanense everetti</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan.
Passeriformes	Eurylaimidae	Wattled Broadbill	<i>Eurylaimus steerii samarensis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar.
			<i>E. s. mayri</i>	E	Dinagat, Mindanao (except Zamboanga Peninsula), and Siargao.
			<i>E.s. steerii</i>	E	Basilan, Malamau, and Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula).
	Pittidae	Blue-winged Pitta	<i>Pitta moluccensis moluccensis</i>	M	Basilan and Palawan.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Red-bellied Pitta	<i>Pitta erythrogaster propinqua</i>	R	Balabac and Palawan.
			<i>P. e. thompsoni</i>	E	Calauit and Culion.
			<i>P. e. erythrogaster</i>	E	Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayancillo, Catanduanes, Camiguin Norte, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Romblon, Samar, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao.
		Whisked Pitta	<i>Pitta kochi</i>	E	Northern, East, Central and Southern Luzon (Cordillera and Sierra Madre Mts. and Mt. Isarog
		Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta sordida palawanensis</i>	E	Balabac, Calauit, Coron, Culion, and Palawan.
			<i>P. s. sordida</i>	E	Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Caluya, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao.
		Steere's Pitta	<i>P. s. muelleri</i>	R	Sibutu.
			<i>Pitta steerii coelestis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar.
			<i>P. s. steerii</i>	E	Mindanao.
	Hirundinidae	Plain Martin	<i>Riparia paludicola tantilla</i>	R	Luzon, Mindoro, and Negros.
		Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia ijimae</i>	M	Batan, Calayan, Luzon, and Palawan.
		Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica gutturalis</i>	M	Balabac, Balut, Bancoran, Banga, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Buluan, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Cebu, Corregidor, Cuyo, Fuga, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Manuk Manucan, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pangapuyan, Polillo, Pujada, Samar, Semirara, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Simaluc, Siquijor, Ticao, Tumindao, Ursula, and West Bolod.
		Pacific Swallow	<i>H. r. saturata</i>	M	Leyte and Luzon.
			<i>Hirundo tahitica javanica</i>	R	Apo, Babuyan, Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Bucas, Busuanga, Cagayan Sulu, Calagna-an, Calauit, Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Cuyo, Dadagican, Dinagat, Fortune, Fuga, Gigantes, Guimaras, Ivojos, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Lumbucan, Luzon, Mactan, Maralison, Maripipi, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Pamilacan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Sabtang, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Semirara, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, and Tumindao.
		Red-rumped Swallow	<i>Hirundo daurica striolata</i>	R/M	Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Cebu, Corregidor, Luzon, Masbate, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Sabtang, and Siquijor.
		Asian House-Martin	<i>Delichon dasypus dasypus</i>	M	Calayan.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
	Alaudidae	Singing Bushlark	<i>Mirafra javanica philippinensis</i>	R	Luzon and Mindoro.
			<i>M. j. mindanensis</i>	E	Mindanao and Negros.
		Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda gulgula wolfei</i>	R	Biliran, Bohol, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Sibuyan, and Ticao.
	Campephagidae	Bar-bellied Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina striata difficilis</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan.
			<i>C. s. striata</i>	E	Catanduanes, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, and Polillo.
			<i>C. s. boholensis</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, Panaon, and Samar.
			<i>C. s. kochii</i>	E	Basilan, Malamaui, Mindanao, and Nipa.
			<i>C. s. guillemardi</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Lapac, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Simunul, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>C. s. cebuensis</i>	E	Cebu.
			<i>C. s. panayensis</i>	E	Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Ticao.
			<i>C. s. mindorensis</i>	E	Libagao, Mindoro, and Tablas.
		Blackish Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina coeruleescens coeruleescens</i>	E	Catanduanes and Luzon.
			<i>C. c. deschauenseei</i>	E	Marinduque.
			<i>C. c. altera</i>	E	Cebu.
		Black-bibbed Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina mindanensis lecrovae</i>	E	Luzon.
			<i>C. m. ripleyi</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Leyte, and Samar.
			<i>C. m. mindanensis</i>	E	Basilan and Mindanao.
			<i>C. m. everetti</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Lapac, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>C. m. elusa</i>	E	Mindoro.
		White-winged Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina ostenta</i>	E	Guimaras, Negros, and Panay.
		McGregor's Cuckoo-shrike	<i>Coracina mcgregori</i>	E	Mindanao (Dagupan, Misamis Oriental and Mts. Busa, Kitanglad, Malindang, and Mayo)
		Black-and-White Triller	<i>Lalage melanoleuca melanoleuca</i>	E	Luzon, Mindoro, and Semirara.
			<i>L. m. minor</i>	E	Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar.
		Pied Triller	<i>Lalage nigra chilensis</i>	R	Apo, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Burias, Cabo, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calagna-an, Calamianes, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Corregidor, Cuyo, Dammi, Dinagat, Dungdung, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Malamaui, Malanipa, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Pangapuyan, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simaluc, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Ursula.
		Ashy Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus divaricatus divaricatus</i>	M	Balabac, Basilan, Bohol, Calayan, Luzon, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Polillo.
		Small Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus igneus</i>	R	Palawan.
		Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus novus</i>	R	Luzon and Negros.
			<i>P. f. leytenis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar.
			<i>P. f. gonzalesi</i>	E	Northern and Eastern Mindanao.
			<i>P. f. johnstoniae</i>	E	Central Mindanao.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>P. f. nigroluteus</i>	E	Southern Mindanano.
			<i>P. f. marchesae</i>	E	Jolo.
	Motacillidae	Forest Wagtail	<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	M	Balabac, Calayan, Palawan, Negros
		Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	M	Throughout the Phils.
		Gray Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	M	Throughout the Phils.
		White Wagtail (=Pied Wagtail)	<i>Montacilla alba</i>	M	Throughout the Phils.
		Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae</i>	RM	Throughout the Phils.
		Petchora Pipit	<i>Anthus gustavi</i>	M	Throughout the Phils.
		Olive Tree Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	M	Throughout the Phils.
	Motacillidae	Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	M	Throughout the Phils.
		Fiery Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus igneus</i>	R	Palawan
	Chloropseidae	Philippine Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis flavipennis</i>	E	Cebu, Leyte, and Mindanao.
		Yellow-throated Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis palawanensis</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Coron, Culion, Dumaran, and Palawan.
		Common Iora	<i>Aegithina tiphia aequanimis</i>	R	Dumaran and Palawan.
	Pycnonotidae	Black-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus atriceps atriceps</i>	R	Calauit, Dumaran, and Palawan.
		Yellow-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier goiavier</i>	R	Boracay, Calagna-an, Caluya, Carabao, Catanduanes, Gigantes, Guimaras, Libagao, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindoro, Nadulao, Negros, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Panubulon, Romblon, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Tablas, and Verde.
			<i>P. g. samarensis</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Camotes, Cebu, Leyte, Olango, Samar, and Ticao.
			<i>P. g. suluensis</i>	E	Banga, Basilan, Bongao, Buluan, Cabo, Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, Dungdung, East Bolod, Jolo, Loran, Malanipa, Mindanao, Nipa, Pangapuyan, Pujada, Sanga Sanga, Siasi, Talicud, and West Bolod.
		Yellow -wattled Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus urostictus ilokensis</i>	E	Northern Luzon.
			<i>P. u. urostictus</i>	E	Catanduanes, Central and Southern Luzon, and Polillo.
			<i>P. u. atricaudatus</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Leyte, Panaon, and Samar.
			<i>P. u. philippensis</i>	E	Bucas, Dinagat, Mindanao (except Zamboanga Peninsula), and Siargao.
			<i>P. u. basilanicus</i>	E	Basilan and Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula); subsp Negros.
		Olive-winged Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus cinereifrons</i>	R	Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan.
			<i>P. p. hachisukae</i>	R	Cagayan Sulu.
		Grey-cheeked Bulbul	<i>Criniger bres frater</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, and Palawan.
		Sulphur-bellied Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes palawanensis</i>	E	Palawan.
		Philippine Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes philippinus philippinus</i>	E	Banton, Calaguas, Catanduanes, Corregidor, Fortune, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, and Polillo.
			<i>H. p. parkesi</i>	E	Burias.
			<i>H. p. saturator</i>	E	Balut, Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Cabo, Calicoan, Cebu, Leyte, Mactan, Mindanao(except Zamboanga Peninsula), Olango, Panaon, Pujada, Samar, and Talicud.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V=Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>H. p. guimarasensis</i>	E	Bantayan, Boracay, Calagna-an, Carabao, Gigantes, Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, Sicogon, Ticao, and Verde.
			<i>H. p. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro and Semirara.
		Zamboanga Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes ruficularis</i>	E	Basilan, Malamau, and Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula and the Lanao provinces particularly area around Lake Lanao).
		Streak-breasted Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes siquijorensis cinereiceps</i>	E	Romblon and Tablas.
			<i>H. s. monticola</i>	E	Cebu.
			<i>H. s. siquijorensis</i>	E	Siquijor.
		Yellowish Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes everetti everetti</i>	E	Biliran, Bucas, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Panaon, Samar, and Siargao.
			<i>H. e. haynaldi</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>H. e. catamanensis</i>	E	Camiguin Sur.
		Chestnut-eared Bulbul	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis batanensis</i>	R	Babuyan Claro, Batan, Ivojos, and Sabtang.
			<i>H. a. fugensis</i>	E	Calayan, Dalupiri, and Fuga.
			<i>H. a. camiguinensis</i>	E	Camiguin Norte.
	Dicruridae	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus leucophaeus</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan.
		Crow-billed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus annectans</i>	M	Bongao, Jolo, and Sanga Sanga.
		Balicassiao	<i>Dicrurus balicassius abraensis</i>	E	Northern Luzon.
			<i>D. b. balicassius</i>	E	Catanduanes, Lubang, Central and Southern Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, Polillo, and Verde.
			<i>D. b. mirabilis</i>	E	Bantayan, Cebu, Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Ticao.
		Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus palawanensis</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Cagayan Sulu, Culion, Palawan, and Tara.
			<i>D. h. cuyensis</i>	E	Cuyo and Semirara.
			<i>D. h. samarensis</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, Panaon and Samar.
			<i>D. h. menagei</i>	E	Tablas.
			<i>D. h. striatus</i>	E	Basilan, Mindanao, and Nipa.
			<i>D. h. suluensis</i>	R	Bongao, Jolo, Lapac, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Simunul, and Tawi-tawi.
	Oriolidae	Dark-throated Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus persuasus</i>	R	Culion and Palawan.
		Philippine Oriole	<i>Oriolus steerii albiloris</i>	E	Western and Northern Luzon (Bataan, Benguet, Cagayan, Ilocos Norte, and Nueva Ecija Provinces).
			<i>O. s. samarensis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, Eastern Mindanao, and Samar.
			<i>O. s. basilanicus</i>	E	Basilan and Western Mindanao.
			<i>O. s. cinereogenys</i>	E	Bongao and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>O. s. steerii</i>	E	Masbate and Negros
			<i>O. s. assimilis</i>	E	Cebu.
		Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis chinensis</i>	R	Banton, Balabac, Batan, Burias, Busuanga, Cagayancillo, Calauit, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Corregidor, Culion, Cuyo, Dalupiri, Fuga, Libagao, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Mindoro, Palawan, Polillo,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>O. c. yamamurae</i>	E	Semirara, Sibay, and Verde. Apo, Banga, Bantayan, Basilan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Buad, Bucas, Buluan, Cabo, Cahayagan, Calagna-an, Calicoan, Caluya, Camotes, Carabao, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Leyte, Malamau, Malanipa, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Panaon, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Pangapuyan, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Sarangani, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, and Ticao.
			<i>O. c. suluensis</i>	E	Bongao, Dammi, Dungdung, East Bolod, Jolo, Lapac, Loran, Manuk Manka, Pangamian, Saluag, Sanga Sanga, Siasi, Sibutu, Simaluc, Simunul, Tawi-tawi, Tres Islas, Tumindao, and West Bolod.
		Isabela Oriole	<i>Oriolus isabellae</i>	E	Luzon (only recorded from Bataan, Cagayan, and Isabela Prov.).
		Philippine Fairy-bluebird	<i>Irena cyanogaster cyanogaster</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Polillo.
			<i>I. c. ellae</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar.
			<i>I. c. hoogstraali</i>	E	Dinagat and Mindanao.
			<i>I. c. melanochlamys</i>	E	Basilan.
		Asian Fairy-bluebird	<i>Irena puella tweeddalei</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, and Palawan.
	Corvidae	Slender-billed Crow	<i>Corvus enca pusillus</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Coron, Culion, Dadagican, Mindoro, and Palawan.
			<i>C. e. sierramadrensis</i>	E	Luzon (Cordillera and Sierra Madre Mts.).
			<i>C. e. samarensis</i>	E	Mindanao and Samar.
		Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos philippinus</i>	R	Babuyan Claro, Balukbaluk, Balut, Banga, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Bucas, Buluan, Burias, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Corregidor, Cuyo, Dalupiri, Dinagat, Fuga, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Libagao, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Malamau, Malanipa, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panaon, Panay, Pangapuyan, Pata, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tumindao, and Verde.
	Paridae	Palawan Tit	<i>Parus amabilis</i>	E	Balabac, Calauit, and Palawan.
		Elegant Tit	<i>Parus elegans edithae</i>	E	Calayan and Camiguin Norte.
			<i>P. e. montigenus</i>	E	Northwest Luzon.
			<i>P. e. gilliardi</i>	E	Western Luzon (Bataan Peninsula).
			<i>P. e. elegans</i>	E	Catanduanes, Central and Southern Luzon, Mindoro and Panay.
			<i>P. e. mindanensis</i>	E	Biliran, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar.
			<i>P. e. suluensis</i>	E	Jolo, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>P. e. bongaoensis</i>	E	Bongao.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>P. e. albescens</i>	E	Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, and Ticao.
			<i>P. e. visayanus</i>	E	Cebu.
		White-fronted Tit	<i>Parus semilarvatus snowi</i>	E	Northeastern Luzon (Sierra Madre Mts.)
			<i>P. s. semilarvatus</i>	E	Central and Southern Luzon.
			<i>P. s. nehrkorni</i>	E	Mindanao.
Sittidae		Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis palawana</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan.
			<i>S. f. mesoleuca</i>	E	Northwestern Luzon.
			<i>S. f. isarog</i>	E	Northeast, Central and Southern Luzon.
			<i>S. f. lilacea</i>	E	Biliran, Leyte, and Samar.
			<i>S. f. oenochlamys</i>	E	Cebu, Guimaras, Negros, and Panay
			<i>S. f. apo</i>	E	Mindanao (except Zamboanga Peninsula).
			<i>S. f. zamboanga</i>	E	Basilan, East Bolod, and Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula).
Rhabdornithidae		Striped-headed Rhabdornis	<i>Rhabdornis mystacalis mystacalis</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, Masbate, Negros, and Panay.
			<i>R. m. minor</i>	E	Basilan, Bohol, Calicoan, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar.
		Grand Rhabdornis	<i>Rhabdornis grandis</i>	E	Luzon (Cordillera and Sierra Madre Mts.).
		Striped-breasted Rhabdornis	<i>Rhabdornis inornatus inornatus</i>	E	Samar.
			<i>R. i. leytenis</i>	E	Biliran and Leyte.
			<i>R. i. alaris</i>	E	Mindanao.
			<i>R. i. rabori</i>	E	Negros and Panay.
Timaliidae		Bagobo Babbler	<i>Leonardina woodi</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts. Busa, Apo, Kitanglad, Malindang, Piapayungan, and Putting Bato).
		Ashy-headed Babbler	<i>Trichastoma cinereiceps</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan.
		Melodious Babbler	<i>Malacopteron palawanense</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan.
		Falcated Ground-babbler	<i>Ptilocichla falcata</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan.
		Streaked Ground-babbler	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis minuta</i>	E	Leyte and Samar.
			<i>P. m. fortichi</i>	E	Bohol.
			<i>P. m. mindanensis</i>	E	Mindanao (except western part of Zamboanga Peninsula).
			<i>P. m. basilanica</i>	E	Basilan and Mindanao (Mt. Sugarloaf and west on Zamboanga Peninsula).
		Rabor's Wren-babbler	<i>Napothera rabori rabori</i>	E	Northern Luzon including Cordillera (Ilocos Norte Prov) and Northern Sierra Madre Mts. (Cagayan and Aurora Prov).
			<i>N. r. mesoluzonica</i>	E	East Central Luzon (Laguna Prov)
			<i>N. r. sorsogonensis</i>	E	Southern Luzon (Sorsogon and Camarines Sur Prov).
		Pygmy Babbler	<i>Stachyris plateni pygmaea</i>	E	Leyte and Samar.
			<i>S. p. plateni</i>	E	Mindanao.
		Rusty-crowned Babbler	<i>Stachyris capitalis capitalis</i>	E	Dinagat.
			<i>S. c. euroaustralis</i>	E	Mindanao (except the Zamboanga Peninsula).
			<i>S. c. isabelae</i>	E	Basilan and Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula).
		Black-crowned Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigrocapitata affinis</i>	E	Catanduanes, and East, Central, and Southern Luzon.
			<i>S. n. nigrocapitata</i>	E	Leyte and Samar.
			<i>S. n. boholensis</i>	E	Bohol.
		Golden-crowned Babbler	<i>Stachyris dennistouni</i>	E	Northern Luzon (northern Cordillera Mts. and in the Sierra

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Flamed-templed Babbler	<i>Stachyris speciosa speciosa</i>	E	Madre Mts from Aurora Prov northward).
		Chestnut-faced Babbler	<i>Stachyris whiteheadi whiteheadi</i>	E	Negros; subsp. Panay.
					Luzon (throughout Cordillera Mts from Baguio to Claveria, east across Dalton Pass into western slopes of Sierra Madre Mts in Aurora and Nueva Vizcaya Prov; also on Mt. Banahao).
		Luzon Striped-babbler	<i>S. w. sorsogonensis</i> <i>Stachyris striata</i>	E	Souther Luzon (Mts. Isarog, Mayon, and Bulusan).
		Panay Striped-babbler	<i>Stachyris latistriata</i>	E	Northeastern Luzon (Northern Sierra Madre Mts.) and west central Luzon (Mt. Mariveles, Bataan Prov).
		Negros Striped-babbler	<i>Stachyris nigrorum</i>	E	Panay (Mts Baloy and Madja-as).
		Palawan Striped-babbler	<i>Stachyris hypogrammica</i>	E	Negros. (Known essentially from Mt. Cuernos de Negro. Only 1 record in Mt. Kanlaon despite intensive surveys)
		Striped Tit-babbler	<i>Macronous gularis cagayanensis</i>	E	Palawan (Mts Borangbato, Matalingajan, and Victoria).
			<i>M. g. woodi</i>	E	Cagayan Sulu.
		Brown Tit-babbler	<i>Macronous striaticeps mindanensis</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan.
			<i>M. s. alcasidi</i>	E	Balut, Biliran, Bohol, Buad, Cabo, Leyte, Malanipa, Maripipi, Mindanao, Panaon, Sacol, and Samar.
			<i>M. s. striaticeps</i>	E	Dinagat and Siargao.
			<i>M. s. kettlewelli</i>	E	Basilan and Malamau.
		Miniature Tit-babbler	<i>Micromacronus leytensis leytensis</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>M. l. sordidus</i>	E	Leyte and Samar.
				E	Mindanao (Mts. Busa, Matutum, Piapayungan, and Sugarloaf, and mountains in northern Davao City).
	Turdidae	White-browed Shortwing	<i>Brachypteryx montana sillimani</i> <i>B. m. polioyana</i>	R	Palawan (Mts Mantalingajan and Victoria).
			<i>B. m. andersoni</i>	E	Northern and West central Luzon (Cordillera, Sierra Madre and Zambales Mts)
			<i>B. m. mindanensis</i>	E	Central and Southern Luzon (Mt. Banahaw and Southern Sierra Madre Mts, and Mts. Bulusan, Isarog, and Mayon)
			<i>B. m. malindangensis</i>	E	Mindanao, excluding Zamboanga Peninsula (Mts Apo, Busa, Hilong-Hilong, Kitanglad, Matutum, Pasian and Putting Bato).
			<i>B. m. Brunneiceps</i>	E	Western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang).
			<i>B. m. mindorensis</i>	E	Negros.
		Siberian Rubythroat	<i>Luscinia calliope</i>	E	Mindoro; subsp. Panay.
		Siberian Blue Robin	<i>Luscinia cyane bochaiensis</i>	M	Batan, Calayan, Catanduanes, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, and Sibuyan.
		Oriental Magpie-Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis deuteronymus</i> <i>C. s. mindanensis</i>	R	Bongao, Mindanao, Palawan, and Sanga Sanga.
				E	Lubang, Luzon, and Palau.
				E	Bantayan, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Bucas Buriyas, Calagna-an, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Lapac, Leyte, Malamau, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Romblon, Sacol, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tamaran,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		White-browed Shama	<i>Copsychus luzoniensis luzoniensis</i>	E	Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde.
			<i>C. l. parvimaculatus</i>	E	Catanduanes and Luzon.
			<i>C. l. Shemleyi</i>	E	Polillo.
			<i>C. l. superciliaris</i>	E	Marinduque
		White-vented Shama	<i>Copsychus niger</i>	E	Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Ticao.
		Black Shama	<i>Copsychus cebuensis</i>	E	Balabac, Bantac, Busuanga, Batas, Coron, Culion, Dumaran, Linapacan, and Palawan.
		Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureoreus aureoreus</i>	M	Cebu.
		Luzon Water-Redstart	<i>Rhyacornis bicolor</i>	E	Batan.
		Pied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola caprata caprata</i>	R	Northern Luzon (Sierra Madre and Cordillera Mts) and Mindoro.
			<i>S. c. randi</i>	E	Lubang, Luzon and Mindoro.
			<i>S. c. anderseni</i>	E	Bantayan, Bohol, Camotes, Cebu, Marinduque, Masbate, Negros, Panay, Siquijor, and Ticao.
		Northern Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe</i>	M	Biliran, Camiguin Sur, Leyte, and Mindanao.
		Blue Rock-Thrush	<i>Monticola solitarius philippensis</i>	M/R	Calayan.
		Chestnut-capped Ground-Thrush	<i>Zoothera interpres interpres</i>	R	Agutaya, Anima Sola, Balabac, Balut, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Calicoan, Cebu, Corregidor, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panaon, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Sabtang, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sibay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Jolo, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tumindao, Verde, and Y'Ami.
		Ashy Ground-Thrush	<i>Zoothera cinerea</i>	E	Malamaui, Jolo, and Tawi-tawi.
		Sunda Ground-Thrush	<i>Zoothera andromedae</i>	R	Northern and Central Luzon and Mindanao (Mt. Halcon).
		Scaly Ground-Thrush	<i>Zoothera dauma aurea</i>	M	Northern and Central Luzon, Mindanao (Mts Apo, Hilong-Hilong, Kitanglad, Malindang, and Mayo), Mindoro (Mt Halcon), Negros (Lake Balinsasayao, Mt. Kanla-on), and Panay.
		Island Thrush	<i>Turdus poliocephalus thomassoni</i>	R	Batan, Catanduanes, Fuga, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, Palawan, and Sibuyan.
			<i>T. p. mayonensis</i>	E	Northern and Western Luzon.
			<i>T. p. kelleri</i>	E	Southern Luzon.
			<i>T. p. katanglad</i>	E	Eastern and Southern Mindanao (Mts Apo, Hilong-Hilong, and Matutum).
			<i>T. p. malindangensis</i>	E	Central Mindanao (Mt. Kitanglad).
			<i>T. p. nigrorum</i>	E	Western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang).
			<i>T. p. mindorensis</i>	E	Negros.
		Brown-headed Thrush	<i>Turdus chrysolaus chrysolaus</i>	M	Mindoro.; subsp. Mt Busa, Mindanao, Panay, an Sibuyan.
		Pale Thrush	<i>Turdus pallidus</i>	M	Batan, Calayan, Fuga, Luzon, Mindoro, and Palau.
		Eyebrowed Thrush	<i>Turdus obscurus</i>	M	Calayan, Fuga, and Luzon.
				M	Apo Reef, Busuanga, Calayan, Caluya, Cebu, Guimaras, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Siquijor, Sibuyan, and Tawi-tawi.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
	Sylviidae	Golden-bellied Flyeater	<i>Gerygone sulphurea simplex</i>	R	Bohol, Catanduanes, Cebu, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Samar, Siquijor, and Verde.
			<i>G. s. rhizophorae</i>	E	Basilan, Bongao, Cabo, Jolo, Mindanao, Omapoy, Pangapuyan, Saluag, Sanga Sanga, Siasi, Simunul, Talicud, Tataan, and Tawi-tawi.
		Yellow-breasted Warbler	<i>Seicercus montis xanthopygius</i>	R	Palawan.
		Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus fuscatus</i>	M	Mindoro.
		Radde's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus schwarzi</i>	M	Luzon. (Once in Sierra Madre Mts., Isabela Province on 21 February 1997)
		Ijima's Leaf-Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus ijimae</i>	M	Luzon. (Known from 6 specimens obtained on 15 December 1947 from Mt. Cayapo, Bataan Province)
		Arctic Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus borealis</i>	M	Apo Reef, Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Burias, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tablas, Tambaran, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde.
			<i>P. b. hylebata</i>	M	Apo Reef, Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Burias, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tablas, Tambaran, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde.
			<i>P. b. transbaicalicus</i>	M	Apo Reef, Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Burias, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tablas, Tambaran, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde.
			<i>P. b. xanthodyras</i>	M	Apo Reef, Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Burias, Cagayancillo, Calayan, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>P. b. kennicotti</i>	M	Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tablas, Tamaran, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde.
		Philippine Leaf-Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus olivaceus</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Dinagat, Jolo, Leyte, Mindanao, Negros, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sipangkot, and Tawi-tawi.
		Lemon-throated Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus cebuensis luzonensis</i>	E	Northern and Central Luzon.
			<i>P. c. sorsogonensis</i>	E	Southern Luzon.
			<i>P. c. cebuensis</i>	E	Cebu and Negros.
		Mountain Leaf-Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus peterseni</i>	R	Palawan.
			<i>P. i. benguetensis</i>	E	Northern Luzon.
			<i>P. i. diuatae</i>	E	Camiguin Sur and northeast Mindanao (Mt. Hilong-Hilong).
			<i>P. i. mindanensis</i>	E	South Central Mindanao (Mt. Apo)
			<i>P. i. flavostriatus</i>	E	North Central Mindanao (Mt. Kitanglad, mountains of eastern Misamis Oriental).
			<i>P. i. malindangensis</i>	E	Western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang).
			<i>P. i. nigrorum</i>	E	Negros and Panay; subsp Western Luzon (including Zambales Mts), southern Luzon, and Mindoro; subsp Southern Mindanao (Mts. Busa and Parker); subsp Eastern Mindanao (Mts. Mayo, Pasion, and Putting Bato).
		Clamorous Reed-Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus harterti</i>	R	Bohol, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, and Mindoro.
		Oriental Reed-Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	M	Batan, Bohol, Calayan, Cebu, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Saluag, Sibuyan, Sicogon, and Siasi.
		Streaked Reed-Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus sorghophilus</i>	M	Bohol, Luzon, and Negros.
		Tawny Grassbird	<i>Megalurus timoriensis tweeddalei</i>	R	Banton, Boracay, Calagna-an, Caluya, Carabao, Catanduanes, Gigantes, Guimaras, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Negros, Pan de Azucar, Romblon, Semirara, Sibay, Sibuyan, Samar, Sicogon, Siquijor, Tablas, and Ticao.
			<i>M. t. alopex</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Cebu, and Leyte.
			<i>M. t. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro.
			<i>M. t. crex</i>	E	Basilan, Camiguin Sur and Mindanao
		Striated Grassbird	<i>Megalurus palustris forbesi</i>	R	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Calagna-an, Camotes, Catanduanes,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Gray's Grasshopper-Warbler	<i>Locustella fasciolata</i>	M	Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pujada, Samar, Siargao, Sibuyan, and Ticao.
		Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Calayan, Jolo, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Sanga Sanga, Tablas, and Tawi-tawi.
		Middendorff's Grasshopper-Warbler	<i>Locustella ochotensis</i>	M	Basilan, Batan, Bohol, Calayan, Carabao, Catanduanes, Fuga, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, and Sibuyan.
		Philippine Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus castaneiceps chloronotus</i>	E	North and Central Luzon (south to Bataan and Quezon Prov).
			<i>O. c. frontalis</i>	E	Balut, Biliran, Bohol, Cabo, Calicoan, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar, and Siargao.
			<i>O. c. mearnsi</i>	E	Basilan.
			<i>O. c. castaneiceps</i>	E	Bantayan, Calagna-an, Guimaras, Masbate, Pan de Azucar, Panay, and Ticao.
			<i>O. c. rabori</i>	E	Cebu and Negros.
		Grey-backed Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus derbianus derbianus</i>	E	Central and Southern Luzon, and Palawan.
			<i>O. d. nilesi</i>	E	Catanduanes.
		Mountain Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus cucullatus viridicollis</i>	R	Palawan.
			<i>O. c. philippinus</i>	E	Luzon.
			<i>O. c. heterolaemus</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, Matutum, Mayo, and Puting Bato).
		Ashy Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps cagayanensis</i>	R	Cagayan Sulu.
		Rufous-tailed Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sericeus sericeus</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Cagayan Sulu, Culion, Omapoy, Palawan, Sibutu, Sipangkot, Sitanki, and Tumindao.
		Yellow-breasted Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus samarensis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar.
		Black-headed Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus nigriceps</i>	E	Dinagat, Mindanao (Agusan, Surigao, and Eastern Davao provinces), and Siargao.
		White-eared Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus cinereiceps obscurior</i>	E	Mindanao (Central, Southern and Western Mindanao).
			<i>O. c. cinereiceps</i>	E	Basilan.
		Bright-capped Cisticola	<i>Cisticola exilis semirufa</i>	R	Bantayan, Basilan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Burias, Calagna-an, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Jolo, Lapas, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maralison, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Ticao, and Verde.
		Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis nigrostriata</i>	R	Culion and Palawan.
			<i>C. j. bruniceps</i>	R	Batan, Ivojos and Sabtang
			<i>C. j. tinnabulans</i>	R	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Dinagat, Fuga, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Panay and Siargao
		Oriental Bush-Warbler	<i>Cettia diphone canturians</i>	M	Apo Reef, Calayan, Fuga, Luzon, and Negros.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>C. d. borealis</i>	M	Batan and Luzon.
		Luzon Bush-Warbler	<i>Cettia seebohmi</i>	E	Northwestern Luzon.
		Sunda Bush-Warbler	<i>Cettia vulcania palawana</i>	E	Palawan (Mt. Mantalingajan only).
		Benguet Bush-Warbler	<i>Bradypterus seebohmi</i>	E	Luzon.
		Long-tailed Ground-Warbler	<i>Bradypterus caudatus caudatus</i>	E	Northwest Luzon (Benguet, Ifugao, and Nueva Vizcaya Prov) and Northeast Luzon (Aurora Prov).
			<i>B. c. unicolor</i>	E	Central and Eastern Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, and Pasion).
			<i>B. c. malindangensis</i>	E	Northwestern Mindanao (Mt Malindang).
	Muscicapidae	Rufous-tailed Jungle-Flycatcher	<i>Rhinomyias ruficauda boholensis</i>	R	Bohol.
			<i>R. r. samarensis</i>	E	Biliran, Dinagat, Leyte, Eastern and Central Mindanao and Samar.
			<i>R. r. zamboanga</i>	E	Southern and Western Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula and Mt. Matutum).
			<i>R. r. ruficauda</i>	E	Basilan.
			<i>R. r. occularis</i>	E	Pangamian, Jolo, and Tawi-tawi.
		White-throated Jungle-Flycatcher	<i>Rhinomyias albigularis</i>	E	Guimaras, Negros, and Panay.
		Luzon Jungle-Flycatcher	<i>Rhinomyias insignis</i>	E	Northern Luzon (Cordillera and Sierra Madre Mts).
		Goodfellow's Jungle Flycatcher	<i>Rhinomyias goodfellowi</i>	E	North to South Central Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, and Kitanglad, and Misamis Oriental Prov).
		Dark-sided Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	M	Culion and Palawan.
		Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica dauurica</i>	M	Bongao, Jolo, Mindanao, Palawan, Samar, Sanga Sanga, and Sibutu.
		Ashy-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa randi</i>	E	Negros and Luzon.
		Grey-streaked Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa griseisticta</i>	M	Balabac, Balut, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Burias, Busuanga, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Calagna-an, Calayan, Calicoan, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Pujada, Samar, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, and Tawi-tawi.
		Ferruginous Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	M	Luzon, Mindoro, Palawan, Panay, and Sibutu.
		Mountain Verditer-Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias panayensis nigrimentalis</i>	R	Luzon and Mindoro.
			<i>E. p. nigriloris</i>	E	Mindanao.
			<i>E. p. panayensis</i>	E	Negros and Panay.
		Narcissus Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula narcissina narcissina</i>	M	Batan, Bongao, Calayan, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Omapoy, Palawan, Saluag, Sibutu, and Tawi-tawi.
		Mugimaki Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula mugimaki</i>	M	Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, and Sibutu.
		Snowy-browed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hyperythra rara</i>	R	Palawan (Mantalingajan Range only).
			<i>F. h. calayensis</i>	E	Calayan.
			<i>F. h. dulangana</i>	E	Luzon and Mindoro.
			<i>F. h. montigena</i>	E	Central Mindanao (Mts Apo and Kitanglad).
			<i>F. h. matutumensis</i>	E	Southern Mindanao (Mts Busa and Matutum).

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>F. h. daggayana</i>	E	North Central Mindanao (Misamis Oriental Prov)
			<i>F. h. malindangensis</i>	E	Western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang).
			<i>F. h. nigrorum</i>	E	Negros and Panay.
		Little Slaty Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula basilanica samarensis</i>	E	Leyte and Samar.
			<i>F. b. basilanica</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, and Mindanao.
		Red-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula parva albicilla</i>	M	Palawan.
		Palawan Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula plateneae</i>	E	Palawan.
		Furtive Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula disposita</i>	E	Western (Zambales Mts) and northeastern Luzon (northern and southern Sierra Madre Mts).
		Cryptic Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula crypta crypta</i>	E	Northeast to south central Mindanao (Mts Apo, Hilong-hilong, Matutum, and Mayo); subsp. Extreme southern Mindanao (Mt. Busa).
		Little Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula westermanni palawanensis</i>	R	Southern Palawan (Mts. Matalingajan and Victoria)
			<i>F. w. rabori</i>	E	Luzon, Mindoro, Negros and Panay
			<i>F. w. westermanni</i>	R	Camiguin Sur and Mindanao
		Blue-and-white Flycatcher	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana cyanomelana</i>	M	Balabac, Bongao, Luzon, Negros, and Palawan.
			<i>C. c. cumatilis</i>	M	Luzon and Palawan.
		Blue-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis herioti herioti</i>	E	North and Central Luzon.
			<i>C. h. camarinensis</i>	E	Catanduanes and Southern Luzon.
		Palawan Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis lemprieri</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, and Palawan.
		Mangrove Blue Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rufigastra blythi</i>	R	Catanduanes, Fortune, Luzon, and Polillo.
			<i>C. r. marinduquensis</i>	E	Marinduque.
			<i>C. r. philippinensis</i>	E	Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Burias, Calagna-an, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Mahanay, Masbate, Mindanao, Negros, Omapoy, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Palawan, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Simunul, Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao.
			<i>C. r. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro.
		Citrine Canary-Flycatcher	<i>Culicicapa hellanthea septentrionalis</i>	R	Northwestern Luzon.
			<i>C. h. zimmeri</i>	E	Catanduanes and Central Luzon.
			<i>C. h. panayensis</i>	E	Biliran, Cebu, Leyte, Mindanao, Negros, Palawan, and Panay.
			<i>C. h. mayri</i>	E	Bongao and Tawi-tawi.
		Pied Fantail	<i>Rhipidura javanica nigritorquis</i>	R	Anima Sola, Banga, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Buluan, Bucas, Burias, Cabo, Calagna-an, Calauit, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Corregidor, Culion, Cuyo, Dammi, Dinagat, East Bolod, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Sarangani, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Sipangkot, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tataan, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, Ursula, Verde, and West Bolod.
		Blue Fantail	<i>Rhipidura supercilii</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar.
			<i>R. s. apo</i>	E	Mindanao (except western Zamboanga Peninsula).
			<i>R. s. supercilii</i>	E	Basilan and Western Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula excluding Mt. Malindang).
		Blue-headed Fantail	<i>Rhipidura cyaniceps pinicola</i>	E	northwest Luzon.
			<i>R. c. cyaniceps</i>	E	Catanduanes, northeast, central, and southern Luzon.
			<i>R. c. sauli</i>	E	Tablas.
			<i>R. c. albiventris</i>	E	Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Ticao.
		Black-and-Cinnamon Fantail	<i>Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea nigrocinnamo</i>	E	Central and Southern Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Matutum and Parker).
			<i>R. n. hutchinsoni</i>	E	Northern, western, and eastern Mindanao (Mts Hilong-hilong, Kitanglad, Malindang, Mayo, and Puting Bato, and Civoig and Daggayan, Misamis Oriental).
		Rufous Paradise-Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea unirufa</i>	NE	Catanduanes, Cebu, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Negros, Palau, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Sibuyan, and Tablas.
			<i>T. c. cinnamomea</i>	E	Basilan, Bongao, Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, Jolo, Mindanao, Samar, Siargao, Talicud, and Tawi-tawi.
		Japanese Paradise-Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata periphthalmica</i>	Migrant Breeder	breeds on Batan, Itbayat, Ivojos, and Sabtang; migrates Luzon, Mindoro, and Palawan.
		Blue Paradise-Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone cyanescens</i>	E	Bantac, Batas, Busuanga, Coron, Culion, Linapacan, Palawan, Tangat, and Tara.
		Black-naped Monarch	<i>Hypothymis azurea azurea</i>	R	Balabac, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Burias, Busuanga, Cabo, Calagna-an, Calauit, Caluya, Catanduanes, Cebu, Coron, Culion, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Malanipa, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi Ticao and Verde.
			<i>H. a. catamanensis</i>	E	Camiguin Sur.
		Celestial Monarch	<i>Hypothymis coelestis coelestis</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, Luzon, Mindanao, and Samar.
			<i>H. c. rabori</i>	E	Negros and Sibuyan; subsp. Tawi-tawi.
		Short-crested Monarch	<i>Hypothymis helenae personata</i>	E	Camiguin Norte.
			<i>H. h. helenae</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, Polillo, and Samar.
			<i>H. h. agusanae</i>	E	Dinagat, Eastern Mindanao, and Siargao.
	Pachycephalidae	Mangrove Whistler	<i>Pachycephala grisola plateni</i>	R	Palawan
		Green-backed Whistler	<i>Pachycephala albiventris albiventris</i>	E	Northern Luzon (Cordillera and Sierra Madre Mts).
			<i>P. a. crissalis</i>	E	Central (Mt. Banahao and Zambales Mts) and Southern (Mts Isarog and Mayon) Luzon.
			<i>P. a. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro.
		White-vented Whistler	<i>Pachycephala homeyeri homeyeri</i>	NE	Bongao, Jolo, Mindanao, Sanga Sanga, Siamil, Sibutu,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>P. h. major</i>	NE	Simunul, Sipangkot, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>P. h. winchelli</i>	NE	Cebu.
		Yellow-bellied Whistler	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis fallax</i>	E	Gigantes, Masbate, Negros, Pan de Azucar, Panay, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Ticao.
			<i>P. p. illex</i>	E	Calayan.
			<i>P. p. philippinensis</i>	E	Camiguin Norte.
			<i>P. p. apoensis</i>	E	Catanduanes and Luzon.
			<i>P. p. basilanica</i>	E	Biliran, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Pujada, and Samar.
			<i>P. p. siquijorensis</i>	E	Basilan.
			<i>P. p. boholensis</i>	E	Siquijor.
			<i>P. p. boholensis</i>	E	Bohol.
	Motacillidae	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea robusta</i>	M	Balabac, Balut, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayan Sulu, Calagna-an, Calait, Calayan, Calicoan, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Verde.
		Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava similima</i>	M	Balabac, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayan Sulu, Calamianes, Calait, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Luzon, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Sanga Sanga, Siargao, Siasi, Sibutu, Siquijor, Ticao, and Ursula.
		White Wagtail	<i>M. f. taivana</i>	M	Luzon and Palawan.
			<i>Motacilla alba ocularis</i>	M	Balabac, Batan, Calayan, Lubang, Luzon, Negros, Palawan, and Sanga Sanga.
		Forest Wagtail	<i>M. a. lugens</i>	M	Luzon.
			<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	M	Balabac, Calayan, Luzon, Negros, and Palawan.
		Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae lugubris</i>	R	Balabac, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Busuanga, Calagna-an, Calayan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Dinagat, Fuga, Gigantes, Guimaras, Ivojos, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panaon, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Sabtang, Semirara, Sanga Sanga, Siargao, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, and Ticao.
		Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	M	Calayan, Fuga, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Palawan and Sanga-sanga
		Olive Tree-Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni yunnanensis</i>	M	Luzon.
			<i>A. h. hodgsoni</i>	M	Apo Reef, Calayan, Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, and Sibuyan; subsp. Bohol, Siquijor, and Tablas.
		Pechora Pipit	<i>Anthus gustavi gustavi</i>	M	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Calayan, Calicoan, Caluya, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Malamau, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Polillo, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Siargao, Sibuyan Siquijor, Tablas, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao.
	Artamidae	White-breasted Wood-Swallow	<i>Artamus leucorhynchus leucorhynchus</i>	R	Apo, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Boracay, Buad, Bucas, Buluan, Busuanga, Calauit, Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dadagican, Dinagat, Dungdung, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Lumbucan, Luzon, Mactan, Malanipa, Mangsi, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Pangapuyan, Papahag, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siasi, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, Ursula, Verde, and West Bolod.
	Laniidae	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach nasutus</i>	R	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Calagna-an, Cebu, Culion, Guimaras, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Samar, and Siquijor.
			<i>L. s. suluensis</i>	E	Jolo.
		Mountain Shrike	<i>Lanius validirostris validirostris</i>	E	North Luzon (Cordillera and northern Sierra Madre Mts).
			<i>L. v. tertius</i>	E	Mindoro (Mt. Halcon).
			<i>L. v. hachisuka</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts Apo, Kitanglad, and Malindang, and mountains of Misamis Oriental Prov).
		Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus lucionensis</i>	M	Agutaya, Balabac, Banga, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Buluan, Burias, Cagayancillo, Calagna-an, Calayan, Caluya, Calicoan, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Corregidor, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Fuga, Guimaras, Jessie Beazley Reef, Jolo, Leyte, Loran, Lubang, Lumbucan, Luzon, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Malamau, Malanipa, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panaon, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Saluag, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Sibay, Sibutu, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Tara, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, Tres Islas, Ursula, and Verde.
			<i>L. c. confusus</i>	M	Luzon.
		Tiger Shrike	<i>Lanius tigrinus</i>	M	Jolo.
	Sturnidae	Short-tailed Glossy Starling	<i>Aplonis minor todayensis</i>	R	Mindanao (Mts. Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, Matutum, and Lake Lanao).
		Asian Glossy Starling	<i>Aplonis panayensis panayensis</i>	R	Agutaya, Balabac, Banga, Bantayan, Basilan, Batan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Buluan, Burias, Busuanga, Cabo, Cagayancillo, Cagayan Sulu, Cahayagan, Calagna-an, Calaguas, Calauit, Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Norte,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Camiguin Sur, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Culion, Cuyo, Dinagat, Dungdung, Fuga, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Libagao, Loran, Luzon, Manuk Manukan, Manuk Manka, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Nipa, Olango, Omapoy, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Pangapuyan, Papahag, Poillo, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibago, Sibay, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Simunul, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, Ticao, and Ursula
		Silky Starling	<i>Sturnus sericeus</i>	V	Calayan.
		White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnus sinensis</i>	M	Calayan and Luzon
		Chesnut-cheeked Starling	<i>Sturnus philippensis</i>	M	Cagayan Sulu, Calayan, Linapacan, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Simunul, and Tawi-tawi.
		Grey Starling	<i>Sturnus cineraceus</i>	M	Luzon. (Once at Laoag, Ilocos Norte Province)
		Coledo	<i>Sarcops calvus calvus</i>	NE	Burias, Catanduanes, Lubang, Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Mindoro, Poillo, and Verde.
			<i>S. c. melanonotus</i>	NE	Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Bucas, Calagna-an, Calicoan, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Leyte, Libagao, Mactan, Masbate, Mindanao, Naranjos, Negros, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibay, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor, Tablas, and Ticao.
			<i>S. c. lowii</i>	NE	Bongao, Jolo, Loran, Manuk Manka, Papahag, Sanga Sanga, Sibutu, Simunul, Tawi-tawi, and Tumindao.
		Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus cristatellus</i>	R	Luzon and Negros.
		Apo Myna	<i>Basilornis miranda</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts. Apo and Kitanglad, Misamis Oriental Prov).
		Hill Myna	<i>Gracula religiosa palawanensis</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan.
	Nectariniidae	Plain-throated Sunbird	<i>Anthreptes malacensis paraguae</i>	R	Balabac, Calait, Culion, and Palawan.
			<i>A. m. birgatae</i>	E	Catanduanes, North and Central Luzon, and Mindoro.
			<i>A. m. griseigularis</i>	E	Bucas Grande, Dinagat, Leyte, Northeast Mindanao, Samar, and Siargao.
			<i>A. m. heliolusius</i>	E	Basilan, west and central Mindanao, and Talicud.
			<i>A. m. wigglesworthi</i>	E	Basbas, Bongao, Jolo, Pangamian, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>A. m. iris</i>	E	Sakujok, Sibutu, Sitanki, and Tumindao.
			<i>A. m. chlorigaster</i>	E	Cebu, Lubang, Marinduque, Masbate, Negros, Panay, Romblon, Sibuyan, Tablas, and Ticao.
			<i>A. m. cagayanensis</i>	E	Cagayan Sulu; subsp. Camiguin Sur.
		Copper-throated Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia calcostetha</i>	R	Balabac and Palawan.
		Olive-backed Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia jugularis aurora</i>	R	Agutaya, Balabac, Busuanga, Cagayancillo, Calait, Culion, Cuyo, Dumaran, Lumbucan, Palawan and Ursula
			<i>N. j. obscurior</i>	E	Northern Luzon.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>N. j. jugularis</i>	E	Apo, Balut, Banga, Bantayan, Basiao, Basilan, Batbatan, Biliran, Bohol, Boracay, Buad, Bucas Grande, Buluan, Burias, Cabo, Calagna-an, Calaguas, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes, Guimaras, Jinamoc, Lapinin, Leyte, Lubang, central and southern Luzon, Mactan, Maestre de Campo, Malanipa, Maralison, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Naranjo, Olango, Negros, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Romblon, Samar, Santa Cruz, Sarangani, Semirara, Sibay, Sibuyan, Sicozon, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Ticao, and Verde.
			<i>N. j. woodi</i>	E	Balukbaluk, Bongao, Dammi, Jolo, Manuk Manka, Omapoy, Papahag, Saluag, Sanga Sanga, Siasi, Sibutu, Simaluc, Simunul, Sitanki, Tawi-tawi, Tres Islas, and Tumindao.
		Purple-throated Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia sperata henkei</i>	R	Babuyan Claro, Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Fuga, and northern Luzon.
			<i>N. s. sperata</i>	E	Catanduanes, Central and Southern Luzon, and Polillo.
			<i>N. s. marinduquensis</i>	E	Marinduque.
			<i>N. s. trochilus</i>	R	Balabac, Balut, Basiao, Biliran, Bohol, Bucas Grande, Busuanga, Calicoan, Camiguin Sur, Cebu, Culion, Dadagican, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, Masbate, eastern Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Nipa, Palawan, Panay, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Siargao, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Ticao, and Ursula.
			<i>N. s. juliae</i>	E	Basilan, Bongao, Jolo, Malamau, Malanipa, central and western Mindanao, Sanga Sanga, Siasi, Sibutu, Simunul, Tawi-tawi, and Tonquil.
		Flaming Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga flagrans decolor</i>	E	Northern Luzon.
			<i>A. f. flagrans</i>	E	Catanduanes and central and southern Luzon.
			<i>A. f. guimarasensis</i>	E	Guimaras and Panay.
			<i>A. f. daphoenonota</i>	E	Negros.
		Grey-hooded Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga primigenius primigenius</i>	E	central Mindanao (Mts. Apo and Kitanglad and mountains of Misamis Oriental Prov).
			<i>A. p. diuatae</i>	E	northeastern Mindanao (Mt. Hilong-Hilong).
		Metallic-winged Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga pulcherrima jefferyi</i>	E	northern and central Luzon.
			<i>A. p. pulcherrima</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar, and Siargao.
			<i>A. p. decorosa</i>	E	Bohol.
		Apo Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga boltoni boltoni</i>	E	central Mindanao (Mt. Apo).
			<i>A. b. tibolii</i>	E	southern Mindanao (Mts Busa and Matutum) and Parker
			<i>A. b. malindangensis</i>	E	north central and western Mindanao (Mts Kitanglad and Malindang).
		Lina's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga linaraborae</i>	E	East and southeastern Mindanao (Mts Pasion Puting Bato and Mayo).
		Lovely Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga shelleyi shelleyi</i>	E	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, and Palawan.
			<i>A. s. rubrinota</i>	E	Lubang.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>A. s. flavipectus</i>	E	northern Luzon.
			<i>A. s. minuta</i>	E	central and southern Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, and Polillo.
			<i>A. s. bella</i>	E	Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar, and Siargao.
			<i>A. s. arolasi</i>	E	Jolo and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>A. s. bonita</i>	E	Cebu, Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Ticao.
		Crimson Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga siparaja magnifica</i>	R	Cebu, Negros, Panay, Sibuyan, and Tablas.
		Naked-faced Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera clarae luzonensis</i>	E	east central and southern Luzon (Sierra Madre Mts and Mt. Isarog).
			<i>A. c. philippinensis</i>	E	Biliran, Leyte, and Samar.
			<i>A. c. clarae</i>	E	central Mindanao.
			<i>A. c. malindangensis</i>	E	Basilan and northern and western Mindanao (mountains of Misamis Oriental Prov and Mt Malindang).
		Little Spiderhunter	<i>Arachnothera longirostra dilutior</i>	R	Palawan.
			<i>A. l. flamifera</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar.
			<i>A. l. randi</i>	E	Basilan.
Dicaeidae		Olive-backed Flowerpecker	<i>Prionochilus olivaceus parsonsi</i>	E	Catanduanes and Luzon.
			<i>P. o. samarensis</i>	E	Bohol, Leyte, and Samar.
			<i>P. o. olivaceus</i>	E	Basilan, Dinagat, and Mindanao.
		Palawan Flowerpecker	<i>Prionochilus plateni plateni</i>	E	Balabac and Palawan.
			<i>P. p. culionensis</i>	E	Busuanga, Calauit, and Culion.
		Striped Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum affine</i>	E	Palawan.
			<i>D. a. striatissimum</i>	E	Catanduanes, Lubang, Luzon, Romblon, and Sibuyan.
			<i>D. a. aeruginosum</i>	E	Cebu, Mindanao, Mindoro, and Negros.
		Olive-capped Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum nigrilore nigrilore</i>	E	central and western Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, Malindang, and Matutum, and mountains of Misamis Oriental Prov)
			<i>D. n. diuatae</i>	E	eastern Mindanao (Mts Hilong-hilong, Mayo, Pasion, and Puting Bato).
		Flame-crowned Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum anthonyi anthonyi</i>	E	northern Luzon.
			<i>D. a. kampilili</i>	E	Mindanao (except Zamboanga Peninsula).
			<i>D. a. masawan</i>	E	western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang).
		Whiskered Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum proprium</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts Apo, Matutum, Mayo, Piapayungan, and Sugarloaf, mountains of Lanao del Norte Prov).
		Bicolored Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum bicolor inexpectatum</i>	E	Catanduanes, Luzon, and Mindoro.
			<i>D. b. viridissimum</i>	E	Guimaras and Negros.
			<i>D. b. bicolor</i>	E	Bohol, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar.
		Cebu Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum quadricolor</i>	E	Cebu.
		Red-keeled Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum australe australe</i>	E	Basiao, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Burias, Cabo, Calicoan, Camiguin Norte, Camotes, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Marinduque, Maripipi, Masbate, Mindanao, Naranjo, Samar, Sarangani, Siargao, Ticao, and Verde.
			<i>D. a. haematostictum</i>	E	Guimaras, Negros, and Panay.
		Scarlet-collared Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum retrocinctum</i>	E	Mindoro.
		Buzzing Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum cagayanensis</i>	E	northeast Luzon (Sierra Madre Mts).
			<i>D. h. obscurum</i>	E	Catanduanes and central and southern Luzon.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
			<i>D. h. pontifex</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Dinagat, Leyte, Mindanao (except Zamboanga Peninsula), Panaon, and Samar.
			<i>D. h. mindanense</i>	E	western Mindanao (Zamboanga Peninsula).
			<i>D. h. hypoleucum</i>	E	Basilan, Bongao, Jolo, Malamaui, Manuk Manka, Sanga Sanga, Siasi and Tawi-tawi.
		Orange-bellied Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma xanthopygium</i>	R	Luzon, Marinduque, Mindoro, and Poillo.
			<i>D. t. cinereigularis</i>	E	Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, Mindanao, and Samar.
			<i>D. t. isidro</i>	E	Camiguin Sur.
			<i>D. t. assimile</i>	E	Jolo, Siasi, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>D. t. sicutuense</i>	E	Omapoy, Sibutu, and Sipangkot.
			<i>D. t. besti</i>	E	Siquijor.
			<i>D. t. pallidus</i>	E	Cebu.
			<i>D. t. dorsale</i>	E	Masbate, Negros, and Panay.
			<i>D. t. intermedium</i>	E	Romblon.
			<i>D. t. cneocolaemum</i>	E	Tablas.
			<i>D. t. sibuyanicum</i>	E	Sibuyan.
		Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus luzoniense</i>	R	northern and central Luzon.
			<i>D. i. bonga</i>	E	Samar.
			<i>D. i. apo</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts Apo, Hilong-hilong, Kitanglad, Malindang, and Puting Bato); and Negros subsp. Panay (Mt. Madja-as).
		Pygmy Flowerpecker	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum palawanorum</i>	E	Balabac, Calauit, Culion, and Palawan.
			<i>D. p. fugaensis</i>	E	Calayan and Fuga.
			<i>D. p. salomonseni</i>	E	northwest Luzon.
			<i>D. p. pygmaeum</i>	E	Bohol, Boracay, Calagna-an, Cebu, Corregidor, Gigantes, Guimaras, Leyte, Lubang, central and southern Luzon, Maestre de Campo, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindoro, Negros, Poillo, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Sibay, Sibuyan, Sicogon, Siquijor, and Ticao.
			<i>D. p. davao</i>	E	Camiguin Sur and Mindanao.
	Zosteropidae	Lowland White-eye	<i>Zosterops meyeri batanis</i>	E	Batan, Itbayat, Ivojos, Sabtang, and Y'Ami.
			<i>Z. m. meyeri</i>	E	Banton, Calayan, Caluya, Lubang, Luzon, and Verde.
		Everett's White-eye	<i>Zosterops everetti boholensis</i>	R	Biliran, Bohol, Calicoan, Leyte, and Samar.
			<i>Z. e. basilanicus</i>	E	Basilan, Camiguin Sur, Dinagat, Mindanao, and Siargao.
			<i>Z. e. mandibularis</i>	E	Bongao, Jolo, Papahag, Sanga Sanga, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>Z. e. siquijorensis</i>	E	Siquijor.
			<i>Z. e. everetti</i>	E	Cebu.
		Yellowish White-eye	<i>Zosterops nigrorum richmondi</i>	E	Cagayancillo.
			<i>Z. n. meyeri</i>	E	Camiguin Norte.
			<i>Z. n. aureiloris</i>	E	northwestern Luzon.
			<i>Z. n. innominatus</i>	E	northeastern and central Luzon.
			<i>Z. n. luzonicus</i>	E	Catanduanes and southern Luzon.
			<i>Z. n. catamanensis</i>	E	Camiguin Sur.
			<i>Z. n. nigrorum</i>	E	Caluya, Cresta de Gallo, Masbate, Negros, Panay, and Ticao.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic NE = Near Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant A = Accidental V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Mountain White-eye	<i>Z. n. mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro.
			<i>Zosterops montanus parkesi</i>	R	Palawan.
			<i>Z. m. whiteheadi</i>	E	Luzon.
			<i>Z. m. gilli</i>	E	Marinduque.
			<i>Z. m. diuatae</i>	E	north and western Mindanao (Mts Hilong-hilong, Malindang, Mayo, Pasion, and Puting Bato), and mountains of Misamis Oriental Prov).
			<i>Z. m. vulcani</i>	E	central and southern Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, and Matutum).
		Black-masked White-eye	<i>Z. m. pectoralis</i>	E	Negros.
			<i>Z. m. halconensis</i>	E	Mindoro; subsp. Panay, Sibuyan.
			<i>Lophozosterops goodfellowi gracilis</i>	E	eastern Mindanao (Mts Hilong-hilong, Mayo, and Puting Bato).
			<i>L. g. goodfellowi</i>	E	central and southern Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, and Matutum).
		Cinnamon Ibon	<i>L. g. malindangensis</i>	E	western Mindanao (Mt. Malindang).
			<i>Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Hilong-hilong, Kitanglad, Malindang, Matutum, Mayo, Putting Bato, and mountains of Misamis Oriental Prov).
	Ploceidae	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus saturatus</i>	R	Batan, Biliran, Bongao, Calauit, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Sabtang, Sanga Sanga, Sibuyan, Sicozon, Siquijor and Tawi-tawi
			<i>P. m. malaccensis</i>		
	Estrildidae	Red Avadavat	<i>Amandava amandava amandava</i>	R	Central Luzon (around Manila)
		Tawny-breasted Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura hyperythra brunneiventris</i>	R	Luzon, Mindoro, and Panay.
		Green-faced Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura viridifacies</i>	E	northern and central Luzon and Negros.
		Red-eared Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura coloria</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts Apo, Busa, Kitanglad, Pasion, and Puting Bato).
		Java Sparrow	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>	R	Calagna-an, Cebu, Guimaras, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, Pan de Azucar, and Samar.
		White-bellied Munia	<i>Lonchura leucogastra palawana</i>	R	Balabac, Bongao, Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, Jolo, Palawan, and Tawi-tawi.
			<i>L. l. everetti</i>	E	Calayan, Camiguin Norte, Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindoro, and Polillo.
			<i>L. l. manueli</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bucas, Camiguin Sur, Carabao, Cebu, Dinagat, Guimaras, Leyte, Marinduque, Mindanao, Negros, Panay, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Semirara, Siargao, Sibuyan, Siquijor, and Tablas.
		Dusky Munia	<i>Lonchura fuscans</i>	R	Cagayan Sulu.
		Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata cabanisi</i>	R	Calauit, Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Palawan and Panay.
		Chestnut Munia	<i>Lonchura malacca formosana</i>	R	Batan, Calayan, Ivojos, Fuga, and northern Luzon and Sabtang.
			<i>L. m. jagori</i>	E	Balabac, Bantayan, Banton, Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Bongao, Bucas, Cagayan Sulu, Calamianes, Calauit, Caluya, Camiguin Sur, Camotes, Carabao, Catanduanes, Cebu, Dinagat, Gigantes,

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V = Vagrant

TABLE 2.4: PHILIPPINE BIRDS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
					Guimaras, Jolo, Leyte, Lubang, Luzon, Mactan, Malanipa, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Olango, Palawan, Panay, Pan de Azucar, Polillo, Pujada, Romblon, Samar, Sanga Sanga, Semirara, Siargao, Siasi, Sibay, Sibuyan, Siquijor, Tablas, Talicud, Tawi-tawi, and Ticao.
	Fringillidae	Brambling	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	M	Batan and Calayan.
		Mountain Serin	<i>Serinus estherae mindanensis</i>	R	central Mindanao (Mts Apo and Kitanglad).
		Eurasian Siskin	<i>Carduelis spinus</i>	M	Batan, Calayan and Luzon.
		Red Crossbill	<i>Loxia curvirostra luzoniensis</i>	E	Luzon (Cordillera and Zambales)
		White-cheeked Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula leucogenis leucogenis</i>	E	Luzon (Cordillera and Zambales)
			<i>P. l. steerei</i>	E	Mindanao (Mts Apo, Hilong-hilong, Kitanglad, Malindang, and Mayo); subsp. Panay (Mt. Madja-as).
	Emberizidae	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	M	Luzon (Benguet Prov.).
		Yellow-breasted Bunting	<i>Emberiza aureola aureola</i>	M	Catanduanes.
		Yellow Bunting	<i>Emberiza sulphurata</i>	M	Calayan and Luzon.

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau

Residency Status : E = Endemic

NE = Near Endemic

R = Resident

M = Migrant

A = Accidental

V=Vagrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
Insectivora	Erinaceidae	Dinagat gymnure (=Dinagat wood shrew)	<i>Podogymnura aureospinula</i>	E	Dinagat Island
		Mindanao gymnure (=Mindanao wood shrew)	<i>Podogymnura truei</i>	E	Mindanao Island (Bukidnon, Davao del Norte, and Davao del Sur Provinces)
	Soricidae	Indochinese shrew	<i>Crocidura attenuata</i>	R	Batanes Province
		Common Mindanao shrew	<i>Crocidura beatus</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region and on Camiguin
		Greater Mindanao shrew	<i>Crocidura grandis</i>	E	Mindanao Island (Misamis Occidental Province)
		Luzon shrew	<i>Crocidura grayi</i>	E	Luzon and Mindoro faunal regions
		Mindoro shrew	<i>Crocidura mindorus</i>	E	Mindoro and Sibuyan Island
		Negros shrew	<i>Crocidura negrina</i>	E	Negros Island
		Palawan shrew	<i>Crocidura palawanensis</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Asian house shrew	<i>Suncus murinus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
Scandentia	Tupaiaidae	Palawan tree shrew	<i>Tupaia palawanensis</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Mindanao tree shrew	<i>Urogale everetti</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region
Dermoptera	Cynocephalidae	Philippine Flying Lemur	<i>Cynocephalus volans</i>	E	Mindanao Faunal Region only
Chiroptera	Pteropodidae	Golden-crowned flying fox	<i>Acerodon jubatus</i>	E	Philippines except Palawan faunal region, Batanes and Babuyan Groups
		Palawan flying fox	<i>Acerodon leucotis</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Mindanao pygmy fruit bat	<i>Alionycteris paucidentata</i>	E	Mindanao Island (Bukidnon Province)
		Common short-nosed fruit bat	<i>Cynopterus brachyotis</i>	R	Throughout the Philippines
		Negros naked-backed fruit bat	<i>Dobsonia chapmani</i>	E	Negros and Cebu Islands
		Dayak fruit bat	<i>Dyacopterus spadiceus</i>	R	Luzon and Mindanao (Misamis Oriental Province)
		Philippine nectar bat (=Philippine Dawn Bat)	<i>Eonycteris robusta</i>	E	Philippines except Palawan faunal region and Batanes/Babuyan group of islands
		Common nectar bat	<i>Eonycteris spelaea</i>	R	Throughout the Philippines except the Batanes/Babuyan Region
		Philippine pygmy fruit bat	<i>Haplonycteris fischeri</i>	E	Philippines except Camiguin, Palawan, Batanes/Babuyan, Sibuyan faunal regions
		Sibuyan pygmy fruit bat	<i>Haplonycteris sp. A</i>	E	Sibuyan Island only
		Harpy fruit bat	<i>Harpyionycteris whiteheadi</i>	E	Philippines except Palawan faunal region,
		Dagger-toothed flower bat (=Lesser long-tongued Fruit Bat)	<i>Macroglossus minimus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Mindanao fruit bat	<i>Megaerops wetmorei</i>	R	Mindanao Island
		Philippine tube-nosed fruit bat	<i>Nyctimene rabori</i>	E	Negros, Cebu and Sibuyan Islands
		Luzon pygmy fruit bat	<i>Otopteronus cartilagonodus</i>	E	Luzon Island
Musky fruit bat	<i>Ptenochirus jagori</i>	E	throughout the Philippines except Batanes/Babuyan and Palawan faunal regions		

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Lesser musky fruit bat	<i>Ptenochirus minor</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region
		Ryukyu flying fox (=Wooly flying fox)	<i>Pteropus dasymallus</i>	R	Batanes/Babuyan island region
		Common island flying fox	<i>Pteropus hypomelanus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except Palawan and Batanes/Babuyan faunal region
		Mottle-winged flying fox (=White-winged flying fox)	<i>Pteropus leucopterus</i>	E	Luzon faunal region and Dinagat
		Little golden-mantled flying fox	<i>Pteropus pumilus</i>	E	throughout the Philippines except Batanes/Babuyan and Palawan faunal regions
		Philippine gray flying fox	<i>Pteropus speciosus</i>	R	Mindanao and Sulu faunal regions
		Large flying fox	<i>Pteropus vampyrus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except Batanes/Babuyan region
		Mindoro pallid flying fox	<i>Pteropus sp. A.</i>		Mindoro Island
		Common rousette	<i>Rousettus amplexicaudatus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
	Emballonuridae	Philippine sheath-tailed bat	<i>Emballonura alecto</i>	R	Throughout the Philippines except the Batanes/Babuyan region
		Pouched bat	<i>Saccolaimus saccolaimus</i>	E	Catanduanes, Mindanao, Negros
		Black-bearded tomb bat	<i>Taphozous melanopogon</i>	R	Biliran, Cebu, Gigante, Leyte, Luzon, Maripipi, Mindanao, Negros, Palawan, Sibuyan, Tincasan
	Megadermatidae	Common Asian ghost bat (=Lesser false vampire)	<i>Megaderma spasma</i>	R	Throughout the Philippines except the Batanes/Babuyan region
	Rhinolophidae	Philippine tailless roundleaf bat	<i>Coelops hirsutus</i>	R	Mindanao and Mindoro
		Dusky roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros ater</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Bicolored roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros bicolor</i>	R	Luzon, Mindoro, Palawan
		Fawn-colored roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros cervinus</i>	R	Mindanao and Maguindanao
		Large Mindanao roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros coronatus</i>	E	Surigao del Norte Province, Mindanao
		Diadem roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros diadema</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except Batanes/Babuyan Region
		Large Asian roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros lekaguli</i>	R	Luzon and Mindoro
		Philippine forest roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros obscurus</i>	E	Bohol, Catanduanes, Dinagat, Luzon, Maripipi, Mindanao, Negros, Siquijor
		Philippine pygmy roundleaf bat	<i>Hipposideros pygmaeus</i>	E	Bohol, Luzon, Marinduque, Negros, Panay
		Acuminate horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus acuminatus</i>	R	Palawan faunal region
		Andersen's horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus anderseni</i>	E	Luzon and Palawan
		Arcuate horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus arcuatus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except Palawan faunal region
		Philippine forest horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus inops</i>	E	Biliran, Camiguin, Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Polillo
		Big-eared horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus macrotis</i>	R	Guimaras, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros
		Enormous-eared horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus philippinensis</i>	R	Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros, Siquijor

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Large rufous horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus rufus</i>	E	Bohol, Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Polillo
		Small rufous horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus subrufus</i>	E	Camiguin, Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro
		Yellow-faced horseshoe bat	<i>Rhinolophus virgo</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
	Vespertilionidae	Thick-thumbed pipistrelle	<i>Glischropus tylopus</i>	R	Palawan
		Hairy-winged bat	<i>Harpiocephalus harpia</i>	R	Luzon, Leyte, Negros and Panay
		Common woolly bat	<i>Kerivoula hardwickii</i>	R	Biliran, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan, Samar
		Clear-winged woolly bat	<i>Kerivoula pellucida</i>	R	Mindanao, Jolo, Palawan
		Whitehead's woolly bat	<i>Kerivoula whiteheadi</i>	R	Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan and Panay
		Little bent-winged bat	<i>Miniopterus australis</i>	R	Throughout the Philippines except the Batanes/Babuyan group
		Common bent-winged bat	<i>Miniopterus schreibersi</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Greater bent-winged bat	<i>Miniopterus tristis</i>	R	throughout the Philippines except Palawan faunal region
		Round-eared tube-nosed bat	<i>Murina cyclotis</i>	R	Biliran, Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindanao, Sibuyan and Siquijor
		Orange-fingered myotis	<i>Myotis rufopictus</i>	E	Luzon, Negros, Palawan, Sibuyan
		Common Asiatic myotis	<i>Myotis horsefieldii</i>	R	Bohol, Catanduanes, Luzon, Mindanao, Negros, Palawan
		Philippine large-footed myotis	<i>Myotis macrotarsus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Whiskered myotis	<i>Myotis muricola</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Short-winged pipistrelle	<i>Philetor brachypterus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Common trumpet-eared bat	<i>Phoniscus jagori</i>	R	Samar
		Javan pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus javanicus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		North Wallacean pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus petersi</i>	R	Luzon and Mindanao
		Least pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrelli tenuis</i>	R	Luzon, Negros, Sibuyan and Mindanao
		Lesser Asian house bat	<i>Scotophilus kuhlii</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Lesser flat-headed bat (=Lesser bamboo bat)	<i>Tylonycteris pachypus</i>	R	Calauit, Culion, Luzon and Palawan
		Greater flat-headed bat (=Greater bamboo bat)	<i>Tylonycteris robustula</i>	R	Luzon, Calauit and Palawan
		Narrow-winged pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus stenopterus</i>	R/M	Mindanao
	Molossidae	Wrinkle-lipped bat	<i>Chaerephon plicata</i>	R	Cebu, Leyte, Luzon, Negros, Mindanao
		Lesser naked bat	<i>Cheiromeles parvidens</i>	R	Mindanao, Negros, Mindoro
		Greater naked bat	<i>Cheiromeles torquatus</i>	R	Palawan
		Sulawesi mastiff bat	<i>Mops sarasinorum</i>	R	Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan
Primates	Loridae	Slow loris	<i>Nycticebus coucang</i>	R	Sulu Archipelago
	Tarsiidae	Philippine tarsier	<i>Tarsius syrichta</i>	E	Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Leyte, Maripipi Mindanao, Samar, Dinagat

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M= Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
	Cercopithecidae	Long-tailed macaque	<i>Macaca fascicularis</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
Pholidota	Manidae	Malayan pangolin	<i>Manis javanica</i>	R	Palawan faunal region, Palawan and Culion
Rodentia	Sciuridae	Philippine pygmy squirrel	<i>Exilisciurus concinnus</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region
		Palawan flying squirrel	<i>Hylotropes nigripes</i>	E	Palawan faunal region only
		Mindanao flying squirrel	<i>Petinomys crinitus</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region only
		Busuanga tree squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus hoogstraali</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Northern Palawan tree squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus juvencus</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Philippine tree squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus philippinensis</i>	E	Mindanao and adjacent islands
		Culion tree squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus moellendorffi</i>	E	Palawan faunal region only
		Palawan montane tree squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus rabori</i>	E	Palawan island only
		Southern Palawan tree squirrel	<i>Sundasciurus steerii</i>	E	Palawan faunal region only
		Muridae	Luzon broad-toothed rat	<i>Abditomys latidens</i>	E
	Mindoro climbing rat		<i>Anonymomys mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro and known only from Ilong Peak, Halcon Range
	Luzon Cordillera forest mouse		<i>Apomys abrae</i>	E	Central Cordillera of Northern Luzon
	Luzon montane forest mouse		<i>Apomys datae</i>	E	Northern Luzon
	Large Mindoro forest mouse		<i>Apomys gracilirostris</i>	E	Mindoro
	Mindanao mossy forest mouse		<i>Apomys hylocoetes</i>	E	Mindanao
	Mindanao montane forest mouse		<i>Apomys insignis</i>	E	Mindanao Faunal Region
	Mindanao lowland forest mouse	<i>Apomys littoralis</i>	E	Mindanao Faunal Region	
Small Luzon forest mouse	<i>Apomys microdon</i>	E	Luzon Faunal Region		
Least Philippine forest mouse	<i>Apomys musculus</i>	E	Dinagat, Luzon and Mindoro		
Long-nosed Luzon forest mouse	<i>Apomys sacobianus</i>	E	Luzon		
Western Visayan forest mouse	<i>Apomys sp. A</i>	E	Negros and Panay		
Greater Sibuyan forest mouse	<i>Apomys sp. B</i>	E	Sibuyan only		
Lesser Sibuyan forest mouse	<i>Apomys sp. C</i>	E	Sibuyan only		
Camiguin forest mouse	<i>Apomys sp. D</i>	E	Camiguin Island only		
Lesser Mindoro forest mouse	<i>Apomys sp. E</i>	E	Mindoro Island only		
Isarog shrew-mouse	<i>Archboldomys luzonensis</i>	E	Mt. Isarog, Camarines Sur. Prov., Luzon		
Palanan shrew-mouse	<i>Archboldomys sp. A</i>	E	Mt. Cetaceo, Cagayan Province, Luzon		
Large-toothed hairy-tailed rat	<i>Batomys dentatus</i>	E	Benguet Prov., Luzon		
Luzon hairy-tailed rat	<i>Batomys granti</i>	E	Luzon faunal region		
Mindanao hairy-tailed rat	<i>Batomys salomonseni</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region		
Dinagat hairy-tailed rat	<i>Batomys russatus</i>	E	Dinagat Island		
Large Mindanao forest rat	<i>Bullimus bagobus</i>	E	Mindanao faunal region		
Large Luzon forest rat	<i>Bullimus luzonicus</i>	E	Luzon (Aurora, Benguet and Camarines Sur Prov)		
Camiguin forest rat	<i>Bullimus sp. A</i>	E	Camiguin Island only		
Short-footed Luzon tree rat	<i>Carpomys melanurus</i>	E	Mt. Data Prov., Luzon		
White-bellied tree rat	<i>Carpomys phaeurus</i>	E	Northern Luzon only		
Blazed Luzon shrew-rat	<i>Celaenomys silaceus</i>	E	Northern Luzon only		

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Palawan pencil-tailed tree mouse	<i>Chiropodomys calamanensis</i>	E	Palawan faunal region only
		Isarog striped-shrew rat	<i>Chrotomys gonzalesi</i>	E	Mt. Isarog, southern Luzon
		Lowland striped shrew-rat	<i>Chrotomys mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro, lowland central Luzon and Luzon (Nueva Ecija and Tarlac Provinces)
		Luzon montane striped shrew-rat	<i>Chrotomys whiteheadi</i>	E	Luzon only
		Sibuyan striped shrew-rat	<i>Chrotomys sp. A</i>	E	Sibuyan Island
		Dinagat hairy-tailed cloud rat	<i>Crateromys australis</i>	E	Dinagat Island
		Ilin hairy-tailed cloud rat	<i>Crateromys paulus</i>	E	Ilin Island(south of Mindoro)
		Luzon bushy-tailed cloud rat	<i>Crateromys schadenbergi</i>	E	Benguet, Ifugao and Mountain provinces, Luzon
		Panay bushy-tailed cloud rat	<i>Crateromys heaneyi</i>	E	Panay only
		Northern Luzon shrew-mouse	<i>Crunomys fallax</i>	E	Sierra Madre of northern Luzon
		Southern Philippine shrew-mouse	<i>Crunomys melanius</i>	E	Camiguin, Leyte and Mindanao
		Kitanglad shrew-mouse	<i>Crunomys sp. A</i>	E	Mt. Kitanglad, Mindanao
		Palawan pygmy tree mouse	<i>Haeromys sp. A</i>	E	Palawan and Calauit Island in the Palawan faunal region
		Long-tailed moss-mouse	<i>Limnomys sibuanus</i>	E	Mindanao Island
		Palawan spiny rat	<i>Maxomys panglima</i>	E	Palawan faunal region only
		House mouse	<i>Mus musculus</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Palawan soft-furred mountain rat	<i>Palawanomys furvus</i>	E	Palawan faunal region
		Southern Luzon giant cloud rat (=Bugkun)	<i>Phloeomys cumingi</i>	E	Luzon faunal region only
		Northern Luzon giant cloud rat (=Bu-ot)	<i>Phloeomys pallidus</i>	E	Northern and Central Luzon
		Rice-field rat	<i>Rattus argentiventer</i>	R	Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros
		Common Philippine forest rat	<i>Rattus everetti</i>	E	throughout the Philippines except Palawan and Sulu faunal regions and the Batanes/Babuyan groups
		Polynesian rat (=Small spiny rice-fied rat)	<i>Rattus exulans</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Mindoro soft-furred rat	<i>Rattus mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro Island
		Himalayan field rat	<i>Rattus nitidus</i>	R	Benguet Prov., Luzon
		Common brown rat	<i>Rattus norvegicus</i>	R	Luzon (Bulacan, Laguna, Nueva Ecija and Pampanga Provinces)
		Oriental house rat	<i>Rattus tanezumi</i>	R	throughout the Philippines
		Malaysian field rat	<i>Rattus tiomanicus</i>	R	Palawan faunal region only
		Tawi-tawi rat	<i>Rattus tawitawiensis</i>	E	Tawi-tawi Island, Sulu Archipelago
		Isarog shrew-rat	<i>Rhynchomys isarogensis</i>	E	Mt. Isarog, Camarines Sur Prov., Luzon
		Northern Luzon shrew-rat	<i>Rhynchomys soricooides</i>	E	Mt. Data, Benguet Prov., Luzon
		Great Sunda rat	<i>Sundamys muelleri</i>	R	Balabac, Busuanga, Culion, Palawan

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE	
		Dusky moss mouse (=Mindanao dusky rat)	<i>Tarsomys apoensis</i>	E	Highlands of Mindanao	
		Mindanao spiny rat	<i>Tarsomys echinatus</i>	E	Mindanao	
		Sibuyan giant moss mouse	<i>Tarsomys sp. A</i>	E	Sibuyan Island only	
		Buffy-collared moss-mouse	<i>Tarsomys sp. B</i>	E	Mt. Kitanglad, Bukidnon Province, Mindanao	
		Luzon short-nosed rat	<i>Tryphomys adustus</i>	E	Luzon faunal region (Benguet, Laguna and Tarlac)	
Carnivora	Hystricidae	Palawan porcupine	<i>Hystrix pumila</i>	E	Palawan faunal region	
	Felidae	Leopard cat	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	R	Busuanga, Cebu, Negros, Palawan and Panay	
	Mustelidae	Oriental small-clawed otter	<i>Amblyonyx cinereus</i>	R	Palawan island only	
		Palawan stink-badger	<i>Mydaus marchei</i>	E	Palawan faunal region	
	Herpestidae	Short-tailed mongoose	<i>Herpestes brachyurus</i>	R	Palawan and Busuanga Islands only	
	Viverridae	Binturong (=Palawan Bear cat)	<i>Arctictis binturong</i>	R	Palawan Island	
		Common Palm civet	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>	R	Throughout the Philippines	
Artiodactyla	Suidae	Malay civet (=Tangalung)	<i>Viverra tangalunga</i>	R	Throughout the Philippines	
		Bearded pig	<i>Sus barbatus</i>	R	Palawan Faunal Region, Busuanga, Balabac Bugsuc, Calait, Culion, Coron, and adjacent islands and Palawan	
			Visayan warty pig	<i>Sus cebifrons</i>	E	Negros-Panay faunal region only
			Philippine warty pig	<i>Sus philippensis</i>	E	Biliran, Catanduanes, Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao Mindoro, Basilan, Samar and Camiguin
	Tragulidae	Greater mouse-deer	<i>Tragulus napu</i>	R	Balabac and adjacent small islands including Bugsuc and Ramos	
	Cervidae	Calamian hog-deer	<i>Axis calamianensis</i>	E	Palawan faunal region only	
		Visayan spotted deer	<i>Cervus alfredi</i>	E	Cebu, Guimaras, Masbate, Negros and Panay Islands	
		Philippine brown deer	<i>Cervus mariannus</i>	R	Throughout the Philippines except the Negros-Panay faunal region, the Babuyan/Batanes Groups, the Palawan faunal region and the Sulu faunal region	
	Cetacea	Bovidae	Tamaraw (=Mindoro dwarf buffalo)	<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i>	E	Mindoro faunal region
		Balaenopteridae	Minke whale	<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i>	M	Worldwide
Bryde's whale (=Tropical whale)			<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>		Panay Gulf and the Eastern Sulu Sea	
Humpback whale			<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>	M	Worldwide. Sighted near southeastern Palawan, Northwest of Luzon and off western Mindanao	
Delphinidae		Killer whale	<i>Orcinus orca</i>		Worldwide	
	Pygmy killer whale	<i>Feresa attenuata</i>		Circumtropical and subtropical waters sighted in the Bohol Sea, Bohol Strait, Tañon Strait and Eastern Sulu Sea		

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant

TABLE 2.5: PHILIPPINE MAMMALS AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION

ORDER	FAMILY NAME	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	RESIDENCY STATUS	DISTRIBUTION/KNOWN OCCURRENCE
		Melon-headed whale	<i>Peponocephala electra</i>		In the tropical and subtropical waters. Seen in shallow waters. Locally common in the Tañon Strait and near Siquijor Island sighted in the eastern Sulu and Bohol Seas and Tañon Strait and Cebu Strait
		Pantropical Spotted dolphin	<i>Stenella attenuata</i>		Tropical and subtropical zones. Sighted in the Sulu Sea, South China Sea (West of Palawan), Tañon Strait, Cebu Strait, Bohol Sea, Batangas Bay, Verde Island passage and Celebes Sea
		Short-finned pilot whale	<i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i>		Found in warm temperate to tropical waters. Sighted in the Sulu and Bohol Seas and Tañon Strait
		Risso's Dolphin	<i>Grampus griseus</i>		Worldwide. Sighted in the Tañon Strait, Visayas Sea, Bohol Sea, Cebu Strait, Camotes Sea, Eastern Sulu Sea, Celebes Sea, Eastern China Sea, and Southern Sulu Sea
		Fraser's dolphin	<i>Lagenodelphis hosei</i>		Pantropical. Distributed widely in the Phils.
		Spinner dolphin	<i>Stenella longirostris</i>		Tropical and subtropical zones. Sighted in the China Sea (West of the Palawan, Sulu Sea, Tañon Strait, Cebu Strait, Verde Island Passage, Camotes Sea, Batangas Bay and Celebes Sea
		Bottlenose dolphin	<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>	M	Tropical and temperate waters sighted in the Sulu Sea Bohol Sea, Tañon Strait, Batangas Bay, Verde Island passage and Ulugan Bay. Locally common in the Panay Gulf and Southern Sulu Sea
		Rough-toothed dolphin	<i>Steno bredanensis</i>		Tropical and subtropical. Sighted in the Sulu Sea warm temperate oceans
	Kogiidae	Pygmy sperm whale	<i>Kogia breviceps</i>		Tropical to warm temperate zones of all oceans
		Dwarf sperm whale	<i>Kogia simus</i>		Worldwide
	Physeteridae	Sperm whale	<i>Physeter catodon</i>	M	Worldwide. Sighted in the Sulu, Bohol and Celebes Sea
	Ziphiidae	Blainville's beaked whale (=Dense beaked whale)	<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i>		Temperate and tropical waters in all oceans. Sighted in the Bohol and Sulu Seas
		Cuvier's beaked whale	<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i>		Widely distributed in offshore waters of all oceans. Sighted in the South Sulu Sea, east of Mapun and one was caught in the eastern Sulu Sea
	Phocoenidae	Finless porpoise	<i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i>	M	Indo-Pacific waters tropical to temperate zones. Sighted in the South China Sea, Northwest of Palawan
Sirenea	Dugongidae	Dugong	<i>Dugong dugon</i>	M	Throughout the Philippine Archipelago, Indian and Pacific Oceans, Culion

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Residency Status: E = Endemic R = Resident M = Migrant

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
<i>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</i>		
1. Baguio Pet Habitat	Baguio Pet Habitat	Bonifacio St., Baguio City
2. Aquarist Petshop	Aquarist Petshop	Rimando Rd., Baguio City
3. Baguio Petshop	Baguio Petshop	Magsaysay Ave., Baguio City
4. Julie Tamaquin	Julie Tamaquin	Abatan, Buguias, Benguet
5. Backyard Animal Farm	Felicidad Awal	Asin, Tuba
6. Apha Pet Care		Trancoville, Baguio City
7. Rose Labutan	Rose Labutan	Taloy Sur, Tuba, Benguet
<i>Region 1</i>		
1. Arbolente's Orchids and Plantstall	Teresita Arbolente	1-36 Santiago Norte, San Fernando City
2. Erma's Garden	Erma M. Prepose	Naguilian, La Union
3. Elizabeth Garden	Elizabeth Ancheta	Urbizondo, San Juan, La Union
4. Lina Orchids	Lina Evueza	Panicsican, San Juan, La Union
5. Green Scapes and Interior Concepts	Virgilio Gutierrez	Lioac Sur, Naguilian, La Union
6. Caring's Ornamental Garden	Caridad Uy	Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
7. Aico's House of Pets Aquatic and Poultry Supply	Melchor Atienza	City of San Fernando, La Union
8. Famous Pet House	Emily R. Carillo	City of San Fernando, La Union
9. Ilocandia Gardens	Girlie Penaflores	Bulag East, Bantay, Ilocos Sur
10. Smart Green Garden	Speedy Navarro	Public Market, Vigan, Ilocos Sur
11. Aglipay Garden	Socorro Aglipay	Batac, Ilocos Norte
12. Evaristo Gabuten	Evaristo Gabuten	#3 Cangrunaan, Batac, Ilocos Norte
13. Man and Gen. Tejero Garden	Man and Gen. Tejero Garden	Cathedral Patio
14. RJM Garden	Genalyn Yago	Batac, Ilocos Norte

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
15. Warlito's Garden	Warlito Labancop	Currimao, Ilocos Norte
16. Evelyn Reyes	Evelyn Reyes	Laoag City
17. ELLAN Garden	John Simeon Aglipay	#35 Billoca, Batac, Ilocos Norte
18. Padilla's Garden	Delia Padilla	51 B. Nangalisan, Laoag City
19. Evangelista Garden	Jack Evangelista	Laoag City
20. Mila's Garden	Mila Macapagal Ursua	Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
21. Dagupan Petshop	Bhoy Tan	#3 Zamora St., Dagupan City
22. Crimson Petshop	Michael Chan	Arellano St., Dagupan City
23. Emar's Petshop	Imelda Caoile	Avenida Rizal, Lingayen
24. Aquatica Petshop	Bryan Manaois/Joe Tandoc	Avenida Rizal, Lingayen, Pangasinan
25. Lydia's Garden	Lydia A. Gagarin	City of San Fernando, La Union
26. JRK Garden	Lucila Savillana	Orchidarium City of San Fernando City
27. 2 Angels Orchid Garden	Aleli Grace Ursua	Bambany, San Juan, La Union
28. PUG-PAG	PUG-PAG	#114 Heroes Hall, Paco Roman St., Laoag City
29. Emay's Garden and Plantstall	Emay's Garden and Plantstall	Tapuac Dist., Dagupan City
30. M. V. Balanon Garden	Reynaldo N. Balanon	Pob. Alaminos, Pangasinan
31. Lailanie Iorralba	Lailanie Iorralba	Brgy. 8 Caraitan, Badoc, Ilocos Norte
32. Roche Garden	Caridad Gardonio	Poblacion, Alaminos, Pangasinan
33. Lina Fernandez	Lina Fernandez	Brgy. 18-B, Kabusag, Badoc, Ilocos Norte
34. Joel Cachola Petshop	Joel Cachola	Candon, Ilocos Sur
35. Virginia Villanueva	Virginia Villanueva	Calacaan, Candon, Ilocos Sur
36. Arnie's Garden	Arnaldo Aromin	Acao, Bauang, La Union
37. Hardin Landscape	Eduardo De Guzman	Cupang, Sto. Tomas, La Union
38. I&G Petshop		Rosales, Pangasinan

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Peshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
39. Blue Water House of Pets		San Vicente, Urdaneta City
40. Saro Petshop		Iayug, Pangasinan
41. Urbano Petshop		Iayug, Pangasinan
42. Family Aquarium		Iayug, Pangasinan
43. Water World Petshop		Rosales, Pangasinan
44. Pozzorubio Orchidarium	Raquel Rodis	Alipangpang, Pozzorubio, Pangasinan
45. Macapagal Plant Stall		Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
46. Carolina's Orchids and Ornamentals		Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
47. Greenscapes and Interior Garden	Virgilio Guittierez	Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
48. Rolando Milan's Planstall	Rolando Milan	Agoo, La Union
49. Marcelina Planstall	Marcelina Larasa	Agoo, La Union
50. V-JECS Trading	Edelyn B. Carnate	Brgy. Lanao, Bangui, Ilocos Norte
51. Neslin Garden	Nestor Garcia	A.B. Fernandez West, Dagupan City
52. Petshop	Ruben Yu	M.H. del Pilar St., Dagupan City
53. Loling's Garden	Josephine Agustin	Brgy. Baroro, Bacnotan, La Union
54. Ilocos Garden	Jimmy Martinez	Brgy. Baroro, Bacnotan, La Union
55. 4K's Nursery	Wilfrido Nonesa	Dumalneg, Ilocos Norte
56. Aleli Garden	Aleli Grace	Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
57. Temptation Garden	Josephine Ladines	San Francisco, Agoo, La Union
58. Marquez Valera Garden	Marquez Valera	Orchidarium Shopping Mall, San Fernando City
59. Cesar Garden		Pugo, La Union
60. Nelia Planstall		Sta. Barbara, Agoo, La Union
61. Hawaiian Garden	Henry B. Ataga	Brgy., #32 Corocor, Bacarra, Ilocos Norte
62. JU'S Landscaping and Merchandising	Jong Dimaanta	Maiindong, Binmaley, Pangasinan

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
63. J&R Gardens		Aggay, Bantay, Ilocos Sur
64. Katrina Garden	Katrina Apilado	San Fernando City
<i>Region 2</i>		
1. Mandagan Orchidarian and Garden		Baligatan, Ilagan, Isabela
2. Nita's Garden		Cabanan, Cauayan, Isabela
3. Rose Orchidarium		Baligatan, Ilagan, Isabela
4. Joecel Garden		Ramon West, Santiago, Isabela
5. Alejandra Ramirez	Alejandra Ramirez	Cajel, Diffun, Quirino
6. Mario Valdez	Mario Valdez	A. Bonifacio, Diffun, Quirino
7. Creatures Petshop		No. 18 Aguinaldo St., Tuguegarao City
8. 3-A Brothers Orchidarium		Tanza, Tuguegarao City
9. Connie's Orchids	Connie Ilaga	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya
10. Regie's Orchids	Pedro Catalbas	
11. Flor's Orchids	Flordeliza Padilla	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya
12. Mac-mac's Orchids	Nena Bullionan	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya
13. Nacasin's Orchids	Lazaro Nacasin	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya
14. Calvero's Garden		Divisoria, Santiago City
15. Melody's Garden Branch 2		Divisoria, Santiago City
16. Palm Garden	Tirso Palmiano	Minantel, Cauayan, Isabela
17. Bulanadi Orchids Garden	Carmelita Bulanadi	Bantug, Roxas, Isabela
18. Isabela Green Valley Orchid Garden	Flodesma Dacuycoy	Silawit, Cauayan, Isabela
19. VGS Orchids Ground		San Antonio, Roxas, Isabela
20. Bulan's Orchidarian		Baligatan, Ilagan, Isabela
21. Carla's Flower Garden and Orchidarian		Ginatan, Ilagan, Isabela

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
22. Romina's Garden		Tanza, Tuguegarao City
23. Adela's Orchids	Adela Mijares	
24. Trika's Orchids	Rosa Mijares	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya
25. Melita's Orchids	Melita Bullionan	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya
26. Perlina's Orchids	Perlina Mijares	Tactac, Sta. Fe, Nueva Vizcaya
27. Juanito Lozada	Juanito Lozada	Villa Santiago, Aglipay, Quirino
28. Darwin Garden and Landscape	Darwin Pimentel	Old Airport, Pengue, Tuguegarao City
29. Caronan's Orchidarian		Baligatan, Ilagan, Isabela
30. Gonzalvo's Garden		Batal, Santiago City
31. Melody's Garden Branch I		Batal, Santiago City
<i>Region 3</i>		
1. Pogros Petshop	Marivic Mapina	Del Pilar St, Cabanatuan City
2. Lianes Aquarium Gem	Almera Gabriel	Brgy. Dicarma, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
3. Water Zoo	Jerry Esteban	N.E. Pacific Mall, Cabanatuan City
4. N. E. Tropical Garden	Lorenzo Inos	Gallego Cmpd., Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
5. Yolly's Garden	Yolanda de Guzman	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
6. Cervantes Garden	Dionisio Cervantes	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
7. Alex Garden	Alexander Martinez	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
8. Centenos Garden	Carmen Centeno	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
9. Subrados Garden	Dexter Subrado	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
10. Norma's Garden	Norma Santiago	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
11. Santiago's Garden	Lazaro Santiago	Sumacab Este, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
12. Waterworld	Glen Suba	Gen. Tinion St., Cabanatuan City
13. Allan and Aspuol Aqua Petshop		San Jose City

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
14. Maranta Petshop		Munoz, Nueva Ecija
15. Villa Candida Orchid Farm		Capintalan, Carranglan, N.E.
16. Mac-mac's Garden		Capintalan, Carranglan, N.E.
17. Dominga Dumagasen	Dominga Dumagasen	Capintalan, Carranglan, N.E.
18. Bong's Garden	Bong Buguis	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
19. Mauro's Garden	Meynardo Tatlunghari	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
20. Jaime's Garden	Jaime Feruelo	Dela Paz, San Fernando, Pampanga
21. Vangie's Garden	Dionisio and Vangie Cleofe	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
22. Lyca's Garden	Roda Resinto	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
23. A.R.M. Garden		Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
24. Vir Angela's Garden	Angeline Manala	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
25. Nita's Garden	Mauro Tatlunghari	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
26. Philippine Angel's Garden	Matrio/Marife Santiago	Dela Paz Norte, San Fernando, Pampanga
27. M.S. Green House	Amuerfino Gestuvo	Nepo Mart, Angeles City
28. C.M. Garden	Gemma Bautista	Nepo Mart., Angeles City
29. Anthony's Garden	Amelia Calicdao	Nepo Mart., Angeles City
30. Bonus Pots and Plants		Nepo Mart., Angeles City
31. Reynaldo's Garden	Reynaldo Cleope	Dolores, Tarlac
32. Cecilia's Garden	Cecilia Cleope	Dolores, Tarlac
33. Mario Dimapasok		Brgy., Villa Soliman, Tarlac City
34. Editha Garden		Brgy. Salapungan, Tarlac City
35. Dos Paulo's Garden		Brgy. Salapungan, Tarlac City
36. Pilo's Garden	Felimino Convento	Brgy. Salapungan, Tarlac City
37. Marcos Valencia	Marcos Valencia	Brgy. Salapungan, Tarlac City

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
38. Mario Mabatangay	Mario Mabatangay	Brgy. Villa Soliman, Tarlac City
39. Ruben Bonifacio	Ruben Bonifacio	Brgy. Salapungan, Tarlac City
40. Manalo's Garden		Brgy. Villa Soliman, Tarlac City
41. Carina Pimentel	Carina Pimentel	Brgy. Dolores, Tarlac
42. Gregorio Dilao	Gregorio Dilao	Brgy. Dolores, Tarlac
43. Nemesio Dilao	Nemesio Dilao	Brgy. Dolores, Tarlac
44. Marcelino Dilao	Marcelino Dilao	Brgy. Dolores, Tarlac
45. Rodrigo Dilao	Rodrigo Dilao	Brgy. Dolores, Tarlac
46. Mariano Soquiart	Mariano Soquiart	Brgy. Dolores, Tarlac
47. Rensam's Garden		Brgy. Estrada, Tarlac
48. 3 Diamong Petshop	Eric Macatangay	Tabang, Plaridel, Bulacan
49. Essef City Petshop	Paul Miranda	McArthur Highway, Dolores, San Fernando, Pampanga
50. Aquatic Center	Myra Alejandro	McArthur Highway, Balibago, Angeles City
51. Bioarts Petshop		San Jose City
52. Maranatha Petshop		Muñoz
53. 3 M's Garden	Mercedita Lopez	Brgy. Bangad, Cabanatuan City
54. Fe Tan	Fe Tan	Tinio St., Quezon, Nueva Ecija
55. Dorotea T. Cabrera	Dorotea T. Cabrera	Gabaldon St., Brgy, Quezon, Nueva Ecija
56. Dra. Lydia Lahom	Dra. Lydia Lahom	Brgy. 2, Quezon, Nueva Ecija
57. Dra. Natalia Garcia	Dra. Natalia Garcia	Dulong Bayan, Quezon, Nueva Ecija
58. Dolores Santiago	Dolores Santiago	San Miguel, Quezon, Nueva Ecija
59. Nelia Roque	Nelia Roque	San Miguel, Quezon, Nueva Ecija
60. Constancia Espiritu	Constancia Espiritu	Malasin, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
61. Africa Andres	Africa Andres	Malasin, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
62. Marcela A. Herrera	Marcela A. Herrera	Poblacion, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
63. Lazaro Orchids		Poblacion, Rizal, Nueva Ecija
64. Magdalena Mendoza	Magdalena Mendoza	Bakal 3, Talavera
65. Roselia Carlos	Roselia Carlos	San Miguel na Munti, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
66. Ramon Parica	Ramon Parica	La Torre, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
67. Bambis Orchids	Emily Arigado	La Torre, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
68. Solong Anak Plants and Landscaping Garden	Linda Yamot	Bakal III, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
69. Rosita's Garden	Lazaro Causon	Dinarayat, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
70. Dra. Lucita Marcelo	Dra. Lucita Marcelo	Maestrang Kikay, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
71. Rufino Navarro	Rufina Navarro	Maestrang Kikay, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
72. Arcelie Navarette	Arcelie Navarette	Liberty, Pantabangan, Nueva Ecija
73. Martha Padua	Martha Padua	East Pob., Pantabangan, Nueva Ecija
74. Romeo Samson	Romeo Samson	So. Aya East Pob., Pantabangan, Nueva Ecija
75. Atty. Avelion Andres	Atty. Avelino Andres	Poblacion, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
76. Elizabeth Fernandez	Elizabeth Fernandez	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
77. Rosalinda Cruz	Rosalinda Cruz	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
78. Adoracion Escuadro	Adoracion Escuadro	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
79. Myra Escuadro	Myra Escuadro	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
80. Theresa Talusog	Theresa Talusog	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
81. Francisco Estañol	Francisco Estañol	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
82. Jean Rizer	Jean Rizer	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
83. Mrs. Siony Carnep	Mrs. Siony Carnep	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
84. Isabel Santiago	Isabel Santiago	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
85. Olympia Valerio	Olympia Valerio	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
86. Yolly Valerio	Yolly Valerio	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
87. Lolita Santiago	Lolita Santiago	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
88. Nora Cunanan	Nora Cunanan	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
89. Consuelo Lucas	Consuelo Lucas	Vega, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija
90. Victor's Garden	Victorio Valencia	Maimpis, San Fernando, Pampanga
91. Recinto's Garden	Ema Recinto	Maimpis, San Fernando, Pampanga
92. Digna's Garden	Lino Urbano	Maimpis, San Fernando, Pampanga
93. Cola's Garden	Bernardo Rogelio	Maimpis, San Fernando, Pampanga
94. Lina's Garden	Lina Hiwatig	Sindalan, San Fernando, Pampanga
95. Ronnie's Garden and Landscaping	Ronelo Pasumbal	Sindalan, San Fernando, Pampanga
96. Adam's Garden	Leonora Adam	Sindalan, San Fernando, Pampanga
97. Beth Convento	Raffy Convento	Brgy. Saguin, San Fernando, Pampanga
98. Day Fer Orchids	Dionisio Fernandez	Del Carmen, Floridablanca, Pampanga
99. Willie Rodriguez	Willie Rodriguez	Valdez, Floridablanca, Pampanga
100. Loida Castro	Loida Castro	Baloc, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
101. Erlinda Gochild	Erlinda Gochild	Baloc, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
102. Leonida Gerardo	Leonida Gerardo	Baloc, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
103. Lilian Ramos	Lilian Ramos	Baloc, Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
104. Estelita Garcia	Estelita Garcia	San Pascual, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
105. Ruben Valencia	Ruben Valencia	Brgy. Salapungan, Tarlac City
<i>Region 4-A</i>		
1. J-Ann's Orchids Farm		Baras, Rizal
2. Nellie's Orchids Farm		Baras, Rizal
3. Eugene Jose Orchids Farm	Eugene Jose	Antipolo, Rizal

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
4. City Pet Safari	Mr. Luis Sy Chua	Marktown Subd., Red V, Lucena City
5. Consolacion Samorio	Consolacion Samorio	Brgy. Rosario, Montalban, Rizal
6. Angeles Garden		Antipolo City
7. Remegio Ramos Petshop	Remegio Ramos	E. Rodriguez St., San Rafael, Rodriguez, Rizal
8. Rejoice Petshop		Antipolo City
9. Bestfriend Petshop		Antipolo City
<i>Region 4-B</i>		
1. St. Peter Pet Station	c/o Dr. Gerardo Ortega	San Pedro, Puerto Princesa City, Palawan
2. Rannie's Garden		Malvar St., Puerto Princesa City, Palawan
3. AVM Aquarium Center		Rizal Ave., Puerto Princesa City
4. Rose Garden		Malvar St., Puerto Princesa City, Palawan
<i>Region 5</i>		
1. Cagsawa Orchids Vendors Association		Daraga, Albay
<i>Region 6</i>		
1. Elvira Ebue	Elvira Ebue	Kalibo, Aklan
2. Romeo Refinden	Romeo Refinden	Kalibo, Aklan
3. Gov. Exequel B. Javier	Gov. Exequel B. Javier	San Fernando, San Jose, Antique
4. Rose Conlu	Rose Conlu	Paseo de Roxas, Roxas City
5. Fe Capapas	Fe Capapas	Paseo de Roxas, Roxas City
6. Veronica Albaladejo	Veronica Albaladejo	Mambusao, Capiz
7. Arlene Olmo	Arlene Olmo	Mambusao, Capiz
8. Mrs. M. Villareal	Mrs. M. Villareal	Mambusao, Capiz
9. Ofelia Mendoza	Ofelia Mendoza	Dao, Capiz

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
10. Ricardo Sabido Plant & Orchid Center	Ricardo Sabido Plant & Orchid Center	J.M. Basa St., Iloilo City
11. Quarry Grill & Restaurant	Quarry Grill & Restaurant	Q. Abelo St., Mandurriao, Iloilo City
12. Orchiglow	Gloria Gensoli	6th Lacson St., Bacolod City
13. Lyn's Orchids	Linda Yu	Sta. Clara Subd., Bacolod City
14. Yanson's Orchids	Olivia V. Yanson	North Capitol Hts., Phase II, Bacolod City
15. Eduardo's Petshop	Eduardo's Petshop	Mandalagan, Bacolod City
16. Wetpet Petshop	Wetpet Petshop	Mandalagan, Bacolod City
17. Jojo's Pieces Petshop	Jojo's Pieces Petshop	Hilado, Burgos, Bacolod City
18. Bio-Exotica	Bio-Exotica	Hilado, Burgos, Bacolod City
19. Tropical Fish Gallery	Tropical Fish Gallery	Shopping, Bacolod City
20. Vivian Macavinta	Vivian Macavinta	Pob. Nomancia, Aklan
21. Sazon Tropical Green & Blooms	Editha Sazon	Marinos, Nomancia, Aklan
22. Gella Flower Garden	Cecillia Venegas	San Pedro, San Jose, Antique
23. Gerardo Soriano	Gerardo Soriano	Bus Park, San Jose, Antique
24. FV Aquarium & Petshop	Roberto Chua	Libertad, Bacolod City
25. Lilia's Petshop	Lilia Corpuz	San Sebastian, Bacolod City
26. Yenlenpen	Mrs. Chua	Libertad, Bacolod City
27. Hon. Raymundo Roquero	Raymundo Roquero	Valderama, Antique - Municipal Mayor
28. Marion's Garden	Marion Salaver	Brgy. Motag, Malay, Aklan
29. Ludivico Saba Jr.		Brgy. Gibion, Nabas, Aklan
30. Gonzago Calizo		Brgy. San Isidro, Ibajay, Aklan
31. Natures Treasure Orchidarium	Josephine Villanueva	Pob. Numancia, Aklan
32. Normelia Q. Alabado	Normelia Q. Alabado	San Jose, Antique
33. H & L Flower Garden		Sigma, Capiz

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
34. F.V. Aquarium	Mr. Allan Fio	
35. Premrose Autajay	Premrose Autajay	Brgy. Mohon, San Jose, Antique
36. Oton Cutflower Association		Cabuluan, Oton, Iloilo
37. Jailers Flower Garden		Calingan, Davao
38. Catalina Pollistico	Catalina Pollistico	Davao
39. Rosemarie Maravilla	Rosemarie Maravilla	Brgy. Bagumbayan, San Jose, Antique
40. Alba's Orchids and Ornamental Garden		Poblacion, Banga, Aklan
41. Jong's Bromeliads		Tigayon, Kalibo, Aklan
42. Green Gold		Brgy. Jumarap, Banga, Aklan
43. Fe Reyes	Fe Reyes	Laguimbanwa East, Numancia, Aklan
44. Corazon Nabor	Corazon Nabor	Brgy. Mambog, Banga, Aklan
45. Erlinda Karayo	Erlinda Karayo	Marvel, South Cotabato
46. Orchids Gem Flowers and Evergreen Garden	Mr. Enaro Sonza	Sta. Barbara, Iloilo
47. Maribuyo Farm		Gen. Santos City
48. Ms. Noemi Calibud	Ms. Noemi Calibud	Gen. Santos City
49. Valgozon Orchids Farm		Davao City
50. Mr. Russel Hitalia	Mr. Russel Hitalia	Pavia, Iloilo
51. Dangar Jam Garden		Pavia, Iloilo
52. Gumamam Tropical Garden		Pavia, Iloilo
53. Cassiopeias Garden		Pavia, Iloilo
54. Catalina Sepida	Catalina Sepida	Pavia, Iloilo
55. Rodolfo Dundoyano	Rodolfo Dundoyano	Pavia, Iloilo
56. Andrian Garden		Pavia, Iloilo
57. Vicencio Ellis	Vicencio Ellis	Dumarao, Capiz

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
<i>Region 7</i>		
1. Cholie's Flower Shop		Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
2. Eugenia Tongco	Eugenia Tongco	Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
3. Norma Bacariza	Norma Bacariza	Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
4. Isabel Campus	Isabel Campus	Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
5. Flor's Flower Garden		Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
6. La Tropica		Central Market, Tagbilaran City
7. Bohol Floriculturist Association		Central Public Market, Tagbilaran City
8. Flor's Garden		Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
9. Bohol Bonsai Society		Agora Market, Tagbilaran City, Bohol
10. Dr. Aranas	Dr. Aranas	Looc, Argao, Cebu
11. Danny Zamora	Danny Zamora	Looc, Argao, Cebu
<i>Region 8</i>		
1. Wincofel Garden	Felimon S. Abecia	Brgy. Padre Inocentes Garcia St., Naval, Biliran
2. Gefia's Garden	Gemma and Sofia Trani	Brgy. Bato, Biliran, Biliran
3. ARD Aquapets	Salvador Ranille	Poblacion, Catarman
4. Rhodora Cansiling	Rhodora Cansiling	Legaspi City
5. Antonio Abogado	Antonio Abogado	Public Market, Borongan, E. Samar
6. Ormoc Garden	Chilli Larrazabal/Lita Valdez	Ormoc City
<i>Region 9</i>		
1. Vickis Orchid Center		308 Sta. Maria, Zamboanga City
2. Ms. Elizabeth Lim Plantstall	Ms. Elizabeth Lim	Talon-talon, Zamboanga City
3. Julie Aquatic Shop		Gov. Alvarez St., Zamboanga City

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
4. Angelo's Petshop		Don Alfaro St., Tetuan, Zamboanga City
5. PMJ Aquatic Shop		55 Gen. Vicente Alvarez St., Zamboanga City
6. Josh Petshop		Gov. Alvarez St, Zamboanga City
<i>Region 11</i>		
1. Davao Aquaria	Randolph Quinol	Sta. Ana, Davao City
2. Jade Petshop	Angelita Tan	Sta. Ana, Davao City
3. Jaws Petshop	Angelita Tan	Sta. Ana, Davao City
4. Petworld		Ponciano St., Davao City
5. Southern Bloom Orchid	Erlinda Legaspi	Davao City
6. Win-Mari Plants and Flowers	Rosalia Antipuesto	Skyline Subd., Davao City
7. Mountain Orchid Farm	Helen Guillargan	Monte Vista Village, Davao City
8. Lily's Orchid Garden	Lilia Cianan	Skyline Subd., Davao City
9. Libron Orchids Garden	Beatriz Libron	Skyline Subd., Davao City
10. Canete Orchid Garden	Imelda Canete	Sta. Clara St., Skyline Subdv., Davao City
11. Greenhills Orchids	Johnny Yuhico	Catalunan Pequeno, Davao City
12. Lourdes Orchid Garden	Lourdes Ruiz	Kasipagan Village, Cat. Grande, Davao City
13. Mey's Orchids Garden	Melody Solana	Dumoy, Toril, Davao City
14. Lim Orchid Garden	Felix Lim	Macleod, Toril, Davao City
15. Francisco Orchid Farm	Dr. and Mrs. Edith Pilay	Macleod, Toril, Davao City
16. Custodio Orchids	Teresita Custodio	Macleod, Toril, Davao City
17. Derling Farm	Antonio Derling	Macleod, Toril, Davao City
18. Nobleza Orchid	Jose Nobleza	Macleod, Toril, Davao City
19. Sedeno Orchids	Neneta Sedeno	Macleod, Toril, Davao City
20. Annies Orchid Garden		Catotal Realty, Bangkal, Davao City

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
21. Carmen Orchid Garden	Carmen Pacheco	Area Oak St., Santos, Kuyugan, Matina, Davao City
22. Carmen Orchid Garden	Carmen Pacheco	Area II, McArthur Highway, Matina Davao City
23. Adela Garden	Adel Fortuna	Matina, Davao City
24. Sal Orchids	Salvacion Luenberger	Luzviminda Village, Ma-a, Davao City
25. Tutor Orchids	Joselito Tutor	Talomo, Davao City
26. Crystal Orchard	Crystal Saludo	Rolling Hills, Bacaca, Davao City
27. Dizon Orchid Garden		Rolling Hills, Bacaca, Davao City
28. Puentespina Orchid Garden		Agdao, Davao City
29. Kasilak Orchid Farm	Chimkim Wong	Panabo, Davao del Norte
30. Madayag Orchid Garden		Visayan Village, Tagum, Davao del Norte
31. USP Orchids		USP, Tagum, Davao del Norte
32. Leonardia Orchids		Bo. Manga, Tagum, Davao del Norte
33. Bacani Orchids		Domingo Subd., Tagum, Davao del Norte
34. Valgosons Orchids		Dumoy, Toril, Davao City
35. Barco Exotic Orchids	Federico Barco	Buhangin, Davao City
36. Dhel's Garden	Adela Fortuna	Matina, Davao City
<i>Region 12</i>		
1. Kutang Bato Petshop		Makakua St., Cotabato City
<i>Region 13</i>		
1. JAMAMIL Flowershoppe & Rent-a-Plant		Telaje, Tandag, Surigao del Sur
2. Esther and Thata Hanopol Orchids and Ornamental Plants	Esther Hanopol	Brgy. Alegria, San Francisco Agusan del Sur
3. Irene R. Hitgano	Irenea R. Hitgano	Poblacion, Trento, Agusan del Sur
4. Prisca Cabanilla	Prisca Cabanilla	Agusan del Sur

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.6: INVENTORY OF PESHOPS AND PLANTSTALLS : 2003

Region/Name of Petshops and Plantstalls	Name of Owner	Address
5. Josephine Planstall		Kaskag, Surigao City
6. Bebot Orchids Plantstall		Rizal St, Surigao City
7. JOEPORM Orchidarium		Burgos St, Dapa, Surigao Del Norte
8. Mrs. Maura Malbas	Mrs. Maura Malbas	Langihan, Butuan City
9. Mrs. Anacita dela Torre	Mrs. Anacita dela Torre	Langihan, Butuan City
10. Teresita Dacula		Langihan, Butuan City

Source : 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2003

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
<i>National Capital Region (NCR)</i>			
97-04B	Manila Memorial Park Mr. Dexter Heuschkel	2283 Pasong Tamo Ext., Makati City Tel: 8197329/8282626	7/12/1996
97-01A	Likas-Buhay ecological Center Fr. Robert Reyes	U.P. Diliman, Quezon City Tel: 9269496/9261592	8/12/1997
97-02A	Mr. Vicente Ong	402-C Gen. Gutierrez St., San Juan, M. M. Tel: 7228513/2925563	8/15/1997
97-03B	Malabon Zoo and Aquarium Mr. Emmanuel Tangco	#1 Gov. W. Pascual Street Bo. Potrero, Malabon, M. M. Tel: 3613083	5/20/1996
97-05B	Quest Center for Earth Science and Discovery Mr. Eduardo Legarda	589 Manga Ave., Sta. Mesa, Manila Tel: 7165336/8944278	1/11/1996
97-06A	Mr. GJ Herman A. Gomez	#7 Agno St., NIA Ville, Tandang Sora, Q. C. Tel: 9380334	8/15/1997
97-07A	Mr. Chua Suy Lu	Paseo de Blas, Valensuela, MM	8/15/1997
97-08A	Philippine Botanical and Zoological Garden Ms. Alicia Sanchez	Quezon Ave., Diliman, Q.C. Tel: 4344625	9/18/1997
97-09A	Manila Zoological and Botanical Garden C/O Luzviminda Y. Dela Rosa	M. Adriatico, Malate, Manila Tel: 5241741	9/18/1997
97-14A	Mr. Ferdinand Villanueva	#233 J. Abad Santos, Little Baguio, San Juan, MM Tel. No.: 7262144	12/9/1997
97-12A	Mr. Dominic Gamboa	#126 Bismarck St., Provident Village, Marikina City Tel: 9414635	9/16/1997

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2003

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-11A	Mr. Eduard Chua Cham	#383 Banawe St., Quezon City Tel: 4136911	9/13/1997
97-10A	Villa Adoracion Mr. Ambrosio C. Valdez	24 Tandang Sora Ave., QC Tel: 3644016-18/9393285	12/4/1997
97-15A	Mr. Ben-Oliver M. Matias	# 3 Don Victorino St., Don Antonio Heights, Holy Spirit, Quezon City Tel: 9316818	12/9/1997
97-20A	Mr. Roman Dela Dingco	86 Dream Flower St., Dona Aurora Village Rosario, Pasig City	12/23/1997
97-22A	Mr. Lorenzo Cua	6 Maria Clara St., Quezon City Tel: 7326641	1/29/1998
97-21A	Mr. Wilfredo C. Go Que	20 Ibayo St., Malinta, Valenzuela, MM Tel: 2873206	1/15/1998
97-16A	Mr. Aldo Tiu	#224 Nangka Rd, Calocan City Tel: 3617878	12/12/1997
97-17A	Mr. Rogelio Santos	#16 Galilee cor. Mt. Olives St., Multinational Village, Paranaque, MM	12/12/1997
97-18A	Mr. Wilfredo Cedula	#51-B Alcaraz St., Sta. Mesa Heights, QC Tel: 732-74-48	12/12/1997
97-25A	Mr. Joselito G. Rodriguez	59 Jasmin St., Vergonville, Las Pinas, MM Tel:5469471	2/11/1998
97-23A	Ms. Divina Pia Tacadena	100-C Mariveles St., Sta. Mesa Heights, QC Tel: 7438730	2/9/1998

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2003

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-24A	Mr. Joselito DY. Campos, Jr.	Brgy. Cupang, Muntinlupa, MM Tel: 6318651 loc. 310	2/9/1998
97-34A	Mr. Ricardo Jose R. Trofeo	20 Hillside Drive, Blue Ridge, Quezon City	2/27/1998
97-35A	Mr. Richardson C. Gialogo	21-F Sct. Limbaga, QC. Tel: 3720751	2/27/1998
97-26A	Mr. Glenn R. Herrera	8 Gladiola St., Pillar Village, Almanza, Las Pinas City	2/27/1998
97-27A	Mr. Andres S. Golamco, Jr.	Wildroot Tropicana Nursery, 29 Farmers Garden Araneta Center, Cubao, Quezon City	2/27/1998
97-32A	Mr. Vicente B. Ramos	19 Visayas St., Filipinas Vill. Marikina City	2/27/1998
97-29A	Mr. Ernesto L. Claudio	#5 Vanessa St., Mariposa Vill., BF Homes Phase IV, Las Pinas City,	
97-28A	Ms. Aurora N. Cheng	Tong Yang Hot Pot Quezon Ave., Quezon City	2/27/1998
97-33A	Birds International, Inc. Mr. Antonio de Dios	# 1 Sto. Nino Street Commonwealth Quezon City	2/27/1998
97-31A	Mr. Edgar M. Sugui	2634 R. Fernandez Street, Gagalangin, Tondo, Manila	2/27/1998
97-36A	Mr. Lucio Chioa	#80 Bulusan St., Quezon City	2/27/1998
97-39A	Mr. Danilo G. Francisco	2875 Pertierra St., Makati City	3/14/1998
97-30A	Mr. Lim Koc Hua	37 Industrial Ave., Malabon, MM	4/3/1998
97-22A	Mr. Edwin C. Ngo	#21 Agno St., Quezon City	1/22/1998

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2003

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-37A	Ms. Josefina Salazar	Blk. 53 Lot 25 P-2 Manalo St., Upper Bicutan, Taguig, MM	3/14/1998
97-38A	Dr. Juanito P. Sioson	#8Batangas St., Bago Bantay, QC	5/19/1998
CAR			
97-01A	V-Square Mini-Zoo Gov. Vicente P. Valera	Lingnanville, bangued, Abra Tel: 7528550/7528627	9/30/1997
Region 1			
97-01B	Mr. Romeo Bauzon	15 Perez St., Urdaneta, Pangasinan	5/27/1996
	Dir. Fidel Ginez	Villasis, Pangasinan	11/11/1996
97-02A	Nancayasan Mini Zoological Park Mr. Romeo E. Bauzon	Nancayasan, Urdaneta, Pangasinan	12/5/1997
97-03A	La Union Botanical Garden c/o Ms. Mary Jane C. Ortega	San Fernando, La Union Tel:2422359	1/22/1998
97-04A	Mr. Yang Jong Jiann	Brgy. 20, #20 Basa St., Laoag City	2/9/1998
Region 2			
97-01A	Bassig Hilltop Resort Zoo Paradise World, Inc. Ms. Janette Chua	Caronsi, Patagueleg, Penablanca, Cagayan	8/15/1997
Region 3			
97-13A	Mr. Ferdinand Co	A. Consunji St., San Fernando, Pampanga	9/16/1997
97-03A	Mr. Alfonso G. de Guzman	Brgy. Taboc, Angat, Bulacan	1/21/1998

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2003

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-02A	Mr. Juanito C. Espiritu	Brgy. San Nicolas, Bulacan, Bulacan	1/21/1998
97-05A	Mr. Cesar D. Francisco	Moonstone St., Rocka Village II, Tabang, Plaridel, Bulacan Cell:09123376729	2/27/1998
97-04A	K-Farm Mr. Kingbert Tan	Malacampa, Camiling, Tarlac	2/27/1998
97-06A	Mr. Johnny Paul S. Miranda	878 Saphire St., Augustine Village, San Fernando, Pampanga Tel: (045)9615590	3/19/1998
97-07A	Mabuhay Zoo Mr. Luis Cesar T. Arriola	Sta. Rosa, Concepcion Tarlac	8/12/1998
99-2B	Henry Villalon	No. 5 Bulakeña Village, Brgy. Saog, Marilao, Bulacan	6/25/1999
Region 4			
97-01B	Arrecefi Island Resort Engr. Jusette cortes	89 Iacao St., Puerto Princesa City Tel: 4332630	6/13/1996
97-04B	Residence Inn Mr. Roberto Yupanco	339 Gil Puyat Ave., Makati City (Tagaytay) Tel: 8969297	8/27/1996
97-05B	Resedence Inn Mr. Roberto Yupanco	339 Gil Puyat Ave., Makati City (Calatagan) Tel: 8969297	8/27/1996
97-07B	Corregidor Island Bird Park Mr. Alfred Xerez Burgos	Room 212, 2 nd Floor DOT Bldg., T.M. Kalaw, Ermita, MM	1/26/1996

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2003

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-02A	Francisco Turalba III	#14 Dona Aurora Rd., UPCO, College, Los Baños, Laguna	11/10/1997
97-03A	Pacem Eco Park Sr. Luz Emmanuel Soriano	Sumulong Highway, Antipolo, Rizal	10/20/1997
97-08A	Mr. Luis Sy Chua	#47 Riverside Subdv., Lucena City	12/9/1997
97-08B	Mr. Joaquin Y. Gaw	San Isidro, Montalban (Rodriguez) Rizal Tel:9114865	12/5/1997
97-19A	Hacienda Bigaa, Inc. Mr. Enrique Zobel	Balitoc, Calatagan, batangas Tel: 8123983	1/8/1998
97-10A	GMA Farms, Inc.	Natipuan, Nasugbu, Batangas	1/15/1998
97-10A-1	Mr. Edgardo J. Angara	Tel:9123983	
97-09A	Mr. Danilo G. Francisco	Tanay, Rizal Tel:8956396	3/14/1998
97-13A	Mr. Desiderio L. Laperal	82-J 4 th St., New Manila, QC	2/11/1998
97-12a	Mr. & Mrs. Lindo Casta	Lot 65 Cluster "M", Bagong Nayan, Antipolo, Rizal	3/30/1998
97-16A	Mr. Herbert R.C. Ortiz	52 San Rafael, San Pablo City	3/27/1998
97-17A	Mr. Francisco G. Yatco	4 paterno St., Binan, Laguna	3/27/1998
97-15A	Cavite City Botanical and Zoological Park Mayor Timoteo Encarnacion	Alejandro St., Seabreeze Subdv., Sta Cruz, Cavite City	4/1/1998
97-14A	Ms. Francisca Sarinas	478 Rose St., Real Subdv., Imus, Cavity	4/1/1998

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2003

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-11A	Yoki Farm Mr. Wilson C. Ong	Paalocpoc, Mendez Cavite Tel: 3644051 to 54	3/27/1998
97-17A	The Animal Farm Mr. Conrad Nicholson Celdran	Bo. Calaboso, Tagaytay City	7/7/1998
97-18A	Aurora Deer Park Mr. Wolfgang Demsing	Dinalungan, Aurora	7/7/1998
97-15A	Ms. Solaustria B. Sur	#6-B Adams St., San Francisco Del Monte, Quezon City Tel: 4121515	4/17/1998
99-19A	Jaime A. Aldave	#15 Montevilla Subdv., Bilibiran, Binagonan, Rizal	
Region 5			
97-01A	Emerald Farm Mr. Ronald Rañola	Togbon, Nasisi, Ligao Albay	8/29/1997
97-02A	Lingnon Hill Mini Zoo C/o Dr. Jose Losa, Jr.	Lingnon Hill, Legaspi City Tel: 2455025	8/22/1997
97-03A	Gapayao Deer Farm Ms. Estela Gapayao	San Roque, Bulusan, Sorsogon	9/23/1997
97-04A	Sebastian Wildlife Center Mr. John Liao	Diversión Rd., Polangui, Albay	9/29/1997
97-05A	Baylon Wildlife Collection Mr. Antonio Bailon	Magsaysay St., Sorsogon, Sorsogon	2/11/1998

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2003

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
Region 6			
97-01B	Jo's Chicken Inato Mr. Jose F.T. Ng, Jr.	Rizal St., Bacolod City	5/27/1996
97-02A	JZ Farm Mayor Zapiro S. Palabrica	Quinangyana, Bingawan, Iloilo	8/15/1997
97-04A	Foodmall Aviary Mr. Dionisio A. Lopez	Villena St., Cadiz City	9/23/1997
97-05A	Dennis Birds Haven Mr. Nowell Bejar	No. 12 Jalandoni, Jaro, Iloilo City	10/7/1997
97-06B	San Juan Wildlife Farm Mr. Nathaniel Carl Ong	So. Estampar, Bgy. Talampas San Carlos City	1/11/1996
97-07B	Octagon Farm Ms. Christine S. Garin	Gerona St., Guimbal, Iloilo City	8/8/1996
97-07A	Mr. Emmanuel Alonsagay	Cokin's Bldg., Lopez Jaena St., Libertad, Bacolod City	11/10/1997
97-09A	Mr. Rudolfo J. Azcona	Sunnyville Subd., Mandalagan, Bacolod City	1/22/1998
97-10A	Coco Grove Beach Resort Dr. Salvador Ledesma	Brgy. Tan Pael, Tigbauan, Iloilo	2/9/1998
97-11A	TCT Aviary Mr. Teopicio C. Tan	No. 44 Rizal St., Lapaz, Iloilo City	2/2/1998
97-13A	Nagarao Island Zoo Ms. Helen S. Stummer	Nagarao Island, Sibunag, Guimaras	2/9/1998

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2003

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-15A	Mr. Reynaldo M. Galeno	156-C Ungka, Jaro, Iloilo City	2/11/1998
97-14A	Aqualine Supply Center Mr. Henry Y. Young	1910 Ledesma St., Iloilo City	2/9/1998
97-16A	Ecogarden c/o Ms. Victoria E. Monteverde	Mandalagan, Bacolod City	3/14/1998
97-17A	NFEFI Biodiversity Conservation Center Mr. Gerardo Ledesma	NFEFI Compound, South Capitol Road, Bacolod City	3/19/1998
97-08A	Mr. Gerry B. Yucon	New Poblacion, Buenavista, Guimaras	12/23/1997
Region 7			
	Filpride Farm Ms. Nellie Chiu	St. Michael Village, Banilad, Cebu City	5/20/1996
97-05A	Fr. Tropa's Spaceship 2000 E.T. World Mission Int'l. Foundation Sr. Dominga Responzo	Salangan, Zamboanguita, Negros Oriental	9/29/1997
97-04A	MCWD Wildlife Sanctuary c/o Metropolitan Cebu Water District	M.C. Briones St., Cebu City	9/16/1997
	Mascot Pets Teotima Lim	SM City, North Reclamation, Cebu City	5/20/1996
97-	Payag Restaurant Mr. Cresente P. Bongcac	CPG East Ave., Cor. S. Matig-a St., Tagbilaran City	9/1/1997
97-06A	Judge Antonio Uy	Poblacion, Baclayon, Bohol	9/18/1997
97-09A	Dr. Jose D. Arcay	No. 103 Miguel Paras St., Tagbilaran City	10/21/1997

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2003

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
97-07A	Mr. Rogelio Saranillo	Poblacion, Loboc, Bohol	9/18/1997
97-11A	Mr. Emiliano M. Romero	Poblacion Ibabao, Loay, Bohol	11/21/1997
97-10A	Immaculat Heart of Mary Fr. Victor G. Bompat	Taloto, Tagbilaran City	11/21/1997
97-17A	Dumaguete Agrivet & Veterinary Clinic Ms. Catalina L. Locsin, DVM	577-579 Real St., Dumaguete City	1/22/1998
97-18A	Ms. Mary Lillian U. Young	19 Noblefranca St., Dumaguete City	1/29/1998
97-20A	Siliman Captive Breeding Project	Siliman University, Daro, Dumaguete City	1/29/1998
97-20A-1	C/o Dr. Ely L. Alcala		
97-22A	Cebu City Zoo c/o Mayor Alvin B. Garcia	Capitol Hills, Cebu City	4/1/1998
Region 8			
97-01A	Pasar Wildlife Conservation and Bio-park c/o Mr. Mario N.C. Albarece	Lide, Isabel, Leyte	1/29/1998
97-02A	Matag-ob Municipal Zoo c/o Michael Torrevillas	Matag-ob, Leyte	1/29/1998
97-04A	Chan Aviary Mr. Nicolas Chan	Brgy. Pahayan, Calbayog City	4/17/1998
Region 9			
97-01B	Mr. Pedro Alfaro, Jr.	Don Alfaro St., Tetuan, Zamboanga City	5/27/1996
97-03A	Alavar Farm Resort Mr. Miguel P. Alavar, Jr.	Talabaan, Mercedes, Zamboanga City	4/3/1998

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2003

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
Region 10			
97-01A	Phil. Ostrich and Crocodile Farms, Inc Mr. Lorenzo Limketkai	Malanang, Opol, Misamis Oriental	9/15/1997
97-02B	Gov. Vicente Y. Emano	Sta. Cecilia, Gusa, Cagayan de Oro City	10/28/1997
97-04A	Calingasan Ranch Farm Mayor Alex P. Calingasan	Poblacion Libona, Bukidnon	11/17/1997
97-03A	Mega Farm Mr. Hong C. See	Domingo Velez St., Yacapin St., Cagayan de Oro City	11/17/1997
97-06A	Mr. Antonio Montilla	No. 7 Vamenta St., Carmen, Cagayan de Oro City	12/24/1997
97-07A	Ms. Jocelyn Gaid Clarke	Poblacion, Libertad, Misamis Oriental	4/1/1998
97-05A	Gardens of Malasag Eco-Village Bird Sanctuary c/o Dir. Dorothy Jean B. Pabayo	Malasag Heights, Cagayan de Oro City	12/23/1997
99-08A	Cong. Juan Miguel F. Zubiri	Squash Mountain, Maraymaray, Don Carlos, Bukidnon	1/20/1999
Region 11			
CAR 97-03B	Paradise Island Park and Beach Resort Mr. Narciso Rodriguez	Caliclic, Babak, Samal, Davao City	11/14/1996
CAR 97-05B	PAG-ASA Farms Mr. Alfonzo Binan, Jr.	Bo. Pag-asa, Kapalong, Davao City	11/14/1996
CAR 97-02B	Doña Josefa Plaza and Island Resort Mt. Carlito Barena	Brgy. Visayan, Tagum, Davao City	1/11/1996

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 2.7 INVENTORY OF ACCREDITED WILDLIFE FACILITIES : 2003

Region/CAR Number	Name/Owner of Zoos/Facilities	Address/Telephone Number	Date of Approval
CAR 97-06B	Bangoy-Opitz Farm Mr. Manfred Opitz	Darong, Sta. Cruz, Davao City	11/7/1996
CAR 97-04B	Majestic Animal Farm Mr. Peter Gotianse	Km. 6, Lanang, Davao City	10/26/1995
CAR 97-01B	Phil. Eagle Center Phil. Eagle Foundation, Inc.	Malagos, Baguio District, Davao City	10/26/1995
CAR 97-07B	Davao Crocodile Park Mr. Philip Dizon	Ma-a, Davao City	10/26/1995
97-10B	Kanaway/Habagat Grill Beach Resort Mr. Louie Binaogo	Times Beach, Matima, Davao City	11/11/1996
97-08A	Badak Beach Resort Ms. Belinda M. Fernandez	Km. 14 McArthur H-way, Toril, Davao City	9/23/1997
97-13A	Agbayani Wildlife Conservation Ms. Veronica P. Agbayani	King-king, Pantukan, Davao Del Norte	1/15/1998
Region 12			
97-01A	Mr. Jao Bon Liong	Brgy. San Emmanuel, Tacurong, Sultan Kudarat	12/2/1997
97-02A	Mr. Ruben G. Ang	Lanao, Kidapawan, Cotabato	12/12/1997
Region 13			
97-02A	Aviary Capitol Park Prov'l. Gov't. of Surigao del Norte	Capitol Compound, Surigao City	2/2/1998

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TRADE AND REVENUES

TABLE 3.1: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED WILDLIFE AT PAWB WILDLIFE RESCUE CENTER: 2003

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
GRAND TOTAL		861	18	11	13	10	1	0	2	149	6	651	0	0
I. FAUNA		860	18	11	13	10	1	0	2	149	5	651	0	0
African grey parrot	head	1							1					
African love bird	heads	12								12				
Assorted butterflies	heads	644										644		
Black crowned night heron	heads	3		3										
Bleeding heart pigeon	heads	2								2				
Blue naped parrot	head	1								1				
Brahminy kite	head	1								1				
Budgerigar	heads	18								18				
Cockatiel	heads	8								8				
Crested myna	heads	10								10				
Green winged dove	heads	2								2				
Hanging parrot	heads	40	17							16		7		
Hornbill skull	head	1									1			
Long tailed macaque	head	1								1				
Malay civet	head	1							1					
Monitor lizard	heads	2		2										
Munia	heads	45								45				
Palm civet cat	head	1	1											
Pied Nutmeg imperial pigeon	heads	2								2				
Reticulated python	heads	4				1				2	1			
Rose-ringed parakeet	heads	4								4				
Saltwater crocodile	head	1				1								
Spotted dove	heads	2								2				
Talking myna	heads	32		6	13	8				2	3			
Tree sparrow	heads	6								6				
Turtle dove	heads	15								15				
White breasted sea eagle	head	1						1						
II. FLORA		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Orchid	pc	1									1			

Source: Wildlife Rescue Center and Mini-Zoo, PAWB

Compiled by : Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.2: NUMBER OF DONATED AND RETRIEVED WILDLIFE AT PAWB WILDLIFE RESCUE CENTER: 200

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
GRAND TOTAL		285	33	22	25	13	21	22	21	21	27	25	35	20
I. FAUNA		283	33	22	25	13	21	22	21	21	25	25	35	20
Black crowned night heron	head	1			1									
Bleeding heart pigeon	head	1					1							
Blue-naped parrot	heads	3						1	1		1			
Bobook owl	heads	2			1								1	
Box turtle	heads	25	3		5	1	3		1	1	7	2	1	1
Brahminy kite	heads	29	3	4			2	3	2	3	1	3	5	3
Cattle Egret	head	1											1	
Changeable Hawk Eagle	head	1												1
Chinese striper neck turtle	head	1										1		
Cinnamon Bittern	head	1											1	
Civet Cat	head	1								1				
Cobra	head	1						1						
Common moorhen	head	1		1										
Common rat snake	head	1	1											
Common wolf snake	heads	2						1			1			
Crested Myna	heads	2									2			
Dog faced water snake	head	1									1			
Frigate bird	head	1							1					
Grass owl	heads	25	13	5	3	2								2
Gray-faced buzzard	head	1						1						
Green turtle	heads	5							5					
Hawk eagle	head	1				1								
Hermit Crab	head	1											1	
Hill myna	head	1						1						
Hooded Pitta	head	1										1		
Indigo-banded kingfisher	head	1					1							
Kestrel	head	1		1										
Lawin	head	1							1					

Source: Report of Wildlife Rescue Center and Mini-Zoo, PAWB

Compiled by : Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.2: NUMBER OF DONATED AND RETRIEVED WILDLIFE AT PAWB WILDLIFE RESCUE CENTER: 200

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Long-tailed macaque	heads	43	2	1	5	2	3	5	2	3	3	8	7	2
Monitor lizard	heads	4							1	1	1			1
Night heron	heads	4							1			1	1	1
North Luzon cloudrat	head	1						1						
Olive ridley	heads	4		1	1	1		1						
Osprey	head	1												1
Palm civet	heads	2		1	1									
Phil. Cobra	head	1							1					
Phil. deer	heads	3						2					1	
Phil.eagle owl	heads	4				2				1			1	
Phil. hawk eagle	heads	4	3										1	
Phil. Hawk Owl	heads	2				1	1							
Rabbit	head	1		1										
Racket-tailed parrot	heads	2						1	1					
Rat snake	heads	2								1	1			
Red-eared slider	heads	28	2	2	5		2	1	1	6	2	4	3	
Reticulated python	heads	27	4	2	2		2	1	1	1	2	3	5	4
Rufous night heron	heads	4		1		1						1		1
Scops owl	heads	6	1		1	1				1			1	1
Serpent eagle	heads	13	1	1		1	1	1	2	1			3	2
Slaty-legged crake	head	1					1							
Slow loris	head	1					1							
Soft-shelled turtle	heads	6					1				3		2	
Watercock	head	1						1						
White breasted sea eagle	heads	2		1			1							
White cockatoo	head	1					1							
unidentified hatching	head	1								1				
Yellow bittern	head	1										1		
II. FLORA		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Cactus & bonzai	pcs	2									2			

Source: Report of Wildlife Rescue Center and Mini-Zoo, PAWB

Compiled by : Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2003

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
African Gray Parrot	piece	1						1						
African Love birds	pieces	12								12				
Babay Hawk Eagle	head	1					1							
Barred rail	heads	3			3									
Black-chinned Fruit-dove	heads	9												9
Black-crowned Night Heron	heads	3		1	1					1				
Black-naped Oriole	heads	53										53		
Bleeding Heart Pigeon	heads	5			3					2				
Blue-headed Racquet-tailed Parrot	heads	5								5				
Blue-naped parrot	pieces	52					48	1	1	1	1			
Brahminy Kite	pieces	15		4	1	2	1		3	2			2	
Budglegars	pieces	18								18				
Buff banded rail	head	1			1									
Butterfly Pupae	piece	1										1		
Changeable Hawk Eagle	head	1											1	
Civet Cat	pieces	4								1		3		
Cloud Rat	heads	2								2				
Cockatiel	pieces	8								8				
Colasisi	heads	37	16			6				8	7			
Coleto	heads	13			8							3		2
Crested Myna	pieces	7	1		3					3				
Crocodile	head	1							1					
Dog-faced water snake	piece	1									1			
Emerald Dove	heads	12			6					6				
Fruit Bat	heads	15										15		
Garter Snake	head	1										1		
Grass Owl	pieces	11	2	6	1	1				1				
Gray Monitor Lizard	head	1			1									
Great Talking Mynah	heads	4								4				
Green Sea Turtle	heads	23	3	1	1	2	8		2	3	1	1	1	
Green-winged Dove	pieces	2								2				
Guiabero	heads	2												2

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2003

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Hawksbill Turtle	heads	206	3		2	6		1	4	2	1	1	186	
Iguana	heads	2						2						
Java Sparrow	heads	9										9		
Jungle Fowl	heads	2			2									
Kestrel	head	1		1										
Lesser Frigate Bird	head	1			1									
Malay Civet Cat	piece	1							1					
Malaysian Parrot	heads	2												2
Mindanao Lorikeet	heads	2										2		
Monitor Lizard	heads	6		2			2		1	1				
Olive Ridley	heads	6	1		1					1	1		2	
Oriental Civet Cat	head	1			1									
Oriental Honey Buzzard	heads	3			3									
Palawan Talking Mynah	heads	140			11		106	2		21				
Palm Civet	head	1						1						
Panay-bushy tailed Cloud Rat	head	1				1								
Philippine Brown Deer	head	1					1							
Philippine Cobra	head	1								1				
Philippine Cockatoo	head	1			1									
Philippine Crocodile	head	1					1							
Philippine Deer	head	1											1	
Philippine Eagle	head	1							1					
Philippine Eagle Owl	head	1										1		
Philippine Hanging Parakeet	heads	12			4							8		
Philippine Hawk Eagle	pieces	3			1				1				1	
Philippine Monkey	heads	14	2		3	1	3	2		1		1	1	
Philippine Python	head	1								1				
Philippine Sailfin Lizard	heads	3					3							
Philippine Serpent Eagle	piece	1							1					
Philippine Tarsier	head	1							1					
Pied Harrier	head	1										1		
Pied/Nutmeg Imperial Pigeon	pieces	2								2				
Pink-necked Green Pigeon	heads	46										46		

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2003

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Racket-tailed Parrot	piece	1							1					
Reticulated Phlyton	pieces	24		2	2		4	1	1	1		10	3	
Rose-ringed Parakeet	pieces	4								4				
Rufous Night Heron	piece	1										1		
Sailfin Lizard	pieces	2							1			1		
Serpent Eagle	heads	6	2		2						2			
Serpent Eagle (Juvenile)	heads	2					1			1				
Slaty breasted rail	heads	2			2									
Snake	heads	2										2		
Soft-shelled Turtle	heads	2							1				1	
Spotless crake	head	1			1									
Spotted Dove	heads	26							3	23				
Squirrel	piece	1										1		
Talking Mynah	heads	3							2					1
Tarctic Hornbill	heads	4							3			1		
Thick-billed Green Pigeon	heads	3										3		
Tortoise	heads	47										47		
Turtle Dove	pieces	82							19	21		42		
White breasted waterhen	heads	2			2									
White-bellied Sea Eagle	heads	2		1								1		
White-breasted Mannikin	heads	21			21									
White-breasted Sea Eagle	pieces	2					1				1			
White-eared Brown Fruit Dove	heads	106			13						18	69	6	
<i>II. FLORA</i>														
Amogis and Ipil Lumber	bd. Ft.	556										556		
Apitong lumber	bd. Ft.	40											40	
Coconut Seedling	piece	1								1				
Dancing Lady	piece	1	1											
Dendrobium spp (? No of species)	pieces	2	1								1			
Dipterocarp species	bd. Ft.	506					506							
Duguan spp	pieces	2						2						
Giant Fern	pieces	95						95						

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2003

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Ground Orchid	piece	1	1											
Ipil lumber and fitches	bd. Ft.	843.9											843.9	
Ipil-ipil	bundles	150								150				
Mahogany spp	bd. Ft.	63					63							
Makaasim spp	pieces	3						3						
Pili	bd. Ft.	10			10									
Rattan	bundles	2					2							
Sabila	piece	1	1											
Tiger Orchids	pieces	51					51							
Tipolo	bd. Ft.	468								468				
Vanda spp	pieces	4	1	3										
White and Red Lauan	bd. Ft.	1076				1076								
<i>III. BY-PRODUCT</i>														
Green sea Tutrle Egg	pieces	134								134				
Hornbill by-product		1									1			
<i>CAR*</i>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
Serpent Eagle	heads	2	2											
<i>Region 1</i>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
Grass Owl	pieces	6	2	3		1								
Brahminy Kite	pieces	2				2								
<i>Region 2</i>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
Fruit Bat	heads	15											15	
Turtle	heads	42										42		
Black-chinned Fruit-dove	heads	9												9

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2003

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
<u>Region 3</u>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
Squirrel	piece	1										1		
Reticulated Phylon	pieces	3										3		
Serpent Eagle	piece	1									1			
Colasisi (Hanging Parrot)	pieces	10				6				4				
Crested Myna	pieces	3								3				
Rose-ringed Parakeet	pieces	4								4				
Blue-naped parrot	piece	1								1				
African Love birds	pieces	12								12				
Cockatiel	pieces	8								8				
Turtle Dove	pieces	2								2				
Green-winged Dove	pieces	2								2				
Pied/Nutmeg Imperial Pigeon	pieces	2								2				
Budlegars	pieces	18								18				
Bleeding heart pigeon	pieces	2								2				
Brahminy Kite	piece	1		1										
White-bellied Sea-Eagle	piece	1		1										
Grass Owl	pieces	3		3										
<i>II. FLORA</i>														
Dipterocarp species	bd. Ft.	506				506								
White and Red Lauan	bd. Ft.	1076				1076								
Giant Fern	pieces	95						95						
<u>NCR</u>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
Colasisi (Hanging Parrot/Parakeet)	pieces	23	16								7			
Butterfly Pupae	piece	1										1		
Reticulated Python	heads	5		2			1					1	1	
Rufous Night Heron	piece	1										1		
Philippine Monkey	heads	9	2		3	1	1			1			1	
Soft-shelled Turtle	heads	2							1					1

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2003

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Philippine Hawk Eagle	pieces	2							1					1
Brahminy Kite	heads	9		3			1		3	1				1
Malay Civet Cat	piece	1							1					
Racket-tailed Parrot	piece	1							1					
Philippine Serpent Eagle	piece	1							1					
Monitor Lizard	heads	3		2					1					
Blue-naped Parrot	piece	1							1					
Sailfin Lizard	piece	1							1					
Civet Cat	piece	1								1				
Dog-faced water snake	piece	1									1			
Philippine Brown Deer	head	1						1						
White-breasted Sea Eagle	piece	1					1							
African Gray Parrot	piece	1							1					
Kestrel	head	1		1										
Black crown night heron	heads	2		1	1									
Grass Owl	head	1			1									
Crested Myna	head	1	1											
II. FLORA														
Dendrobium spp (? No of species)	pieces	2	1									1		
Dancing Lady	piece	1	1											
Ground Orchid	piece	1	1											
Sabila	piece	1	1											
III. BY-PRODUCT														
Hornbill by-product		1										1		
Region 4A														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
Changeable Hawk Eagle	head	1												1
Brahminy Kite	heads	2									1			1
Grass Owl	head	1									1			
Philippine Python	head	1									1			

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2003

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Philippine Cobra	head	1								1				
Palm Civet	head	1						1						
<i>II. FLORA</i>														
Makaasim spp	pieces	3						3						
Duguan spp	pieces	2						2						
Region 4B														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
Palawan Talking Mynah	heads	140			11		106	2		21				
Blue Naped Parrot	heads	49					48	1						
Babay Hawk Eagle	head	1					1							
<i>II. FLORA</i>														
Amogis and Ipil lumber	bd. Ft.	556										556		
Ipil lumber and flitches	bd. Ft.	843.9											843.9	
Apitong lumber	bd. Ft.	40												40
Region 5														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
Pied Harrier	head	1											1	
Philippine Monkey	head	1											1	
Civet Cat	heads	3											3	
Sailfin	head	1											1	
Snake	heads	2											2	
Philippine Eagle Owl	head	1											1	
White-eared Brown Dove	heads	82			13								69	
Reticulated Phylon	heads	7											6	1
Tortoise	heads	47											47	
Black-naped Oriole	heads	53											53	
Tarctic Hornbill	heads	4							3				1	
Pink-necked Green Pigeon	heads	46											46	
Thick-billed Green Pigeon	heads	3											3	

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2003

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Coleto	heads	9			8							1		
Philippine Hanging Parakeet	heads	8			2							6		
Spotted Dove	heads	6							3	3				
Turtle Dove	heads	38							19	19				
Cloud Rat	heads	2								2				
Barred rail	heads	3			3									
Slaty breasted rail	heads	2			2									
White breasted waterhen	heads	2			2									
Buff banded rail	head	1			1									
Spotless crane	head	1			1									
Bleeding Heart Pigeon	heads	3			3									
Serpent Eagle	heads	2			2									
Oriental Honey Buzzard	heads	3			3									
Gray Monitor Lizard	head	1			1									
Jungle Fowl	heads	2			2									
Emerald Dove	heads	6			6									
Philippine Hawk Eagle	head	1			1									
Oriental Civet Cat	head	1			1									
<i>II. FLORA</i>														
Tipolo	bd. Ft.	468								468				
Ipil-ipil	bundles	150								150				
Rattan	bundles	2						2						
Mahogany spp	bd. Ft.	63					63							
Pili	bd. Ft.	10			10									
<i>Region 6*</i>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
Talking Mynah	heads	2							2					
Panay-bushy tailed Cloud Rat	head	1					1							
Brahminy Kite	head	1			1									
Reticulated Python	heads	2			2									
Crested Myna	heads	3			3									

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2003

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
<u>Region 7*</u>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
Garter Snake	head	1										1		
White-eared Brown Fruit Dove	heads	24									18		6	
Malaysian Parrot	heads	2												2
Colasisi	head	1								1				
Hawksbill Turtle	head	1							1					
Iguana	heads	2						2						
White-breasted Mannikin	heads	21			21									
Philippine Hanging Parakeet	heads	2			2									
Green Sea Turtle	head	1			1									
Great Talking Mynah	heads	4								4				
<i>II. FLORA</i>														
Coconut Seedling	piece	1								1				
Vanda spp	pieces	4	1	3										
<u>Region 8*</u>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
Blue-headed Racquet-tailed Parrot	heads	5								5				
Colasisi	heads	3								3				
Blue-naped Parrot	head	1									1			
Philippine Tarsier	head	1							1					
Lesser Frigate Bird	head	1			1									
<i>II. FLORA</i>														
Tiger Orchids	pieces	51						51						
<u>Region 9*</u>														
<i>III. BY-PRODUCTS</i>														
Green sea Turtle Egg	pieces	134								134				

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2003

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
<u>Region 10</u>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
Olive Ridley	heads	6	1		1					1	1		2	
Hawksbill Turtle	heads	198	1		1	6		1	2			1	186	
Coleto	heads	4										2		2
Mindanao Lorikeet	heads	2										2		
Java Sparrow	heads	9										9		
Philippine Hanging Parakeet	heads	2										2		
Talking Myna	head	1												1
Guiabero	heads	2												2
Green Turtle	heads	16	3	1		1	8			2			1	
Serpent Eagle (Juvenile)	heads	2					1			1				
Reticulated Python	heads	3					3							
Philippine Crocodile	head	1					1							
Monitor Lizard	heads	2					2							
Philippine Sailfin Lizard	heads	3					3							
Philippine Monkey	heads	2					2							
<u>Region 11*</u>														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
White-bellied Sea Eagle	head	1										1		
Reticulated Python	heads	4						1	1	1				1
Crocodile	head	1							1					
Black-crowned Night Heron	head	1								1				
Spotted Dove	heads	20								20				
Emerald Dove	heads	6								6				
Monitor Lizard	head	1								1				
Green Sea Turtle	head	1							1					
Hawksbill Turtle	heads	5	1		1				1	2				
Philippine Monkey	heads	2						2						
Philippine Cockatoo	head	1			1									

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF CONFISCATED/DONATED WILDLIFE AND ITS BY-PRODUCTS BY REGION:2003

SPECIES	UNIT OF MEASURE	TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Region 12*														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
II. FLORA														
III. BY-PRODUCTS														
IV. DERIVATIVES														
Region 13														
<i>I. FAUNA</i>														
Green Sea Turtle	heads	5				1			1	1	1	1		
Philippine Deer	head	1												1
Philippine Eagle	head	1						1						
Serpent Eagle	head	1									1			
Hawksbill Turtle	heads	2	1								1			
White-breasted Sea Eagle	head	1									1			

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2003

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED
	LOCAL			FOREIGN				
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL		
GRAND TOTAL	340,215	252,796	593,011	4,693	3,397	8,090	601,101	15,307,509.3
National Capital Region (NCR)	266,388	175,075	441,463	0	0	0	441,463	4,194,232.0
Ninoy Aquino Parks and Wildlife Nature Center	234,922	143,087	378,009	0	0	0	378,009	3,333,730.0
Hinulugang Taktak National Park	31,466	31,988	63,454	0	0	0	63,454	860,502.0
Region 1	13,905	10,853	24,758	0	0	0	24,758	369,265.0
Agoo Damortis National Seashore Park	340	245	585	0	0	0	585	17,000.0
Manleluag Spring National Park	12,565	9,656	22,221	0	0	0	22,221	348,915.0
Paoay Lake National Park	166	132	298	0	0	0	298	0.00
Northern Luzon Heroes Hill NP	834	820	1,654	0	0	0	1,654	0.00
Bessang Pass Natural Monument/Landmark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,350.00
Lididda Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Libunao Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Bigbiga Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Sta. Lucia Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Cordillera Autonomous Region (CAR)	3,371	2,594	5,965	279	264	543	6,508	541,007.55
Mt. Pulag National Park	2,010	1,086	3,096	67	44	111	3,207	541,007.55
Mt. Data National Park	1,195	1,361	2,556	212	220	432	2,988	0.00
Balbalasang-Balbalan National Park	79	42	121	0	0	0	121	0.00
Cassamata Hill National Park	87	105	192	0	0	0	192	0.00
Upper Agno River Basin Resource Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Region 2	338	201	539	0	0	0	539	62,180.00
Mt. Pulog National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Peñablanca Protected Landscape (formerly Callao Cave National Park)	322	200	522	0	0	0	522	5,180.00
Fuyot Spring National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2003

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED
	LOCAL			FOREIGN				
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL		
Magapit Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000.00
Casacnan Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Batanes Protected Landscape and Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Northern Sierra Madre Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Salinas Natural Monument	16	1	17	0	0	0	17	5,000.00
Palaui Island Marine Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Dupax Watershed Reservation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Bangan Hill National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42,000.00
Region 3	18,177	26,581	44,758	193	86	279	45,037	1,538,939.00
Bataan National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Aurora National Park	2	6	8	1	14	15	23	0.00
Roosevelt Protected Landscape	2,001	2,827	4,828	0	0	0	4,828	128,941.00
Minalungao National Park	263	23	286	0	0	0	286	0.00
Angat Game Refuge and Game Sanctuary	77	18	95	0	0	0	95	0.00
Mt. Arayat National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	893,998.00
Capas Death March	219	254	473	192	72	264	737	0.00
Biak-na-Bato National Park	15,600	23,450	39,050	0	0	0	39,050	516,000.00
Masinloc-Oyon Bay Marine Reserve	15	3	18	0	0	0	18	0.00
Lake Malimanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Talavera Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Pantabangan Carranglan Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Olongapo Watershed Forest Reserved	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Olongapo Naval Base PNP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Region 4-A Mainland	1,698	920	2,618	14	16	30	2,648	13,677.00
Aurora National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Taal Volcano Protected Landscape	25	9	34	8	12	20	54	200.00
Mts. Palay-palay Mataas na Gulod	256	338	594	0	0	0	594	3,431.00

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2003

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED
	LOCAL			FOREIGN				
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL		
Mts. Banahaw - San Cristobal (Quezon Side)	790	15	805	0	0	0	805	150.00
Mts. Banahaw - San Cristobal (Laguna Side)	422	329	751	6	4	10	761	0.00
Proclamation 1636 (Laguna side)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Quezon Protected Landscape	131	178	309	0	0	0	309	691.00
Proclamation 1636 (Rizal side)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Minasawa Island GRBS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Alibijaban Island Wilderness Areas	6	8	14	0	0	0	14	145.00
Simbahan-Talagas Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Amro-River Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Dinadiawan River Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Talaytay Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Buenavista Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Maulawin Spring Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,060.00
Pamitinan Protected Landscape	68	43	111	0	0	0	111	0.00
Alabat Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Calabgan Watershed Forest Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Proclamation 1636 (Quezon Side)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Region 4-B	6,248	5,613	11,861	748	526	1,274	13,135	6,036,410.00
Mt. Iglit-Baco NP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Naujan Lake NP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Mt. Calavite Wildlife Sanctuary / F.B. Harrison GRBS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Palawan GRBS*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Calauit GPWS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Estrella Falls	5,979	5,439	11,418	0	0	0	11,418	147,264.00
Apo Reef Natural Park	269	174	443	748	526	1,274	1,717	451,540.00
El Nido Managed Resource Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261,828.00
Malampaya Sound PLS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2003

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED
	LOCAL			FOREIGN				
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL		
Puerto Princesa Subterranean River National Park	0	0	22,973	0	0	2,522	25,495	3,423,038.00
Mt. Guiting-guiting Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Tubbataha Reef National Marine Park	0	0	650	0	0	376	1,026	1,752,740.00
Palawan Flora and Fauna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Ursula Island GRBS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Region 5	2,623	2,519	5,142	0	0	0	5,142	63,595.00
Bicol Natural Park	1,321	1,389	2,710	0	0	0	2,710	13,325.00
Mayon Volcano Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Mt. Isarog Natural Park	1,188	1,035	2,223	0	0	0	2,223	48,670.00
Libmanan Caves National Park	99	85	184	0	0	0	184	1,100.00
Caramoan National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Bongsalay Natural Park	15	10	25	0	0	0	25	500.00
Bulusan Volcano Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Malabungot Protected Landscape and Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Chico Island Wildlife Sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Naro Island Wildlife Sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Lagonoy Natural Biotic Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Abasig-Matogdon-Mananap Natural Biotic Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Matang-tubig Watershed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Region 6	2,034	2,430	4,464	6	8	14	4,478	3,455.00
Canlaon Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Bulabog Putian National Park	1,550	1,850	3,400	3	3	6	3,406	1,050.00
Taklong Island	225	250	475	0	0	0	475	2,405.00
Sampunong Bolo Bird Sanctuary	14	15	29	0	0	0	29	0.00
Silay Outdoor Recreation Area (SORA)	139	239	378	3	5	8	386	0.00
Apo Island Recreation Area (SORA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2003

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED
	LOCAL			FOREIGN				
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL		
Sibalom Natural Park	106	76	182	0	0	0	182	0.00
Northwest Panay Peninsula Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Sagay Marine Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Region 7	7,923	9,114	17,037	3,004	2,187	5,191	22,228	1,173,669.00
Sudlon National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,800.00
Central Cebu Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,800.00
Guadalupe Mahagnao-Mainit Hot Spring	1,209	1,721	2,930	0	0	0	2,930	14,745.00
Rajah Sikatuna Protected Landscape	2,624	2,131	4,755	64	17	81	4,836	36,940.00
Sumilon Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Olango Island Wildlife Sanctuary	2,214	3,564	5,778	247	112	359	6,137	129,524.00
Apo Island Protected Landscape/Seascape	1,606	1,474	3,080	2,652	2,028	4,680	7,760	986,210.00
Bandila-an National Park	270	224	494	41	30	71	565	0.00
Talibon Group of Islands Protected Landscape/ Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Alburquerque-Loay-Loboc Protected Landscape/Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Tañon Strait Protected Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Panglao Island Protected Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Balinsasayao Twin Lakes Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Chocolate Hills Natural Monument	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200.00
Getafe Group of Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200.00
Loboc Watershed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	650.00
Alijaway Cansujay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,600.00
Region 8	3,672	3,662	7,334	190	120	310	7,644	66,584.80
MacArthur Landing (Imelda Park)	130	163	293	61	46	107	400	25,065.80
Mahagnao Volcano Natural Park	89	12	101	5	2	7	108	0.00
Sohoton Natural Bridge	707	977	1,684	62	22	84	1,768	28,809.00

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2003

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED
	LOCAL			FOREIGN				
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL		
Lake Danao Natural Park	2,746	2,510	5,256	62	50	112	5,368	12,710.00
Calbayog-Pan-As Hayiban Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Guiuan Protected Landscape/Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Calbiga Caves Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Cuatro Islas Protected Landscape/Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Biri Larosa Protected Landscape and Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Jicontol Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Samar Island Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Taft Forest Philippine Eagle Wildlife Sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Region 9	1,114	844	1,958	0	0	0	1,958	1,255.00
Jose Rizal Memorial Protected Landscape	399	401	800	0	0	0	800	1,255.00
Basilan Natural Biotic Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Mt. Dajo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Great and Litte Sta. Cruz Islands Protected Landscape and Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Aliguay Island Protected Landscape/Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Dumanguilas Protected Landscape and Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Selinog Island Protected Landscape and Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Murcielagos Island Protected Landscape and Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Mt. Timolan Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Buug Natural Biotic Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Siocon Resource Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Turtle Islands Wildlife Sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Pasonanca Natural Park	715	443	1,158	0	0	0	1,158	0.00

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2003

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED
	LOCAL			FOREIGN				
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL		
Region 10	3,137	3,383	6,520	19	0	19	6,539	397,795.00
Initao-Libertad Protected Landscape/Seascape	2,207	2,791	4,998	4	0	4	5,002	33,755.00
Mt. Malindang Natural Park	144	97	241	1	0	1	242	2,030.00
Mt. Kitanglad Range Natural Park	571	269	840	14	0	14	854	360,490.00
Mimbilisan Protected Landscape	37	42	79	0	0	0	79	0.00
Mt. Kalatungan Range Natural Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Baliangao Protected Landscape/Seascape	178	184	362	0	0	0	362	1,520.00
Region 11	8,728	8,153	16,881	188	140	328	17,209	843,930.00
Mainit Hot Spring Protected Landscape	6,818	6,900	13,718	66	26	92	13,810	12,000.00
Mt. Apo Natural Park	1,294	392	1,686	2	2	4	1,690	664,904.00
Baganga Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Mabini Protected Landscape and Seascape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Pujada Bay Protected Landscape/Seascape	616	861	1,477	120	112	232	1,709	167,026.00
Region 12	268	203	471	13	0	13	484	1,515.00
Mado Hot Spring	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Lake Butig	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Pantuwaraya Lake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Rungkunan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Sacred Mountain	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Salikata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Mt. Apo National Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Mt. Matutum Protected Landscape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Sarangani Bay Protected Seascape	245	196	441	0	0	0	441	1,515.00
Allah Valley Protected Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Buluan Lake Natural Biotic Area	23	7	30	13	0	13	43	0.00

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.4: VISITORS OF PROTECTED AREAS AND INCOME GENERATED IN THE PHILIPPINES BY REGION: 2003

Region/Name of Parks/ Protected Area	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS	INCOME GENERATED
	LOCAL			FOREIGN				
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL		
Region 13	591	651	1,242	39	50	89	1,331	0.00
Agusan Marsh Wildlife Sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Siargao Island Protected Landscape and Seascape	591	651	1,242	39	50	89	1,331	0.00

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Report, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

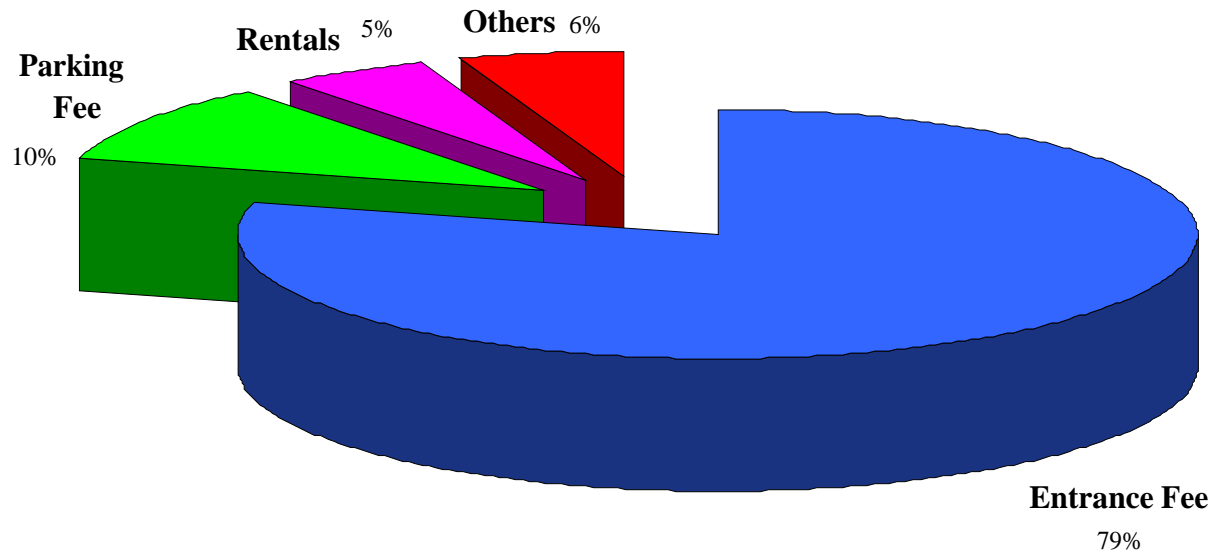
TABLE 3.5: NUMBER OF VISITORS AND INCOME GENERATED AT NAPWNC: 2003

MONTH	NUMBER OF VISITORS			I N C O M E G E N E R A T E D				Total
	Male	Female	Total	Entrance Fee	Parking Fee	Rentals	Others*	
January	32,631	23,849	56,480	393,437.00	43,750.00	5,300.00	23,200.00	465,687.00
February	26,050	20,410	46,460	329,286.00	35,432.00	6,340.00	23,100.00	394,158.00
March	22,462	13,836	36,298	253,256.00	24,329.00	19,140.00	17,000.00	313,725.00
April	20,305	9,210	29,515	200,370.00	24,051.00	11,405.00	4,639.00	240,465.00
May	14,435	7,755	22,190	152,642.00	18,988.00	13,645.00	17,100.00	202,375.00
June	11,123	4,629	15,752	107,734.00	14,794.00	5,225.00	19,800.00	147,553.00
July	11,483	4,041	15,524	106,570.00	15,329.00	7,495.00	2,500.00	131,894.00
August	16,288	5,214	21,502	157,219.00	21,381.00	5,000.00	9,600.00	193,200.00
September	15,416	11,793	27,209	196,801.00	28,194.00	32,900.00	21,000.00	278,895.00
October	20,660	16,214	36,874	254,062.00	43,632.00	21,450.00	19,200.00	338,344.00
November	20,276	14,032	34,308	245,708.00	33,879.00	22,950.00	13,200.00	315,737.00
December	23,793	12,104	35,897	245,705.00	33,142.00	18,450.00	14,400.00	311,697.00
GRAND TOTAL	234,922	143,087	378,009	2,642,790.00	336,901.00	169,300.00	184,739.00	3,333,730.00

* Donations, electricity, etc.

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Income Generated at NAPWNC: 2003



Comparison Between Male and Female Visitors at NAPWNC: 2003

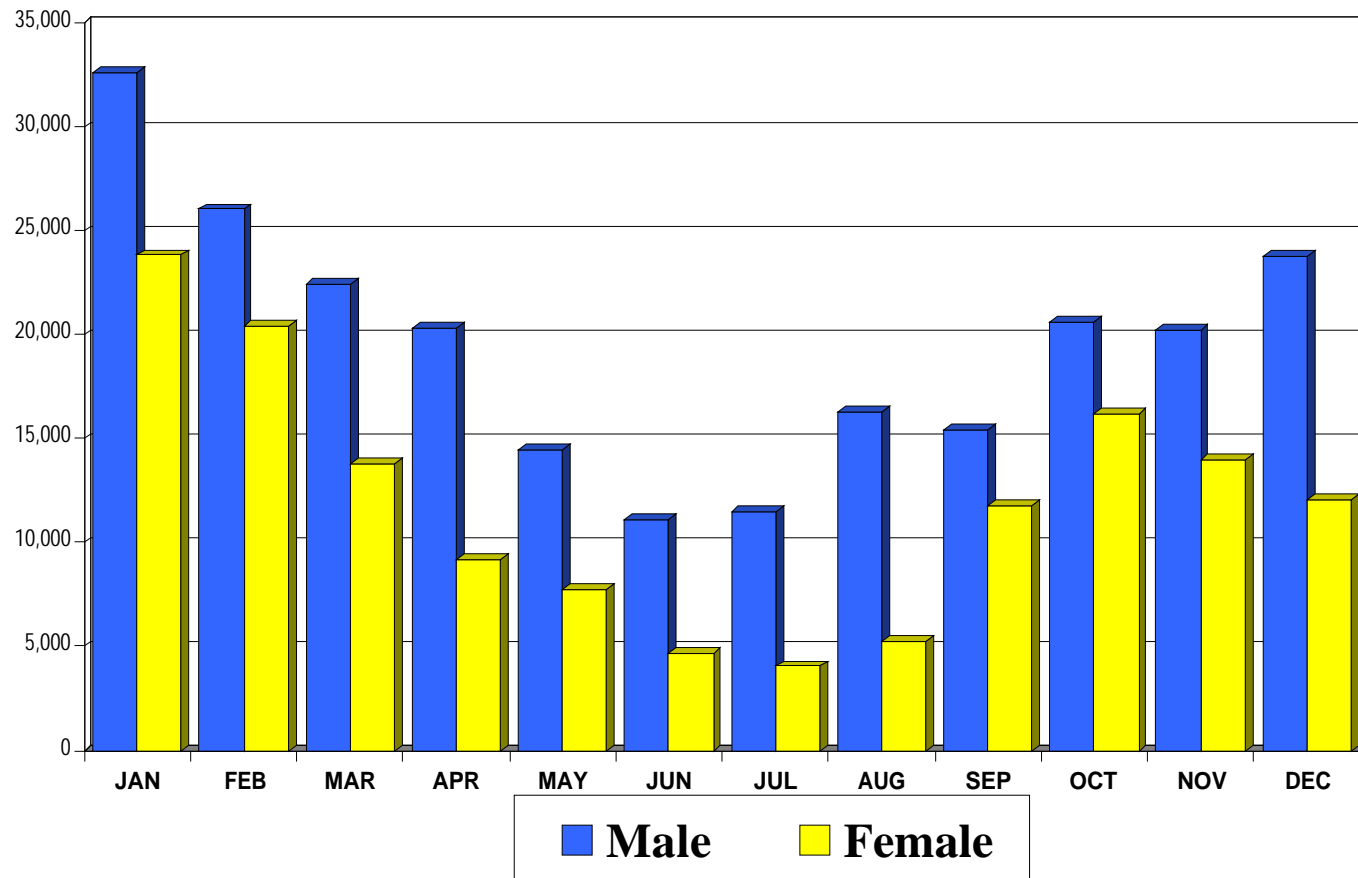


TABLE 3.6 : NUMBER OF VISITORS AND INCOME GENERATED AT HTNP: 2003

MONTH	NUMBER OF VISITORS						TOTAL	INCOME GENERATED (PESO)				OTHERS	TOTAL
	LOCAL			FOREIGN				ENTRANCE FEE	SWIMMING POOL	PICNIC SHEDS	PICNIC TABLES		
	MALE	FEMALE	SUB-TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SUB-TOTAL							
January	1,203	1,297	2,500			0	2,500	15,542.00	0.00	1,225.00	1,320.00	0.00	18,087.00
February	1,320	1,501	2,821			0	2,821	17,979.00	0.00	525.00	1,365.00	0.00	19,869.00
March	1,091	1,312	2,403			0	2,403	16,731.00	0.00	560.00	1,620.00	650.00	19,561.00
April	4,256	4,200	8,456			0	8,456	57,259.00	43,455.00	3,290.00	5,160.00	0.00	109,164.00
May	8,208	7,687	15,895			0	15,895	106,517.00	164,400.00	14,280.00	13,635.00	0.00	298,832.00
June	2,136	2,111	4,247			0	4,247	28,918.00	28,665.00	2,905.00	3,315.00	0.00	63,803.00
July	1,638	1,806	3,444			0	3,444	23,161.00	23,100.00	2,415.00	2,565.00	0.00	51,241.00
August	2,460	2,380	4,840			0	4,840	31,312.00	30,405.00	3,955.00	4,350.00	0.00	70,022.00
September	2,025	2,238	4,263			0	4,263	23,688.00	19,395.00	1,890.00	2,295.00	0.00	47,268.00
October	2,798	2,658	5,456			0	5,456	31,106.00	28,635.00	2,905.00	3,855.00	0.00	66,501.00
November	1,930	2,095	4,025			0	4,025	24,242.00	16,530.00	1,820.00	2,940.00	0.00	45,532.00
December	2,401	2,703	5,104			0	5,104	26,747.00	19,155.00	2,275.00	2,445.00	0.00	50,622.00
GRAND TOTAL	31,466	31,988	63,454	0	0	0	63,454	403,202.00	373,740.00	38,045.00	44,865.00	650.00	860,502.00

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Comparison Between Visitors and Income Generated at HTNP: 2003

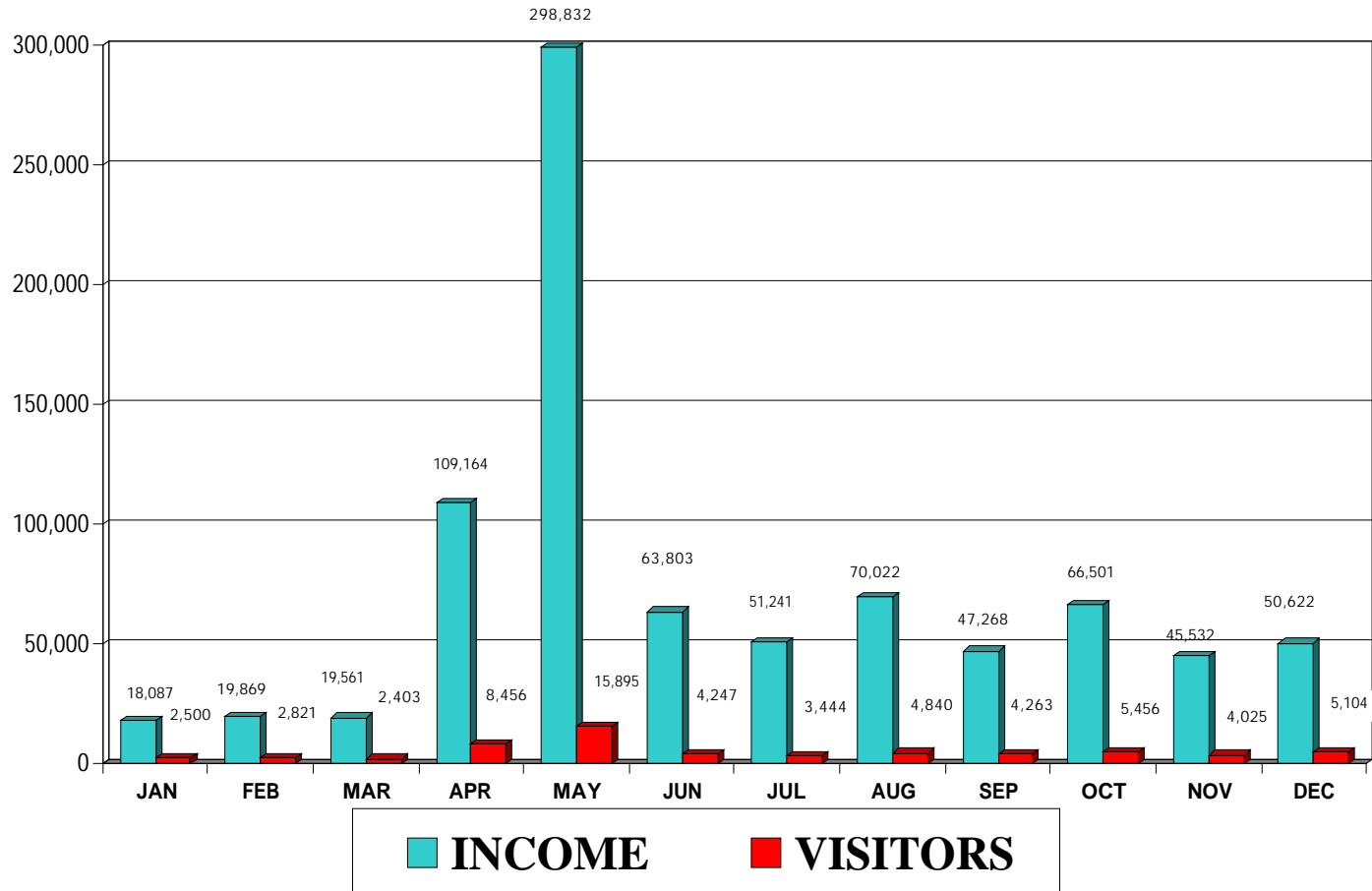


TABLE 3.7: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF VISITORS AND INCOME GENERATED AT NAPWNC : 1994 - 2003

MONTH	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues
January	64,770	506,414.00	60,303	476,052.00	53,594	444,824.00	51,386	426,418.00	49,385	400,049.00	48,886	398,999.00	49,898	410,057.00	48,514	418,143.00	58,662	521,994.00	56,480	465,687.00
February	60,014	510,838.00	50,950	420,505.00	50,207	405,821.00	38,806	328,034.00	34,450	291,504.00	39,765	364,261.00	36,760	328,122.00	39,877	320,539.00	41,217	364,997.00	46,460	394,158.00
March	52,375	430,442.00	47,878	408,708.00	46,556	369,406.00	42,930	335,707.00	38,349	308,195.00	36,473	305,118.00	36,784	314,125.00	40,160	343,692.00	45,773	381,771.00	36,298	313,725.00
April	54,213	442,833.00	49,212	399,426.00	34,471	287,499.00	41,921	356,746.00	30,717	272,109.00	34,200	295,241.00	38,690	307,997.00	36,170	300,428.00	39,659	347,534.00	29,515	240,465.00
May	46,734	381,402.00	43,926	376,088.00	39,966	344,195.00	33,738	291,314.00	28,067	228,955.00	36,357	301,241.00	29,324	220,343.00	27,405	237,786.00	42,753	352,812.00	22,190	202,375.00
June	27,706	233,807.00	25,088	226,257.00	28,137	226,948.00	21,921	185,946.00	17,821	155,360.00	16,545	146,873.00	20,511	187,416.00	15,940	163,554.00	30,672	260,933.00	15,752	147,553.00
July	19,562	159,586.00	26,284	227,439.00	24,404	220,603.00	19,960	173,162.00	25,025	213,262.00	18,637	175,059.00	16,577	146,766.00	27,193	258,013.00	8,843	88,804.00	15,524	131,894.00
August	41,794	336,714.00	30,672	258,748.00	30,703	239,161.00	26,730	223,703.00	30,006	254,159.00	23,262	215,560.00	29,799	250,847.00	20,257	201,169.00	30,836	244,899.00	21,502	193,200.00
September	47,479	365,085.00	25,716	230,352.00	31,339	252,605.00	31,433	259,945.00	20,905	163,325.00	24,710	223,325.00	29,782	254,443.00	35,241	331,158.00	39,109	330,974.00	27,209	278,895.00
October	48,386	387,020.75	33,334	301,743.00	36,639	337,051.00	35,900	317,692.00	20,719	179,356.00	30,422	268,878.00	25,277	244,608.00	32,433	305,703.00	41,018	361,600.00	36,874	338,344.00
November	55,557	436,467.00	29,239	289,771.00	30,465	295,355.00	35,663	313,330.00	30,739	270,867.00	34,934	340,233.00	22,087	193,026.00	36,784	346,271.00	35,614	284,205.00	34,308	315,737.00
December	56,467	445,362.00	37,940	333,605.00	50,308	418,093.00	47,305	386,278.00	33,677	274,454.00	36,498	297,300.00	30,772	253,186.00	51,618	404,427.00	48,229	416,714.00	35,897	311,697.00
* TOTAL *	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####

Compiled by: Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Comparison of Number of Visitors and Income Generated at NAPWNC: 1994 - 2003

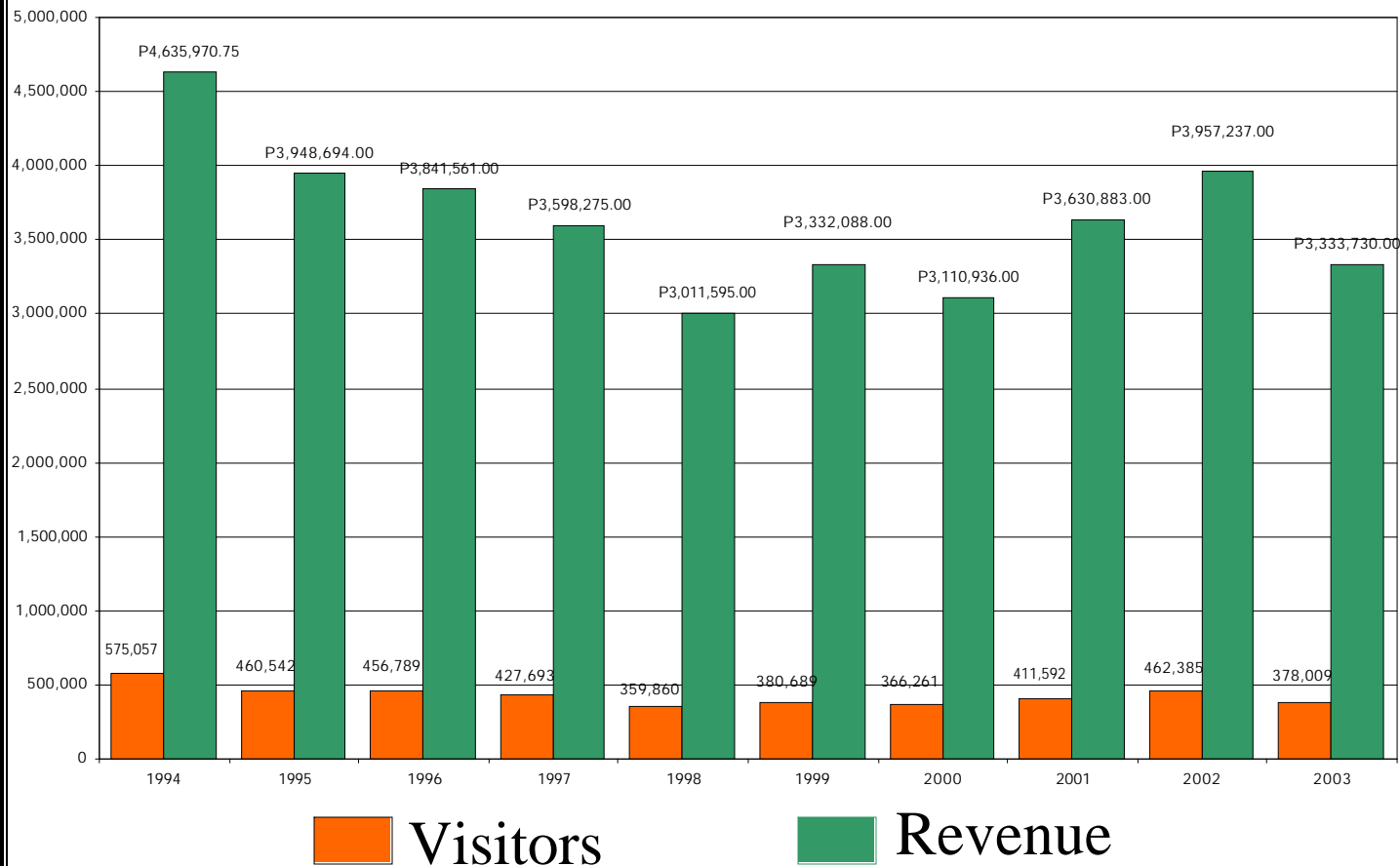


TABLE 3.8 : COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF VISITORS AND INCOME GENERATED AT HTNP : 1994 - 2003

MONTH	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues	Visitors	Revenues
January	3,885	45,863.00	2,274	22,907.00	2,180	23,549.00	2,319	25,366.00	2,559	36,023.00	2,662	34,728.00	3,166	41,429.00	3,414	48,606.00	4,178.00	51,854.00	2,500	18,087.00
February	3,744	45,085.00	2,225	26,394.00	2,833	30,500.00	3,125	38,318.00	2,114	33,037.00	3,248	34,082.00	3,774	54,035.00	4,305	65,791.00	4,880.00	71,435.00	2,821	19,869.00
March	6,704	67,085.00	2,731	32,554.00	4,030	48,966.00	7,927	92,621.00	3,914	65,040.00	3,625	58,727.00	5,269	90,919.00	5,633	95,918.00	#####	195,522.00	2,403	19,561.00
April	9,498	#####	9,924	#####	8,540	90,584.00	4,409	91,423.00	8,179	#####	8,453	#####	13,464	#####	12,914	233,794.00	#####	198,148.00	8,456	#####
May	22,504	#####	15,310	#####	15,225	#####	9,801	#####	11,541	#####	15,918	#####	12,357	#####	13,454	236,639.00	#####	307,304.00	15,895	#####
June	4,977	47,823.00	2,519	27,207.00	4,703	55,323.00	1,990	36,737.00	2,909	42,141.00	2,790	37,661.00	3,263	37,696.00	4,348	59,948.00	7,158.00	101,073.00	4,247	63,803.00
July	1,634	11,727.00	2,013	20,735.00	1,974	23,870.00	830	13,739.00	2,174	30,019.00	1,798	26,757.00	1,593	17,981.00	3,524	50,260.00	1,479.00	17,877.00	3,444	51,241.00
August	2,031	14,723.00	2,281	23,850.00	2,267	23,267.00	809	14,384.00	2,038	25,623.00	1,926	30,677.00	3,034	42,130.00	2,083	33,243.00	2,966.00	40,296.00	4,840	70,022.00
September	1,910	13,981.00	1,909	18,612.00	2,212	26,635.00	1,061	17,630.00	1,533	23,903.00	2,175	30,003.00	2,904	42,595.00	3,605	54,670.00	5,483.00	45,108.00	4,263	47,268.00
October	2,217	20,898.00	1,457	16,168.00	1,743	21,848.00	1,231	23,892.00	1,431	23,334.00	3,994	52,473.00	3,105	49,502.00	3,420	54,616.00	1,895.00	14,721.00	5,456	66,501.00
November	1,747	18,029.00	1,383	12,900.00	1,209	13,778.00	1,684	26,359.00	1,561	27,639.00	2,629	38,422.00	2,577	31,341.00	3,039	43,627.00	2,962.00	18,362.00	4,025	45,532.00
December	1,611	13,570.00	1,537	14,210.00	2,342	21,345.00	2,123	30,328.00	2,042	24,450.00	2,482	28,437.00	2,020	29,949.00	2,982	37,930.00	1,871.00	14,547.00	5,104	50,622.00
** TOTAL **	62,462	#####	45,563	#####	49,258	#####	37,309	#####	41,995	#####	51,700	#####	56,526	#####	62,721	#####	#####	#####	63,454	#####

Compiled by: Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Comparison of Number of Visitors and Income Generated at HTNP: 1994- 2003

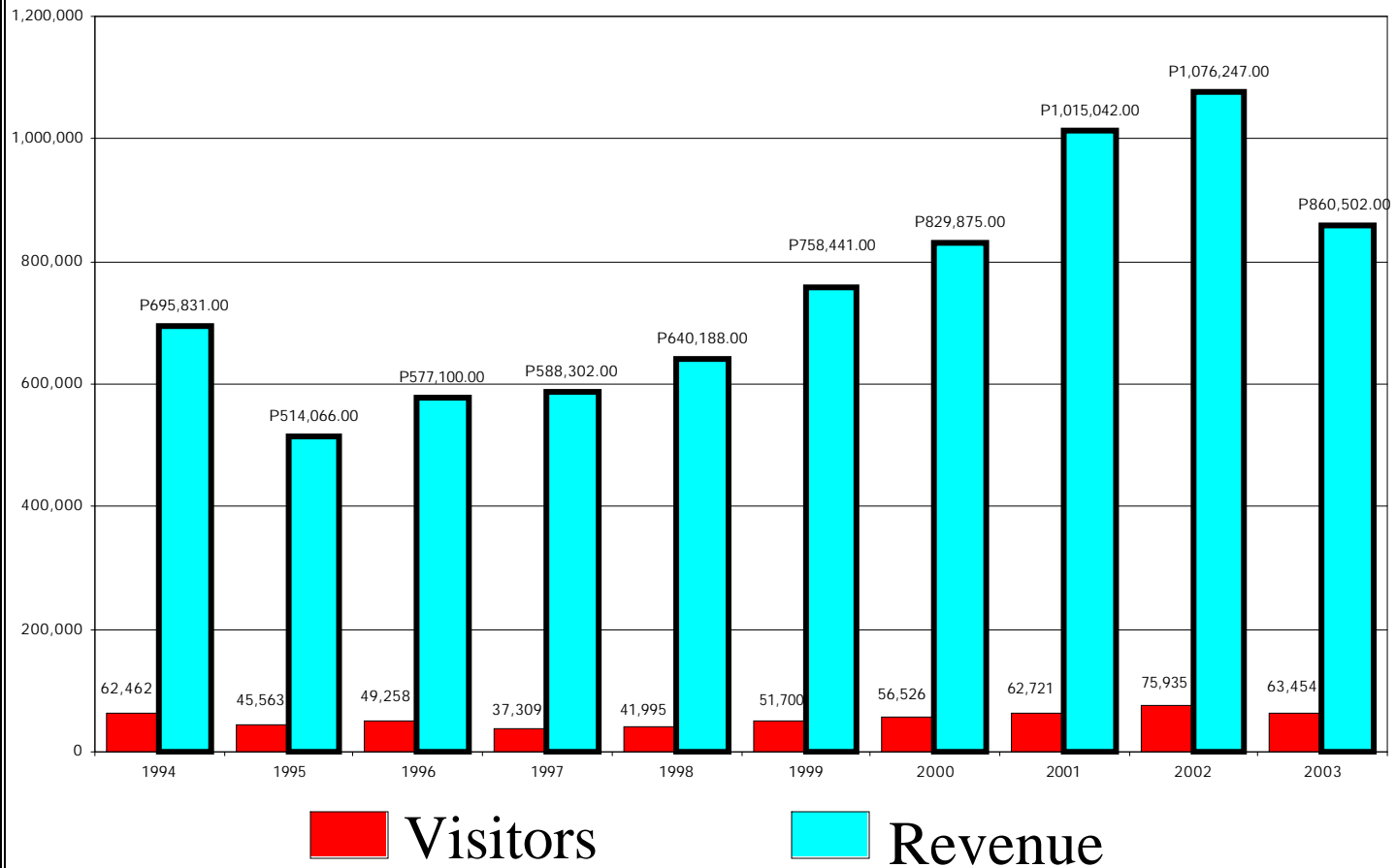


TABLE 3.9: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Grand Total	4,553	435	309	462	392	418	386	469	353	377	363	345	244
1. Mammals	75	3	6	8	3	3	7	9	13	11	5	3	4
2. Birds	114	14	4	8	10	13	13	9	6	14	9	5	9
3. Amphibians	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	12	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0
5. Insects	980	56	97	120	96	75	108	111	102	84	69	61	1
6. Orchids	3,244	348	195	307	275	305	253	324	225	252	264	268	228
7. Plants	31	2	1	2	2	8	2	6	2	2	2	1	1
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	96	7	6	13	6	14	3	9	5	14	14	4	1
CAR	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Mammals	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NCR	17	2	1	4	0	2	1	2	1	3	1	0	0
1. Mammals	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
2. Birds	5	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	5	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.9: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region III</i>	35	3	1	4	0	2	1	5	6	5	2	3	3
1. Mammals	19	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	5	5	1	1	1
2. Birds	5	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	8	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Region IV-A</i>	128	7	9	16	6	17	9	13	11	19	15	4	2
1. Mammals	33	1	3	3	1	3	6	3	5	5	1	1	1
2. Birds	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	92	5	6	13	5	14	3	9	5	14	14	3	1
<i>Region IV-B</i>	977	56	97	120	96	75	107	110	102	84	69	61	0
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	977	56	97	120	96	75	107	110	102	84	69	61	0
6. Orchids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.9: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region VI</i>	31	5	0	0	1	5	2	1	3	4	2	4	4
1. Mammals	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	8	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	2
3. Amphibians	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	13	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	1	3	2
7. Plants	5	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region VII</i>	291	43	17	24	17	29	14	19	19	22	23	37	27
1. Mammals	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	36	7	2	1	3	3	1	3	1	4	5	4	2
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	6	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
5. Insects	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
6. Orchids	230	33	15	19	12	22	12	12	18	17	17	30	23
7. Plants	11	0	0	0	1	4	0	2	0	1	1	1	1
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region VIII</i>	7	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	7	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.9: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region IX</i>	68	9	5	2	7	9	4	7	5	5	8	2	5
1. Mammals	13	0	1	0	2	0	1	2	1	0	3	1	2
2. Birds	29	2	0	1	2	3	3	4	2	5	3	1	3
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	24	7	4	1	3	5	0	1	1	0	2	0	0
7. Plants	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region X</i>	50	4	3	6	6	6	9	7	5	4	0	0	0
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	25	2	2	4	2	4	4	2	2	3	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	17	2	1	0	4	2	3	2	3	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	8	0	0	2	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region XI</i>	2,917	301	170	281	247	272	238	305	201	229	243	228	202
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	2,917	301	170	281	247	272	238	305	201	229	243	228	202
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.9: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region XII</i>	31	4	3	2	11	1	1	0	0	2	0	6	1
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	5	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	23	1	2	2	8	1	0	0	0	2	0	6	1
7. Plants	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region XIII</i>	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.10 :NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES TRANSPORTED BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Grand Total	751,532	46,233	50,979	110,022	72,586	64,517	66,393	99,363	73,190	48,677	40,240	74,690	4,642
1. Mammals	4,556	62	604	621	140	1,685	233	250	352	300	187	56	66
2. Birds	887	94	15	190	31	59	61	71	29	46	113	33	145
3. Amphibians	33	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	202	7	0	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
5. Insects	577,794	30,624	44,417	79,807	62,147	49,948	63,875	85,622	66,866	41,893	28,960	23,634	1
6. Orchids	151,029	14,949	5,439	28,249	9,726	12,039	1,974	5,291	2,865	5,130	10,065	50,901	4,401
7. Plants	9,267	28	0	11	21	67	66	6,440	2,455	115	16	23	25
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	7,764	436	504	953	521	719	184	1,689	623	1,193	899	39	4
CAR	581	0	0	581	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Mammals	310	0	0	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	102	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	169	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NCR	57,201	5,393	1	5,117	0	3,370	7	1,104	150	0	33	42,007	19
1. Mammals	23	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0
2. Birds	79	0	0	50	0	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	19
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	57,086	5,388	0	5,065	0	3,367	0	1,104	150	0	12	42,000	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0

Source: 2003 Q uarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.10 :NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES TRANSPORTED BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region III</i>	72,942	5,888	2,924	20,684	6,640	5,430	0	4,370	6,136	3,050	8,048	6,772	3,000
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	22	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	10,506	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,370	6,136	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	62,342	5,888	2,924	20,684	6,640	5,430	0	0	0	3,050	7,976	6,750	3,000
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region IV-A</i>	15,930	531	1,067	1,259	470	2,404	367	4,002	3,304	1,493	970	53	10
1. Mammals	3,718	60	563	306	54	1,685	183	158	311	300	71	21	6
2. Birds	48	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	4,750	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,380	2,370	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	7,414	423	504	953	416	719	184	1,464	623	1,193	899	32	4
<i>Region IV-B</i>	552,187	30,624	44,417	79,807	62,147	49,948	63,775	66,252	60,730	41,893	28,960	23,634	0
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	552,187	30,624	44,417	79,807	62,147	49,948	63,775	66,252	60,730	41,893	28,960	23,634	0
6. Orchids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.10 :NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES TRANSPORTED BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region VI</i>	455	52	0	0	1	22	12	6	21	68	15	88	170
1. Mammals	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	130	0	0	0	1	3	12	0	12	2	0	0	100
3. Amphibians	33	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	259	3	0	0	0	10	0	6	8	66	9	87	70
7. Plants	18	3	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region VII</i>	18,147	328	350	345	229	285	168	15,402	192	246	136	263	203
1. Mammals	34	2	0	4	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	155	33	10	2	15	22	11	15	2	11	15	9	10
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	26	2	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
5. Insects	15,101	0	0	0	0	0	100	15,000	0	0	0	0	1
6. Orchids	2,280	266	340	318	88	215	57	105	190	195	111	228	167
7. Plants	221	25	0	0	21	48	0	29	0	40	10	23	25
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	330	0	0	0	105	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region VIII</i>	117	40	17	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	117	40	17	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.10 :NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES TRANSPORTED BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region IX</i>	1,009	61	75	16	120	104	68	161	135	20	136	37	76
1. Mammals	470	0	40	0	86	0	50	64	40	0	95	35	60
2. Birds	170	10	0	4	3	20	18	47	9	20	21	2	16
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	274	51	35	12	31	74	0	50	1	0	20	0	0
7. Plants	95	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	85	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region X</i>	5,171	19	15	43	205	216	250	4,074	261	88	0	0	0
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	104	3	5	32	12	11	13	9	6	13	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	884	16	10	0	193	205	171	34	255	0	0	0	0
7. Plants	4,183	0	0	11	0	0	66	4,031	0	75	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region XI</i>	27,480	3,297	2,063	2,130	2,734	2,718	1,746	3,977	2,176	1,819	1,905	1,805	1,110
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	27,480	3,297	2,063	2,130	2,734	2,718	1,746	3,977	2,176	1,819	1,905	1,805	1,110
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2003 Q uarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.10 :NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES TRANSPORTED BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region XII</i>	312	0	50	0	20	20	0	15	85	0	37	31	54
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	307	0	50	0	20	20	0	15	85	0	32	31	54
7. Plants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Region XIII</i>	545	26	198	31	139	4	1	0	0	47	0	84	15
1. Mammals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Birds	18	5	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Amphibians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Insects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Orchids	289	15	14	31	79	4	0	0	0	47	0	84	15
7. Plants	238	6	184	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. By-products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.11 : GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Grand Total	236,764.00	22,815.00	15,885.00	24,825.00	20,065.00	21,735.00	19,635.00	24,399.00	18,045.00	19,420.00	19,820.00	17,690.00	12,430.00
1. Mammals	4,695.00	150.00	1,155.00	310.00	150.00	200.00	650.00	430.00	600.00	450.00	300.00	100.00	200.00
2. Birds	5,650.00	640.00	200.00	320.00	450.00	600.00	560.00	460.00	310.00	650.00	610.00	400.00	450.00
3. Amphibians	50.00	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	350.00	100.00	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.00	-
5. Insects	49,550.00	3,250.00	4,100.00	6,750.00	4,800.00	3,750.00	5,400.00	5,800.00	5,150.00	4,050.00	3,400.00	3,050.00	50.00
6. Orchids	162,994.00	17,425.00	9,830.00	15,820.00	13,940.00	15,300.00	12,650.00	16,229.00	11,300.00	12,450.00	13,250.00	13,300.00	11,500.00
7. Plants	2,075.00	50.00	-	100.00	50.00	410.00	100.00	300.00	155.00	250.00	310.00	250.00	100.00
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	11,400.00	1,150.00	600.00	1,425.00	675.00	1,475.00	275.00	1,180.00	530.00	1,570.00	1,950.00	440.00	130.00
CAR	<i>60.00</i>	-	-	<i>60.00</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Mammals	60.00	-	-	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Birds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Amphibians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Insects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Orchids	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Plants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NCR	<i>700.00</i>	<i>50.00</i>	-	<i>50.00</i>	-	<i>100.00</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>50.00</i>	-	<i>100.00</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>100.00</i>
1. Mammals	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-
2. Birds	200.00	-	-	-	-	50.00	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
3. Amphibians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Insects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Orchids	400.00	50.00	-	50.00	-	50.00	-	100.00	50.00	-	50.00	50.00	-
7. Plants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.11 : GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Region III	<i>2,700.00</i>	<i>150.00</i>	<i>150.00</i>	<i>600.00</i>	<i>350.00</i>	<i>150.00</i>	-	<i>300.00</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>150.00</i>	<i>350.00</i>	<i>350.00</i>	<i>50.00</i>
1. Mammals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Birds	300.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.00	150.00	-
3. Amphibians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Insects	400.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	300.00	100.00	-	-	-	-
6. Orchids	1,400.00	150.00	150.00	600.00	350.00	150.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Plants	600.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.00	200.00	200.00	50.00
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region IV-A	<i>14,690.00</i>	<i>1,200.00</i>	<i>1,705.00</i>	<i>1,575.00</i>	<i>425.00</i>	<i>1,675.00</i>	<i>875.00</i>	<i>1,410.00</i>	<i>1,135.00</i>	<i>2,020.00</i>	<i>2,050.00</i>	<i>440.00</i>	<i>180.00</i>
1. Mammals	3,635.00	100.00	1,105.00	150.00	50.00	200.00	600.00	280.00	500.00	450.00	100.00	50.00	50.00
2. Birds	50.00	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Amphibians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Insects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Orchids	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Plants	155.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	105.00	-	-	-	-
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	10,850.00	1,050.00	600.00	1,425.00	375.00	1,475.00	275.00	1,080.00	530.00	1,570.00	1,950.00	390.00	130.00
Region IV-B	<i>49,000.00</i>	<i>3,250.00</i>	<i>4,100.00</i>	<i>6,750.00</i>	<i>4,800.00</i>	<i>3,750.00</i>	<i>5,350.00</i>	<i>5,450.00</i>	<i>5,050.00</i>	<i>4,050.00</i>	<i>3,400.00</i>	<i>3,050.00</i>	-
1. Mammals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Birds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Amphibians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Insects	49,000.00	3,250.00	4,100.00	6,750.00	4,800.00	3,750.00	5,350.00	5,450.00	5,050.00	4,050.00	3,400.00	3,050.00	-
6. Orchids	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Plants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.11 : GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Region VI	<i>1,550.00</i>	<i>250.00</i>	-	-	<i>50.00</i>	<i>250.00</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>150.00</i>	<i>200.00</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>200.00</i>	<i>200.00</i>
1. Mammals	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	-
2. Birds	400.00	-	-	-	50.00	50.00	100.00	-	50.00	50.00	-	-	100.00
3. Amphibians	50.00	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-
5. Insects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Orchids	650.00	50.00	-	-	-	50.00	-	50.00	50.00	150.00	50.00	150.00	100.00
7. Plants	250.00	50.00	-	-	-	150.00	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	100.00	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region VII	<i>15,194.00</i>	<i>2,190.00</i>	<i>850.00</i>	<i>1,210.00</i>	<i>1,150.00</i>	<i>1,450.00</i>	<i>710.00</i>	<i>1,114.00</i>	<i>950.00</i>	<i>1,100.00</i>	<i>1,170.00</i>	<i>1,950.00</i>	<i>1,350.00</i>
1. Mammals	200.00	50.00	-	100.00	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	-
2. Birds	1,920.00	390.00	100.00	60.00	200.00	150.00	60.00	150.00	50.00	200.00	260.00	200.00	100.00
3. Amphibians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	300.00	100.00	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-
5. Insects	150.00	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	50.00	-	-	-	-	50.00
6. Orchids	11,664.00	1,650.00	750.00	950.00	600.00	1,100.00	600.00	664.00	900.00	850.00	850.00	1,600.00	1,150.00
7. Plants	560.00	-	-	-	50.00	200.00	-	100.00	-	50.00	60.00	50.00	50.00
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	400.00	-	-	-	300.00	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-
Region VIII	<i>325.00</i>	<i>25.00</i>	<i>120.00</i>	<i>120.00</i>	<i>60.00</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Mammals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Birds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Amphibians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Insects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Orchids	325.00	25.00	120.00	120.00	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Plants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.11 : GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region IX</i>	<i>3,490.00</i>	<i>450.00</i>	<i>250.00</i>	<i>110.00</i>	<i>350.00</i>	<i>460.00</i>	<i>200.00</i>	<i>360.00</i>	<i>260.00</i>	<i>250.00</i>	<i>400.00</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>300.00</i>
1. Mammals	700.00	-	50.00	-	100.00	-	50.00	100.00	50.00	-	150.00	50.00	150.00
2. Birds	1,480.00	100.00	-	60.00	100.00	150.00	150.00	210.00	110.00	250.00	150.00	50.00	150.00
3. Amphibians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Insects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Orchids	1,200.00	350.00	200.00	50.00	150.00	250.00	-	50.00	50.00	-	100.00	-	-
7. Plants	110.00	-	-	-	-	60.00	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	-
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Region X</i>	<i>2,460.00</i>	<i>200.00</i>	<i>160.00</i>	<i>300.00</i>	<i>300.00</i>	<i>250.00</i>	<i>450.00</i>	<i>350.00</i>	<i>250.00</i>	<i>200.00</i>	-	-	-
1. Mammals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Birds	1,250.00	100.00	100.00	200.00	100.00	200.00	200.00	100.00	100.00	150.00	-	-	-
3. Amphibians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Insects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Orchids	810.00	100.00	60.00	-	200.00	50.00	150.00	100.00	150.00	-	-	-	-
7. Plants	400.00	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00	150.00	-	50.00	-	-	-
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Region XI</i>	<i>146,030.00</i>	<i>15,050.00</i>	<i>8,500.00</i>	<i>14,050.00</i>	<i>12,530.00</i>	<i>13,600.00</i>	<i>11,900.00</i>	<i>15,250.00</i>	<i>10,050.00</i>	<i>11,450.00</i>	<i>12,150.00</i>	<i>11,400.00</i>	<i>10,100.00</i>
1. Mammals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Birds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Amphibians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Insects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Orchids	146,030.00	15,050.00	8,500.00	14,050.00	12,530.00	13,600.00	11,900.00	15,250.00	10,050.00	11,450.00	12,150.00	11,400.00	10,100.00
7. Plants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.11 :GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON LOCAL TRANSPORT PERMITS ISSUED BY REGION : 2003

	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<i>Region XII</i>	<i>565.00</i>	-	<i>50.00</i>	-	<i>50.00</i>	<i>50.00</i>	-	<i>15.00</i>	<i>50.00</i>	-	<i>100.00</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>150.00</i>
1. Mammals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Birds	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-
3. Amphibians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Insects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Orchids	515.00	-	50.00	-	50.00	50.00	-	15.00	50.00	-	50.00	100.00	150.00
7. Plants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Region XIII</i>	<i>1,640.00</i>	<i>200.00</i>	<i>150.00</i>	<i>130.00</i>	<i>660.00</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>50.00</i>	-	-	<i>50.00</i>	-	<i>300.00</i>	<i>50.00</i>
1. Mammals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Birds	250.00	100.00	-	-	100.00	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Amphibians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Reptiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Insects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Orchids	1,240.00	50.00	100.00	130.00	510.00	50.00	-	-	-	50.00	-	300.00	50.00
7. Plants	150.00	50.00	50.00	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. By-products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2003 Quarterly Regional Statistical Reports, PAWCZMS

Compiled by: Management Information System and Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.12: NUMBER OF CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED FOR WILDLIFE EXPORT: 2003

	ANNUAL TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
GRAND TOTAL	1957	112	141	201	204	174	170	193	153	172	176	149	112
CITES	<i>765</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>47</i>
A. Mammals	55	1	1	4	5	3	7	9	5	4	5	7	4
B. Birds	251	8	19	21	29	24	14	35	17	24	10	32	18
C. Reptiles	6	1								4	1		
D. Orchids	201	17	19	24	27	15	12	18	9	24	13	12	11
E. Derivatives	142	2	15	15	10	7	12	12	6	17	25	12	9
F. Plants	23	3	3		2	2	4	1	3	1	1	1	2
G. By-products	12											11	1
H. Animals	0												
I. Insects	74	2	3	4	8	5	11	6	10	7	5	11	2
J. Amphibians	1					1							
Non-CITES	<i>1192</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>123</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>103</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>65</i>
A. Mammals	5				3						1		1
B. Birds	18	1	2	1			2	2	3		3	1	3
C. Reptiles	5	1		1						1	1	1	
D. Insects	926	55	70	97	103	88	86	94	82	70	83	52	46
E. Plants	27	4		5	3	1	2	6	1	2	1		2
F. Derivatives	140	11	5	24	12	20	15	7	13	9	15	4	5
G. By-products	70	6	4	5	2	7	5	3	4	9	12	5	8
H. Amphibians	1					1							
I. Asstd. Species	0												

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Number of CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued for Wildlife Export: 2003

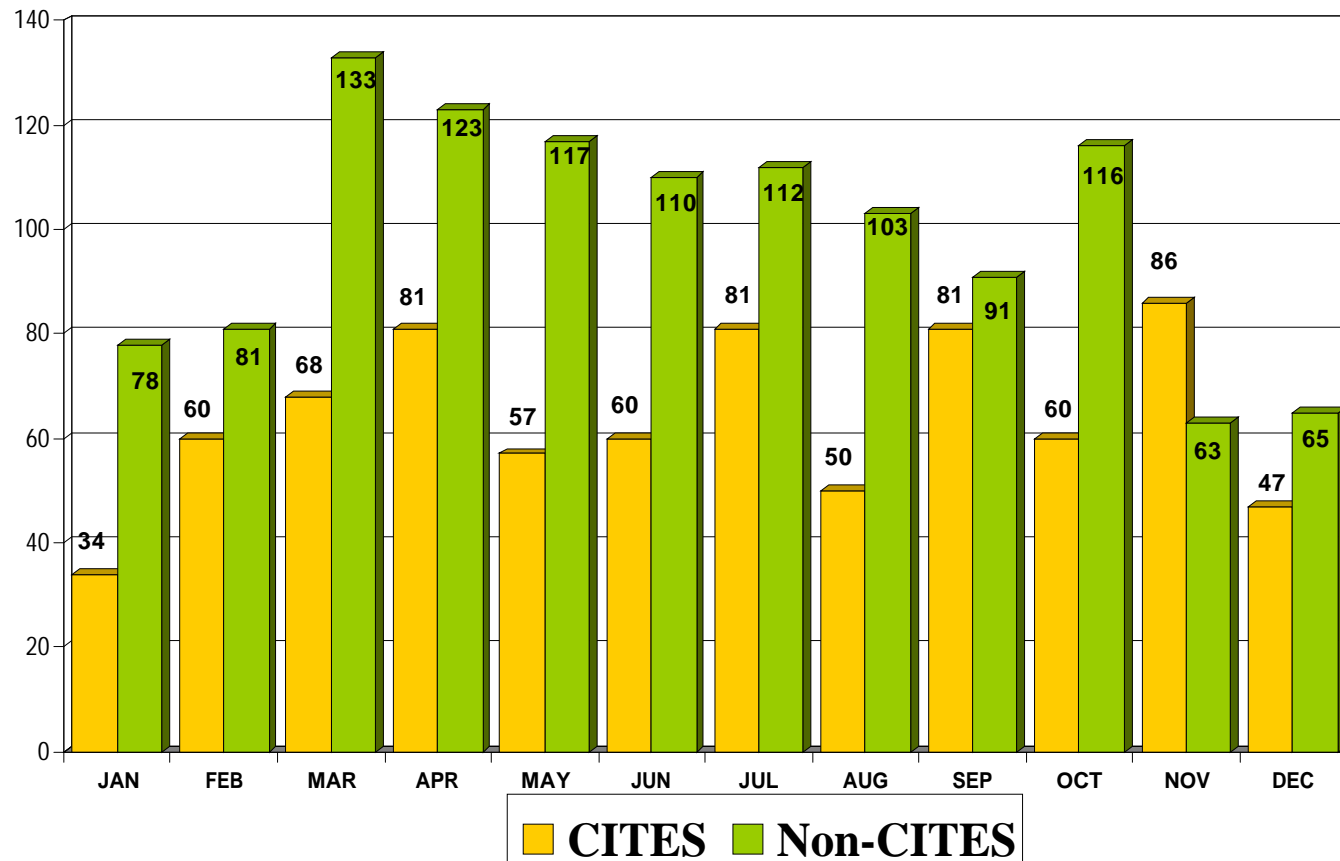


TABLE 3.13: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED FOR WILDLIFE EXPORT : 1994- 2003

	UWM	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
GRAND TOTAL		1,124	1,139	1,349	1,409	1,464	1,544	1,605	1,804	1,922	1,957
<i>CITES</i>		556	522	554	601	668	689	718	725	775	765
A. Mammals	head	155	109	63	78	72	90	75	50	54	55
B. Birds	head	139	110	128	159	170	216	238	271	254	251
	piece	5									
	pair		3								
C. Reptiles	head		5	4	1	5	3	4	0	2	6
	piece					1					
D. Insects	piece						3	5	1	31	74
E. Amphibians	piece	2	1					1	0		1
F. Orchids	piece	207	215	240	253	237	222	211	267	201	201
	flask	8	13	10	2						
	compot	2	5	4	2						
	pot	1	1								
	shoot	1		1							
	bottle	1									
	bulb			1							
G. Plants	piece		1		2		5	5	1	15	23
H. Derivatves	piece	1	2	10	4		148	164	111	152	142
	vial	28	44	58	94	170					
	ml	2	2	2	3						
	skin	2									
	gram	1									
	bottle		1	2	1						
	liter		1								
	bags		1								
	tubes		1	8	4	13					
	set			1							
	slides			1							
	centrifuge tube			3							
	container			2	1						
	box			1							
	paraffin block			1							
	nistopack			2							
	head				1						
	plastic										
	pack			1							

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by : Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.13: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED FOR WILDLIFE EXPORT : 1994- 2003

	UWM	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
I. By-products	piece	1	1	10	2			15	12		12
J. Asstd. Species	piece						2				
<i>Non-CITES</i>		<i>568</i>	<i>671</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>802</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>855</i>	<i>881</i>	<i>1,019</i>	<i>1,201</i>	<i>1,192</i>
A. Mammals	head		1	2	2	3	3	4	3	2	5
	piece/pair	1									
B. Birds	head	9	10	21	25	22	31	30	19	20	18
C. Reptiles	kg.	3						1	3	1	5
	head	1	1	1	1	3					
	lbs.				2						
	piece		3	2		1					
D. Insects	piece	514	562	115	696	696	134	154	956	1,064	926
	kg										
	head	1									
E. Amphibians	piece	4	1						2		1
	head	2				3					
F. Plants	piece	18	19	34	20	28	26	22	16	10	21
	pot			1							
G. Derivatives	piece	3	2	2	38	12	43	64	61	91	140
	pocket				3	10					
	teather				2						
	kilo				1						
	vial				1						
	skin	1									
	pickle	1									
	pack					1					
H. By-products	piece	9	12	10	1	2		11	16	13	10
	kg.				4						
	pocket				2						
I. Nematodes	piece										
J. Assorted Species	piece	1					1				
K. Orchids	piece			1	4	9	11	1	3		

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by : Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Comparison of Number of CITES/Non-CITES Permits Issued for Wildlife Export: 1994 - 2003

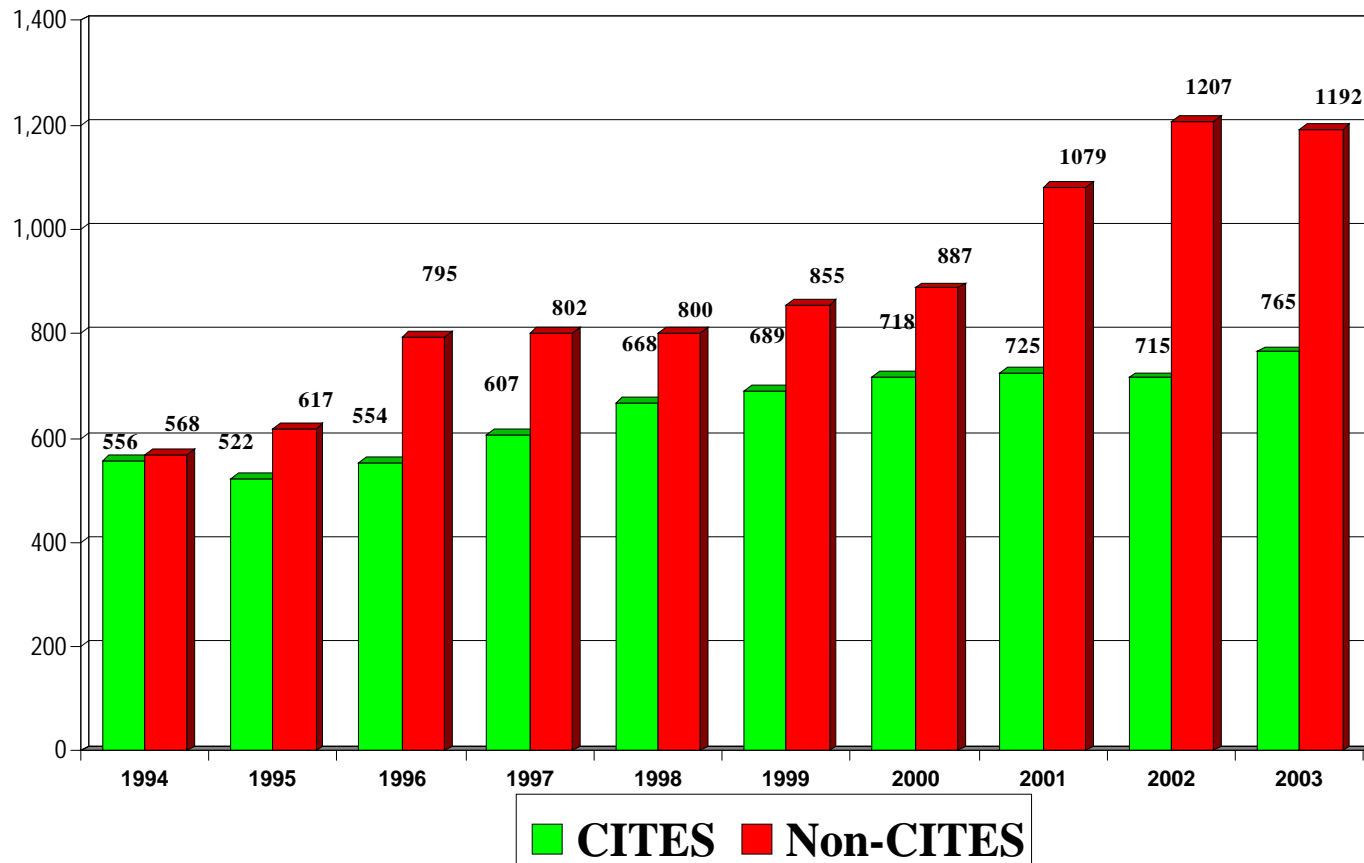


TABLE 3.14: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES EXPORTED BASED ON CITES/NON-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 2003

	UWM	ANNUAL TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
CITES														
A. Mammals	heads	4,790	2,760	54	161	195	131	228	282	216	192	194	252	125
	pairs	-												
B. Birds	heads	2,603	62	140	249	326	179	170	367	200	432		316	162
	pieces	97										97		
C. Reptiles	head	-												
	pieces	369	50								316	3		
D. Orchids	pieces	148,245	7,781	5,643	16,816	19,553	58,346	4,390	2,063	2,559	14,524	3,864	9,521	3,185
	flask	356									356			
	compot	7,817					2,500		2,000	1,520	797		1,000	
	shoot	-												
	bulb	-												
	pot	-												
	seedlings	40,000							40,000					
E. Derivatives	pieces	44							1			43		
	vials	13,040	144	1,102	1,877	570	850	290	993	595	900	4,125	1,231	363
	ml	-												
	bottle	-												
	head	-												
	tissue	-												
	tubes	3,239		90	124	22		164	216		363	2,149	1	110
	block	5									5			
	container	-												
	pack	85			18			34					27	6
	body organ	-												
	pairs	1						1						
	stick	-												
	bag	-												
	strip	-												
	slides	36							4		32			
	spoids	-												
	box	-												

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.14: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES EXPORTED BASED ON CITES/NON-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 2003

	UWM	ANNUAL TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
	sachet	1,016		16		1,000								
	kilos	4												4
	bone	1		1										
F. Plants	pieces	41,186	1,000	1,100			802	2,590	2,380	31,170	200	520	400	1,024
G. By-products	pieces	1,140											849	291
	slide/box	-												
H. Asstd. Species	piece	-												
I. Insects	pieces	8,979	70	150	200	390	250	537	260	1,860	275	230	4,680	77
J. Amphibians	heads	32					32							
NON-CITES														
A. Mammals	head	7										1		6
	pieces	218				218								
B. Birds	heads	1,412	10	8				10		123		1,236	12	13
	pair	-												
	piece	446			425				21					
C. Reptiles	piece	1,571			69							450	1,052	
	head	24	22								2			
	lbs.	-												
D. Insects	pieces	564,001	21,215	42,212	59,588	68,235	57,567	58,355	70,083	56,615	46,526	41,758	23,860	17,987
E. Plants	pieces	2,656	251		178	359	127	105	495	100	318	17		706
F. Derivatives	pieces	880,023	66,219	25,650	169,126	109,939	182,031	70,595	7,795	36,547	75,194	93,855	15,815	27,257
	pocket	-												
	feather	-												
	kilo	4				3.75								
	vial	-												
	pack	147								147				
	pairs	-												
	items	-												
	seed	-												
	tube	-												
	bag	-												

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.14: NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES EXPORTED BASED ON CITES/NON-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 2003

	UWM	ANNUAL TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
	fluid	-												
	tissue	-												
	skin	-												
	hair	-												
	lbs.	12					10			2				
G. By-products	kl.	-												
	pieces	134,332	16,529	4,566	4,851	5,971	22,220	4,230	3,506	7,005	27,201	27,321	2,679	8,253
	pocket	-												
	pairs	-												
	items	-												
	lbs.	1				1								
	sq. foot	30,138												30,137.5
	box	3,200						3,200						
H. Amphibians	head	-												
	pieces	43					43							
I. Asstd. Species	head	-												

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by : Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.15: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES EXPORTED BASED ON CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 1994 - 2003

UWM	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
<i>CITES</i>											
A. Mammals	head	7,103	4,227	2,044	2,563	2,112	2,099	2,119	2,065	1,706	4,790
	vial										
	pairs					12					
	pieces										
B. Birds	head	3,442	1,999	2,204	3,321	2,317	3,510	3,378	5,707	2,759	2,603
	piece	119					179		290	6,620	97
	pair		23								
C. Reptiles	head		119	186	53	357	43	10	0	2	0
	pieces							0			369
D. Insects	piece						694	2,510	1,094	3,597	8,979
E. Amphibians	head	2						1			32
	pieces										
F. Orchids	piece	85,165	72,870	93,063	91,469	73,289	60,607	70,949	74,365	114,249	148,245
	flask	757	687	647	1,296	775	103	35	6	19	356
	compot	11	541	26	2,871	4,039	2,008	4,664	8,504	5,500	7,817
	pot			38	3						
	shoots	17		2							
	bottle	1									
	bulb			2,000							
	seedlings										40,000
G. Plants	piece		280		130		117	3,513	6,064	10,629	41,186
H. Derivatives	piece	446	6	405	422	3,362	6,036	2,180	636	819	44
	vial	1,497	2,472	7,064	4,166	8,579	9,108	5,549	5,031	8,831	13,040
	ml.	450	600	1,160	1,310						
	skin	2									
	pickle	2									
	gram	505									
	bottle		65	25	26	8	59	50		3	0
	liter		3								
	bags		66			38					
	tubes		6	470	496	957	563	23	905	2,302	3,239
	slides			8			66	1,084	3,048	140	36
	set			40							

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.15: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES EXPORTED BASED ON CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 1994 - 2003

UWM	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
centrifuge			83								
paraffin block			6								
head				200				1	36	0	
tissue				56					10	0	
blocks				76						5	
pack				45	45	52	119		137	85	
histopack			11								
box			1			1	3				
plastic			42								
container			130	150		3					
body organ					172						
pair					1			10	1	1	
stick					296						
strip					14						
spoids						208	80				
sachet									5	1,016	
kilos										4	
bone										1	
I. By-products		8	850	879	494		1,249	418		1,140	
slide/box							2				
pairs											
J. Asstd. Species						286					
<i>Non-CITES</i>											
A. Mammals		1,400	3	64	7	347	15	103	30	21	7
piece/pair							56	33	17		218
B. Birds		1,040	2,018	3,274	1,493	2,953	2,979	6,906	368	735	1,412
pair					150	165				3	0
piece						242	193		168		446
C. Reptiles		855									
kg.		49	30		1	430					24
head			198	2,163	39	204		99	178	38	1,571
piece					35						
D. Insects		438,219	345,808	421,626	451,324	448,369	546,581	516,383	447,608	487,685	564,001
kg											
head		1,000									

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by : Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.15: COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF WILDLIFE SPECIES EXPORTED BASED ON CITES/Non-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 1994 - 2003

	UWM	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
E. Amphibians	piece	2,327	1,165						94		43
	head	11				209					
F. Plants	piece	3,491	2,545	1,555	9,049	387	2,883	3,224	637	1,229	2,656
G. Derivatives	piece	2,985	1,781	520	90,544	276,938	67,736	343,185	328,303	435,321	880,023
	pocket				9,560	27,395	19				
	feather				14,375						
	kilo				2		5		119		4
	vial				5		101	18		193	0
	skin	273									
	pickle	4									
	pack					246,260					147
	pair					550		1,082	8		
	items							434			
	seed							84,000			
	tube							25	22		
	bag							91			
	fluid							35			
	tissue							35			
	hair							10,000			
	lbs.										12
H. Orchids	piece			109	53	128	316	12	58		
I. By-products	piece	6,809	16,698	3,104	1,011	518		6,507	12,005	13,166	134,332
	kg.				482						
	pocket				71,700						
	pair					14			17		
	items							32			
	lbs.										1
	sq. foot										30,138
	box										3,200
J. Asstd. Species	piece	52					43				

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.16: GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON CITES/NON-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 2003

UWM		ANNUAL TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
GRAND TOTAL		3,323,357.97	49,513.26	95,139.43	288,140.17	334,212.29	173,048.14	282,113.14	451,541.81	341,980.60	#####	335,294.67	352,046.32	#####
CITES		2,844,038.77	28,694.69	15,927.27	244,090.14	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####
A. Mammals	heads	2,433,403.07	4,438.90	50,149.92	200,007.54	239,175.93	88,480.41	213,060.40	368,459.85	214,239.71	#####	241,351.46	289,363.44	#####
	pairs	0.00												
B. Birds	heads	145,630.59	5,888.67	8,158.26	15,322.83	17,175.84	10,184.19	13,042.57	19,075.77	16,469.66	11,543.87		17,058.28	10,631.25
	piece	5,996.43										5,996.43		
C. Reptiles	head	0.00												
	pieces	3,016.22	320.00								2,082.05	614.17		
D. Orchids	pieces	161,453.83	14,833.77	11,330.65	23,519.57	27,568.15	12,137.38	6,633.26	7,062.00	10,965.04	22,477.76	8,124.09	11,253.48	4,954.68
	flask	315.00									315.00			
	compot	5,907.00					2,940.00				1,725.00	1,017.00	225.00	
	bulbs	0.00												
	seedlings	2,730.00							2,730.00					
E. Derivatives	pieces	1,459.79							325.00			1,134.79		
	vials	31,450.99	600.00	2,225.00	3,250.00	3,000.00	2,275.00	1,625.00	2,925.00	1,950.00	3,900.00	5,299.24	2,776.75	1,625.00
	ml	0.00												
	bottle	0.00												
	container	0.00												
	head	0.00												
	tubes	6,400.00		325.00	650.00	325.00		650.00	325.00		975.00	2,275.00	325.00	550.00
	tissue	0.00												
	pack	2,600.00			975.00			650.00					650.00	325.00
	block	0.00												
	body organ	0.00												
	pairs	375.00						375.00						
	bag	0.00												
	stick	0.00												
	strip	0.00												
	slides	975.00							325.00		650.00			
	spoids	0.00												
	box	0.00												
	sachet	50.00		50.00										
	pc/vial/tubes	0.00												
	bone	103.96		103.96										
	kilos	325.00												325.00
F. Plants	pieces	25,098.67	2,440.00	2,705.00		2,193.90	9,512.00	1,743.41	1,734.42	2,103.96	398.82	264.40	412.70	1,590.66
G. By-products	pieces	2,217.74											2,087.92	195.82
	slide/box	0.00												
H. Animals	piece	0.00												
I. Insects	piece	14,094.88	173.35	273.48	365.80	734.48	453.83	1,353.52	172.00	1,203.21	824.67	1,245.61	6,344.93	350.00
J. Amphibians	near	375.00					375.00							

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.16: GOVERNMENT REVENUES BASED ON CITES/NON-CITES PERMITS ISSUED: 2003

UWM		ANNUAL TOTAL	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
NON-CITES		4,9,379.80	20,878.51	79,278.76	44,049.43	43,078.99	45,490.93	43,579.98	41,868.31	39,324.56	63,854.80	68,989.48	27,555.42	27,557.77
A. Mammals	head	350.00										175.00		175.00
	piece	850.00				850.00								
B. Birds	heads	3,901.00	100.00	350.00	100.00			550.00		175.00		926.00	175.00	925.00
	piece	550.00							550.00					
	pair	0.00												
C. Reptiles	piece	650.00			175.00							300.00	175.00	
	head	475.00	300.00								175.00			
	lbs.	0.00												
D. Insects	pieces	341,555.50	11,245.11	17,302.91	31,395.18	38,003.19	31,475.62	33,324.18	44,006.98	33,949.54	41,279.19	28,378.92	17,400.60	13,852.16
E. Plants	piece	8,296.09	1,273.51		1,019.18	674.00	628.50	502.31	1,357.00	375.00	812.59	175.00		1,479.00
F. Derivatives	pieces	66,004.37	1,449.29	1,240.19	10,983.46	3,116.20	12,311.81	1,518.49	1,629.39	3,375.02	5,083.22	1,823.85	1,876.50	3,596.95
	leather	0.00												
	kilo	0.00												
	pockets	0.00												
	pack	175.00								175.00				
	pairs	0.00												
	viols	0.00												
	seeds	0.00												
	items	0.00												
	tubes/vials/bag	0.00												
	fluid	0.00												
	tissue	0.00												
	skin	0.00												
	hair	0.00												
	lbs.	450.00					75.00			375.00				
G. By-products	pieces	54,752.84	450.00	325.00	376.01	375.00	625.00	750.00	325.00	300.00	16,564.80	31,210.71	1,928.32	1,523.00
	kgs.	0.00												
	pocket	0.00												
	pairs	0.00												
	piece/item	0.00												
	box	1,535.00						1,535.00						
H. Amphibians	head	0.00												
	pieces	375.00					375.00							
I. Asstd. Speck	head	0.00												

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Government Revenues Based on CITES/NON-CITES Permits Issued: 2003

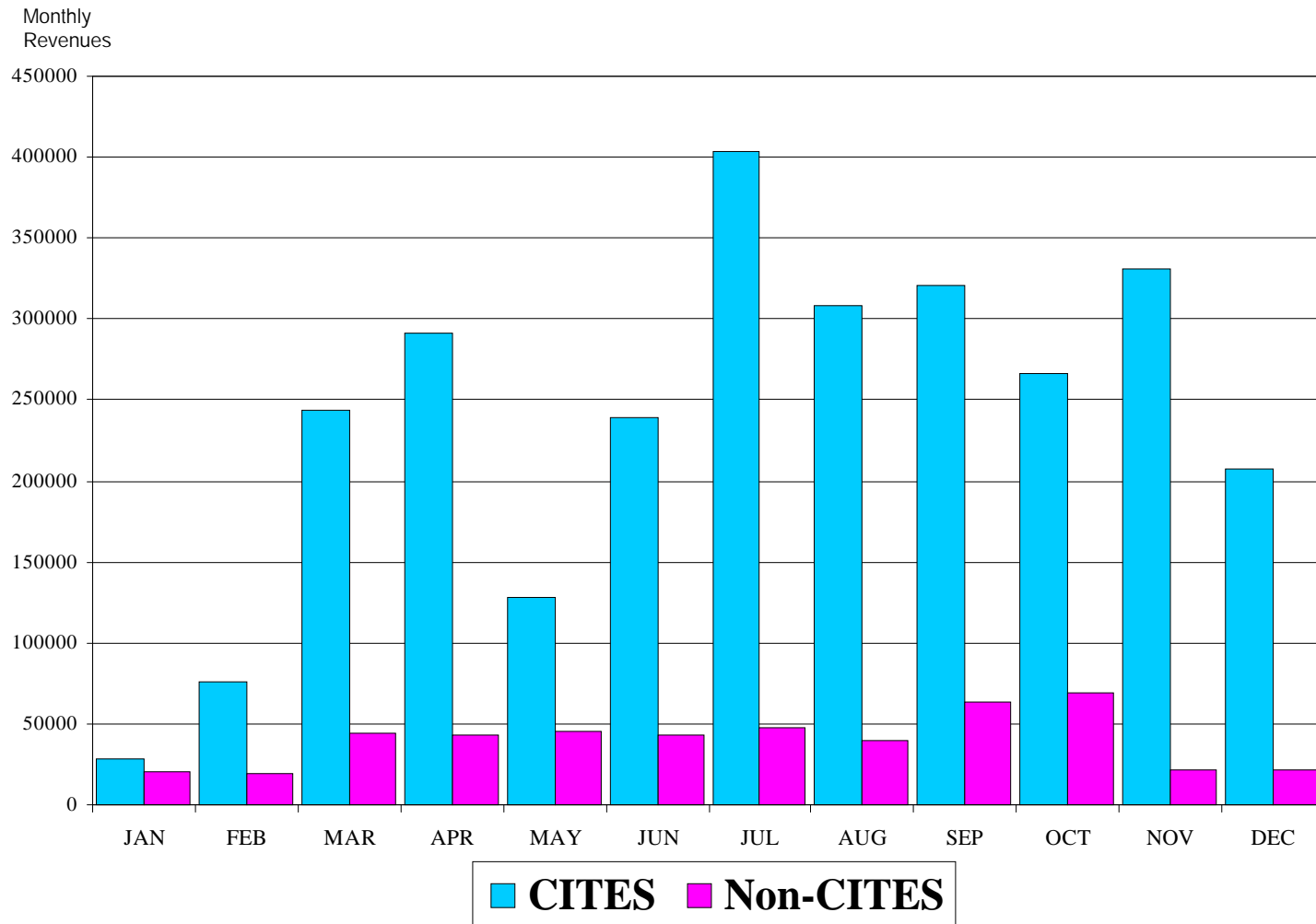


TABLE 3.17: COMPARISON OF GOVERNMENT REVENUES FROM WILDLIFE EXPORT: 1994 - 2003

	UWM	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
GRAND TOTAL		1,041,701.41	5,384,117.06	3,380,669.95	6,102,456.23	6,421,492.44	#####	6,821,884.75	#####	#####	3,323,351.91
<i>CITES</i>		<i>6,791,430.81</i>	<i>#####</i>	<i>#####</i>	<i>5,714,202.91</i>	<i>#####</i>	<i>#####</i>	<i>#####</i>	<i>#####</i>	<i>#####</i>	<i>#####</i>
A. Mammals	head	6,178,799.91	4,829,842.90	2,700,202.00	5,238,833.96	5,455,724.21	#####	5,663,660.63	#####	#####	2,433,403.01
	pair						250.00				
B. Birds	head	505,053.46	292,218.04	336,245.76	392,087.48	491,591.61	663,056.86	506,239.61	398,155.06	245,405.29	145,630.59
	piece	40,456.30					250.00		20,920.09	10,090.51	5,996.43
	pair		80.00	80.00							
C. Reptiles	head	-	100.00		20.00	930.00	900.00	800.00		250.00	-
	piece					20.00					3,016.22
D. Insects	piece	-					1,838.00	5,825.00	2,822.35	9,940.33	14,094.88
E. Orchids	piece	64,558.69	50,526.49	63,339.71	47,202.92	53,659.50	163,520.00	171,422.18	220,794.65	223,594.23	161,453.83
	flask	1,807.45	2,415.32	5,009.45	11,172.65	2,560.00	455.00	650.00	250.00	1,000.00	315.00
	compot	41.00	1,751.50	106.00	20,502.90	2,210.00	3,750.00	8,500.00	9,450.00	9,903.45	5,907.00
	bulbs			1,324.50							
	pot	20.00	16.00								
	shoot	61.00									
	bottle	13.00									
	seedlings										2,730.00
F. Plants	piece		1,270.00		1,243.00		1,264.00	6,360.00	13,615.00	23,685.56	25,098.67
G. Derivatives	piece	20.00	40.00	110.00	440.00	975.00	10,008.86	4,553.11	5,706.65	10,431.21	1,459.79
	vial	500.00	880.00	2,886.20	2,035.00	16,520.00	26,987.08	19,950.05	11,717.27	19,800.00	31,450.99
	ml.	40.00	40.00	70.00	90.00						
	skin	40.00									
	bottle		140.00	40.00	50.00	60.00	375.00	500.00		125.00	-
	tubes		20.00	220.00	315.00	1,675.00	1,875.00	700.00	2,550.00	5,350.00	6,400.00
	blocks				30.00						
	head				30.00				250.00	300.00	-
	container			60.00	30.00		250.00				
	set			20.00							
	paraffin block			30.00							
	histopack			60.00							
	box			30.00			250.00	250.00			
	plastic			30.00							
	centrifuge			120.00							
	tissue				30.00					600.00	-
	pack			30.00	30.00	30.00	375.00	2,500.00		375.00	2,600.00
	block					60.00					
	pair					30.00			250.00	300.00	375.00
	bag					400.00					

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

TABLE 3.17: COMPARISON OF GOVERNMENT REVENUES FROM WILDLIFE EXPORT: 1994 - 2003

	UWM	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
	stick					500.00					
	strip					250.00					
	slide						750.00	1,000.00	3,800.00	925.00	975.00
	spoids						250.00	800.00			
	pc/vial/tubes							2,750.00		750.00	-
	sachet									125.00	50.00
	bone										103.96
	kilos										325.00
H. By-products	piece	20.00	20.00	240.00	60.00			3,487.32	2,139.41		2,211.14
	slide/box							500.00			
I. Animals	piece						400.00				
J. Amphibians	head							250.00			375.00
<i>Non-CITES</i>		<i>250,210.54</i>	<i>204,756.87</i>	<i>210,476.33</i>	<i>388,253.32</i>	<i>400,357.72</i>	<i>390,837.62</i>	<i>427,786.85</i>	<i>443,017.75</i>	<i>313,567.52</i>	<i>479,379.80</i>
A. Mammals	piece	1,491.45	20.00					102.55	100.00		850.00
	head			40.00	40.00	340.00	900.00	300.00	400.00	425.00	350.00
B. Birds	head	182.00	180.00	2,753.00	2,797.00	5,446.90	34,609.52	10,034.63	4,595.00	4,712.00	3,907.00
	pair				20.00	300.00					
	piece					60.00	300.00		100.00	300.00	550.00
C. Reptiles	head	20.00	20.00	20.00	30.00	900.00					475.00
	kg.	40.00									
	lbs.				20.00						
	piece	20.00		5,785.20	20.00	300.00		300.00	400.00	300.00	650.00
D. Insects	piece	236,467.25	193,727.33	252,163.22	363,423.51	387,031.77	329,672.80	386,136.64	419,746.99	284,305.58	347,555.50
	kg.										
	head	20.00									
E. Amphibians	piece	5,372.78	3,454.78						100.00		375.00
	head	-				900.00					
F. Plants	piece	1,349.65	1,831.06	6,736.88	7,563.20	2,620.00	2,827.50	2,775.00	3,830.00	1,548.95	8,296.09
G. Derivatives	piece	2,619.95	2,344.02	113.50	12,231.61	3,777.90	19,872.05	8,459.07	11,025.30	20,575.99	66,004.37
	skin	40.00									
	pockets	-			60.00	125.85	32.05				
	leather				60.00						
	kilo				30.00		1,133.70		600.00		
	pair			1,058.00		2,407.30		9,276.00	75.00		
	pot			22.00							
	pack					210.00					775.00
	vials						200.00			200.00	-
	seeds							7,350.00			
	items							7,797.07			
	tubes/vials/bags							100.00	75.00		

Source : Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by : Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

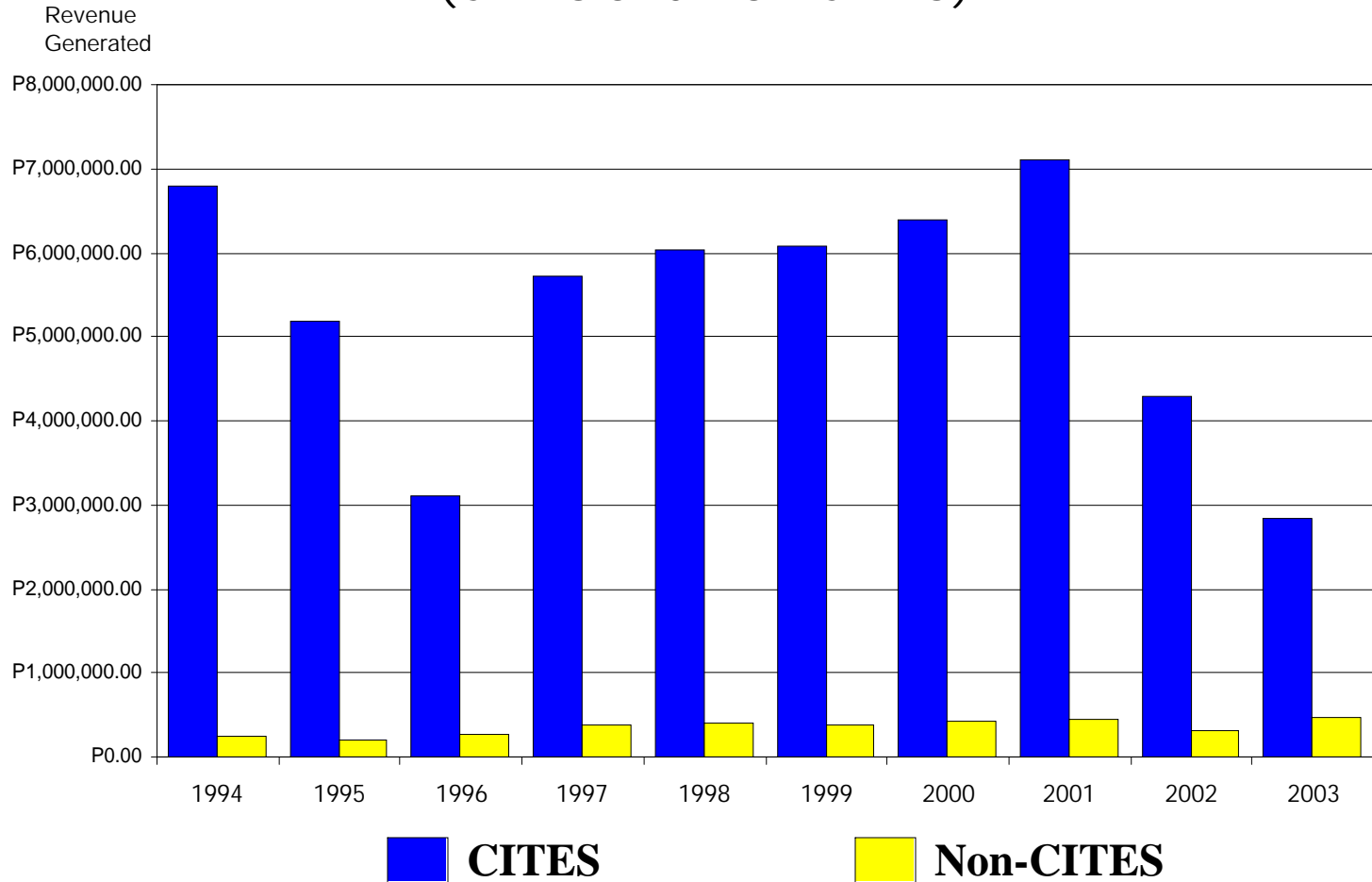
TABLE 3.17: COMPARISON OF GOVERNMENT REVENUES FROM WILDLIFE EXPORT: 1994 - 2003

	UWM	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
	fluid							50.00			
	tissue							50.00			
	hair							444.18			
	lbs										450.00
H. By-products	piece	2,622.06	3,180.22	1,255.80	1,144.80	1,079.00		375.00	1,280.46	1,200.00	54,152.84
	kgs.				20.00						
	pocket				60.00						
	pair					75.00			750.00		
	piece/item							136.71			
	box										1,535.00
I. Asst. Species	head	20.00						100.00			
J. Orchids	piece			468.13	733.20	970.00	1,250.00	100.00			

Source: Wildlife Resources Division, PAWB

Compiled by: Management Information System & Statistics Unit, Planning Staff, PAWB

Comparison of Government Revenues from Wildlife Export: 1994 – 2003 (CITES and Non-CITES)



GLOSSARY

AMPHIBIANS	A group of vertebrate animals which include toads, frogs, caecilians and salamanders. They are characterized by having smooth, moist, scaleless skin. The young breathe through the gills while the adults breathe through the lungs.
AREA	Refers to the total area applied/titled under one particular public land application
AVES	A class of vertebrate whose members are characterized by having feathers as a body covering, forelimbs modified into wings and unique respiratory system.
BIRDS	Group of animals representing class aves (see AVES).
BY-PRODUCT or DERIVATIVES	Any part taken or substance extracted from wildlife, in raw or in processed form. This includes stuffed animals and herbarium specimens
CAVES	Any naturally occurring void, cavity, recess or system of interconnected passages beneath the surface of the earth or within a cliff or ledge which is large enough to permit an individual to enter, whether or not the entrance, located either in private or public land, is naturally formed or man made. It shall include any natural pit, sinkhole or other feature which is an extension of the entrance. The term also includes cave resources therein, but not any vug, mine tunnel, aqueduct or other man-made excavation
CITES	An acronym for the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. It is an international treaty ratified by the Philippine Government purposely to regulate, control and prohibit the trade of wildlife.
CITES APPENDIX I	Trade species and sub-species of wildlife listed under this Appendix is strictly prohibited except for educational, scientific or research and study purposes
CITES APPENDIX II	Trade species and subspecies of wildlife listed under this Appendix is strictly regulated
COMMON NAME	Vernacular name of animal or plant species
CONSERVATION DEPENDENT	Taxa which are the focus of a continuing taxon-specific or habitat-specific conservation programme targeted towards the taxon in question, the cessation of which would result in the taxon qualifying for one of the threatened categories within a period of five years
CONSERVATION STATUS	The sum of the influences acting on species that affect its long-term distribution and abundance.
CRITICALLY ENDANGERED	A taxon that is facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future
DATA DEFICIENT	Taxon where there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status
DONATION	Refers to act of liberality whereby a party disposes an animal or animals in favor of another party who accepts it
ENDANGERED	A taxon that is not Critically Endangered but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future
ENDEMIC	Native to and restricted to a specific geographic area.
ENTRANCE FEES	A fee or amount to be imposed upon entrance to any place national park and other protected area
EXTINCT	A taxon where there is no reasonable doubt that its last individual has died.

GAME REFUGE AND BIRD SANCTUARY	Refers to a forest land designated for the protection of game animals and fish, and closed to hunting and fishing in order that the excess population may flow and restock surrounding areas
INSECTS	These are segmented, bilaterally symmetrical animals possessing a hard, chitinous exoskeleton and pairs of jointed appendages. They are distinguished from their relatives by the presence of three body divisions – head, thorax, abdomen; the thorax being three pairs of legs and usually two pairs of wings in the adult stage
INDETERMINATE	Species and subspecies of wildlife whose populations are suspected of belonging to either one of the E, V and R categories but for which insufficient information is currently available to determine definite status
LEAST CONCERN	Taxa which do not qualify for Conservation Dependent or Near Threatened
LOCATION	Refers to the name of barangay/municipality/city and province where the activity is being implemented
LOWER RISK	A taxon when evaluated does not satisfy the criteria for any of the categories Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable.
MAMMALS	A group of vertebrate animals which possesses mammary glands that produce milk to feed the young. Other distinguishing characteristics of mammals are the possession of hairs. Majority bears their young alive
MANGROVE	It is a term applied to the type of forest occurring on flats along the sea coast, extending along streams where the water is brackish
MARINE PARK	Any off-shore area inhabited by rare, unique species of marine flora and fauna
MIGRANT	Species that winter in the Philippines on a seasonal basis or those that cross transboundaries on several states.
NATIONAL PARK	Refers to a forest reservation essentially of natural wilderness character which has been withdrawn from settlement or occupancy and set aside as such exclusively to preserve the scenery, the natural and historic objects and the wild animals or plants therein, and to provide enjoyment of these features in such a manner as will leave them unimpaired for future generations
NATIONAL INTEGRATED PROTECTED AREAS SYSTEM (NIPAS)	The classification and administration of all designated protected areas to maintain essential ecological processes and life-support systems, to preserve genetic diversity, to ensure sustainable use of resources found therein, and to maintain their natural conditions to the greatest extent possible
NATURAL BIOTIC AREA	An area set aside to allow the way of life societies living in harmony with the environment to adapt modern technology at their pace
NATURAL MONUMENT/ LANDMARK	A relatively small area focused on protection of small features to protect or reserve nationally significant natural features on account of their special interest or unique characteristics
NATURAL PARK	A relatively large area not materially altered by human activity where extractive resource uses are not allowed and maintained to protect outstanding natural and scenic areas of national or international significance for scientific, educational and recreational use
NEAR THREATENED	Taxa which do not qualify for Conservation Dependent, but which are close to qualifying for Vulnerable
ORCHIDS	Either epiphytic, terrestrial or saprophytic perennial herbs with unique floral arrangements and peculiar floral growth

PERMIT	A short term privilege or authority granted by the state to a person to utilize any limited forest resources or undertaken a limited activity within forest land without any right of occupation and possession therein.
PROTECTED AREAS	Refers to identified portions of land and water set aside by reason of their unique physical and biological significance, managed to enhance biological diversity and protected against destructive human exploitation
PROTECTED LANDSCAPE/ SEASCAPE	Areas of national significance which are characterized by the harmonious interaction of man and land while providing opportunities for public enjoyment through recreation and tourism within the normal lifestyle and economic activity
RARE	Species and subspecies of wildlife found only in one particular area or only in a few areas in very highly specialized habitat types but occur only in very small numbers and are therefore, seldom met with, even within their preferred habitat types. Their populations are not at present endangered or vulnerable but are at risk
REPTILES	These are vertebrate animals with tough skin usually covered with scales in contrast to amphibians which has smooth, delicate skin.
RESIDENT	Breed or are suspected of breeding in the Philippines normally living there throughout the year
RESOURCE RESERVE	An extensive and relatively isolated and uninhabited area normally with difficult access designated as such to protect natural resources of the area for future use and prevent or contain development activities that could affect the resources pending the establishment of objectives which are based upon appropriate knowledge and planning.
REVENUES	Any fees and charges shall be collected for entry into and use of certain facilities inside national parks and other protected areas.
SALE	Refer to the act of selling animals/for an agreed price.
SCIENTIFIC NAME	Refers to the formal nomenclature/name of specific plants and animals.
SPECIES	A group of organisms capable of interbreeding freely of each other but with members of other species.
THREATENED	A general term to denote species or subspecies considered as critically endangered, endangered, vulnerable or other accepted categories of wildlife whose population is at risk of extinction
TRANSPORT PERMIT	Permit issued authorizing an individual to bring wildlife from one place to another within the territorial jurisdiction of the Philippines
TRADE	The act of engaging in the exchange, exportation or importation, purchase or sale of wildlife, their derivatives or by-products, locally or internationally
VISITOR	Any Filipino or foreign individual or parties interested to visit a national park and other protected area.
VULNERABLE	Taxon that is not Critically Endangered or Endangered but is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future
WATERSHED FOREST RESERVE	It is a land area drained by a stream or fixed body of water and its tributaries having a common outlet for surface run-off.
WILDERNESS AREA	Refers to land of public domain which has been reserved as such by law to preserve its natural conditions, maintain its hydrologic quality and restrict public use in the interest of national welfare and security. This include foreshore protection forests, mossy forests and mangrove forests essentially needed for foreshore protection and maintenance of estuarine and marine life including critical watershed reservations and special forest which are the exclusive habitat of rare and endangered Philippine Flora and Fauna.

<i>WILDLIFE</i>	Wild forms and varieties of flora and fauna, in all developmental stages, including those which are in captivity or are being bred or propagated
<i>WILDLIFE EXPORT</i>	The conveyance of wildlife and its by products from any place within the territorial jurisdiction of the Philippines to another country.
<i>WILDLIFE SANCTUARY</i>	Comprises an area which assures the natural conditions necessary to protect nationally significant species, group of species, biotic communities or physical features of the environment where these may require specific human manipulation for their perpetuation.